

## I N T R O D U C T I O N

*Tea Statistics 2002-2003 is the forty ninth issue of publication in the series published by Tea Board, Kolkata. Encouraged by the response received from Tea Industry and Trade in respect of earlier publications attempts have been made to incorporate up to date and exhaustive information as far as possible in this issue for use of Tea Industry and Trade.*

*Research workers, Economist as well as individuals, national and international institutions have in the past found this publication very useful for a systematic and scientific study relating to tea industry and trade. Hope this issue will carry this objective and prove it to be more useful.*

*Some of the tables have been reoriented according to the present need and I hope this will be very much helpful for the users.*

*I place on record the appreciation for the contributions made by Statistics Branch and thanks to those Officers and staffs for bringing out this publication who have put in their valuable assistance and hard work in accomplishing this task.*

*M Paramanantham  
Statistician*

*Kolkata, June, 2006*



# CONTENTS

	Table No	Page No
<b>A Introduction</b>		(iii)
<b>Contents</b>		(iv)-(ix)
<b>B Review of the year 2002-2003</b>		(x)-(xvii)

## PART - I INDIA

### **C Number of Tea Estates, Area and Production**

1	No. of Tea Estates in India	1 (a) - (b)	3-4
2	Area under Tea in India	2 (i) (a) - (b)	5-6
3	Extensions, Replacements and Replanting of Tea	2 (ii)	7
4	Monthwise Production of Tea in India	3 (i) (a)-(b)	8
5	Monthwise and Districtwise Production of Tea in India during 2002 & 2003	3 (ii) (a)-(b)	9-10
6	Districtwise Production of Tea in India	3 (iii) (a)-(b)	11-12
7	Production of Green Tea in India	3 (iv)	13
8	Production on Tea in India by different method of Manufacture	3 (v)	14
9	Districtwise Average Yield rate of Tea in India	3 (vi) (a)-(b)	15-16
10	Estimated Production of Co-operative and Bought Leaf Factories in India	3 (vii)	17
11	Size-wise Area and Production of Tea in India for 2002	3 (viii) (A)	18-21
12	Size-wise Area and Production of Tea in India for 2003	3 (viii) (B)	22-25
13	Area under different Age group of Bushes on 31.12.2002	3 (ix) (A)	26-27
14	Area under different Age group of Bushes on 31.12.2003	3 (ix) (B)	28-29
15	Area Production and Yield Rate of India Tea	3 (x)	30

### **D Marketing**

16	Districtwise Sales at Kolkata Auction	4 (i) (A)	31
17	Districtwise Prices at Kolkata Auction	4 (i) (B)	32
18	Districtwise Sales Average at Kolkata Auction (Leaf and Dust Combined)	4 (ii) (A)	33
19	Sales Average at Kolkata Auction according Type of Manufacture - (Leaf and Dust Combined)	4 (ii) (B)	34
20	Excise Zonewise Sales Averages at Kolkata Auction	4 (iii)	35
21	Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at Kolkata Auction during 2001, 2002 & 2003	4 (iv) - (ix)	36-38
22	Districtwise Sales at Guwahati Auction	5 (i) (A)	39
23	Districtwise Prices at Guwahati Auction	5 (i) (B)	40
24	Excise Zonewise Sales Averages at Guwahati Auction	5 (ii) (A)	41
24	Excise Zonewise Sales Averages at Guwahati Auction	5 (ii) (A)	41

(v)

	Table No	Page No
25 District wise Sales Average at Guwahati Auction (Leaf and Dust Combined)	5 (ii) (B)	42
26 Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at Guwahati Auction during 2001, 2002 & 2003	5 (iii) - (viii)	43-45
27 Sales Average at Guwahati Auction according Type of Manufacture - (Leaf and Dust Combined)	5 (ix)	46
28 Districtwise Sales at Siliguri Auction	6 (i) (A)	47
29 Districtwise Prices at Siliguri Auction	6 (i) (B)	48
30 Districtwise Sales Average at Siliguri Auction (Leaf and Dust Combined)	6 (ii) (A)	49
31 Sales Average at Siliguri Auction according Type of Manufacture - (Leaf and Dust Combined)	6 (ii) (B)	50
32 Excise Zonewise Sales Averages at Siliguri Auction	6 (iii)	51
33 Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at Siliguri Auction during 2001, 2002 & 2003	6 (iv) - (ix)	52-54
34 Sales at Amritsar Auction	7 (i)	55
35 Monthly Sales at Amritsar Auction during 2003	7 (ii)	56
36 Monthly Sales at Teaauction.com during 2001	7 (iii)	56
37 Districtwise Sales at Cochin Auction	8 (i) (A)	57
38 Districtwise Prices at Cochin Auction	8 (i) (B)	58
39 Districtwise Sales Average at Cochin Auction (Leaf and Dust Combined)	8 (ii) (A)	59
40 Sales Average at Cochin Auction according Type of Manufacture - (Leaf and Dust Combined)	8 (ii) (B)	60
41 Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at Cochin Auction during 2001, 2002 & 2003	8 (iii) - (viii)	61-63
42 Sales at Coonoor Auction	9 (i)	64
43 Districtwise Sales Average at Coonoor Auction (Leaf and Dust Combined)	9 (ii)	65
44 Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at Coonoor Auction during 2001, 2002 & 2003	9 (iii) - (viii)	66-68
45 Districtwise Sales Average at Coimbatore Auction (Leaf and Dust Combined)	10 (i)	69
46 Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at Coimbatore Auction during 2001, 2002 & 2003	10 (ii) - (vii)	70-72
47 Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at North Indian Auction during 2001, 2002 & 2003	11 (A) (i) - (vi)	73-75
48 Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at South Indian Auction during 2001, 2002 & 2003	11 (B) (i) - (vi)	76-78
49 Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at All India Auction during 2001, 2002 & 2003	11 (C) (i) - (vi)	79-81
50 Districtwise Sales Average at North Indian Auction (Leaf and Dust Combined)	12 (A)	82
51 Districtwise Sales Average at South Indian Auction (Leaf and Dust Combined)	12 (B)	83
52 Originwise Production and Disposal of Tea in Indian Auction	12 (C) - (D)	84-86
53 Primary Marketing of Indian Tea during 2001, 2002 & 2003	12 (E)	87
54 Retail Prices of Loose Cheapest Quality Teas in Major Indian City during 2002 & 2003	13 (i)	88
55 Retail Prices of Consumer Preference Medium Variety Teas in Major Indian City during 2002 & 2003	13 (ii)	89

	Table No	Page No
<b>E Export</b>		
56 Quantity and Value of Tea Exports of Tea from India	14 (i)	90
57 Monthwise Exports of Total Tea ( Financial year )	14 (ii)	91
58 Major Country wise Quantum of Total Tea Exports from India ( Financial Year )	14 (iii) (a)	92
59 Major Country wise Value of Total Tea Exports from India ( Financial Year )	14 (iii) (b)	93
60 Major Country wise Quantum of Total Tea Exports from India ( Calendar Year )	14 (iv) (a)	94
61 Major Country wise Value of Total Tea Exports from India ( Calendar Year )	14 (iv) (b)	95
62 Region wise Month wise Quantum of Tea Exports from India ( Financial Year )	14 (v) (a)	96
63 Region wise Month wise Value of Tea Exports from India ( Financial Year )	14 (v) (b)	97
64 Major Country wise Region wise Quantum of Total Tea Exports from India ( Financial Year )	14 (vi) (a)	98
65 Major Country wise Region wise Value of Total Tea Exports from India ( Financial Year )	14 (vi) (b)	99
66 Major Country wise Region wise Quantum of Total Tea Exports from India ( Calendar Year )	14 (vi) (c)	100
67 Major Country wise Region wise Value of Total Tea Exports from India ( Calendar Year )	14 (vi) (d)	101
68 Port wise Month wise Quantum & Value of Total Tea Exports from India (2002-2003)	14 (vii) (a)-(b)	102-103
69 Port wise Month wise Quantum & Value of Total Tea Exports from India (2003-2004)	14 (vii) (c)-(d)	104-105
70 Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India ( Financial Year )	14 (viii)	106--110
71 Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India ( Calendar Year )	14 (ix)	111--116
72 Monthly Export Prices ( FOB ) of Indian Tea	14 (x)	117
73 Country wise Region wise Exports of Packet Tea from India ( Financial Year )	15 (i)	118--120
74 Country wise Region wise Exports of Packet Tea from India ( Calendar Year )	15 (ii)	121--123
75 Country wise Region wise Exports of Tea Bags from India ( Financial Year )	16 (i)	124--125
76 Country wise Region wise Exports of Tea bags from India ( Calendar Year )	16 (ii)	126--127
77 Country wise Exports of Instant Tea from India ( Financial Year )	17 (i)	128
78 Country wise Exports of Instant Tea from India ( Calendar Year )	17 (ii)	129
79 Country wise Exports of Green Tea from India ( Financial Year )	18	130
80 Exports of Value Added Items of Tea from India	19	131
81 Direct Exports of Indian Tea to United Kingdom	20 (i)	132
82 Direct Exports of Indian Tea to different Countries against Private Sales and Forward Contracts. ( Financial Year )	20 (ii)	133
83 Direct Exports of Indian Tea to different Countries against Private Sales and Forward Contracts. ( Calendar Year )	20 (iii)	134

	Table No	Page No
<b>F Internal Consumption</b>		
84	Estimates of (Internal) Consumption of Tea in India	21 135
<b>G Taxation</b>		
85	Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate ( Prior to 01.03.1975 )	22 (a) 136-137
86	Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate ( W.E.F. 01.03.1975 )	22 (b) 138-139
87	Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate ( W.E.F. 16.03.1976 )	22 (c) 140
88	Fiscal Levies for Export of Tea ( W.E.F. 09.04.1977 )	22 (d) 141
89	Change in Fiscal Levies on Tea ( W.E.F. 01.03.1987 )	22 (e) 141
90	Change in Fiscal Levies on Tea ( 1980-81 Budget )	22 (f) 141
91	Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate ( W.E.F. 05.11.1981 )	22 (g) 142-143
92	Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate ( W.E.F. 01.03.1986 )	22 (h) 144-145
93	Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate ( W.E.F. 09.09.1986 )	22 (i) 146-149
94	Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate ( W.E.F. 01.04.1997 )	22 (j) 150
95	Present Taxes and Duties on Tea in India ( Major Producing States )	22 (k) 151-155
96	Taxes Levied in other States ( Producing/Non-Producing )	22 (l) 156
97	Revenue through Customs and Central Excise Duties on Tea	23 157
<b>H Labour</b>		
98	Estimated Total number of Labour on roll as on 31st December of each year.	24 158-159
99	District wise Estimated Average daily number of labour employed in Tea Plantation in India.	25 (i) 160-161
100	District wise and Category wise Estimated Average daily number of labour employed in Tea Plantation during the year 2003	25 (ii) 162-167
101	Productivity and Labour per Hectare during 2003	25 (iii) 168-169
102	Rates of Daily Wages for Tea Plantation Labour.	25 (iv) 170-171
<b>I Miscellaneous</b>		
103	All India Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers ( Annual Averages )	26 (i) (a) 172
104	Monthly Average Consumer Price Index for Industrial Worker	26 (i) (b) 172
105	Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial Workers	26 (ii) 173
106	Weekly Index Number of Wholesale Prices of Important Plantation Crops Compared to All Commodities	26 (iii) (a) 174
107	Monthly Index Number of Wholesale Prices of Important Plantation Crops Compared to All Commodities for 2003	26 (iii) (b) 175
108	Annual Average Index Number of Wholesale Prices of Important Plantation Crops Compared to All Commodities	26 (iii) (c) 175

	Table No	Page No
<b>J Finances of Large Public Limited Companies ( 2000-01 to 2002-03 )</b>		
109 Gross Profits as Percentage of Total Net Assets	27 (i)	176
110 Gross Profits as Percentage of Sales Net of Rebates & Excise Duty & Cess	27 (ii)	177
111 Profit after Tax as Percentage to Net Worth	27 (iii)	178
112 Ratio of Current Assets to Current Liabilities	27 (iv)	179
113 Current Assets as Percentage of total Net Assets.	27 (v)	180
114 Debt as Percentage of Equity	27 (vi)	181
115 Profit Allocation Ratios - Industry Groupwise	27 (vii) (A)	182
116 Profit Allocation Ratios - Industry Groupwise	27 (vii) (B)	183
117 Expenditure Components as Percentage of Value of Production - Industry Groupwise	27 (viii)	184
 <b>K Import of Tea in India</b>		
118 Import of Tea into India ( Financial Year )	28 (i)	185
119 Import of Tea into India ( Calendar Year )	28 (ii)	185
120 Origin wise Import of Tea into India ( Financial Year )	28 (iii)	186
121 Origin wise Import of Tea into India ( Calendar Year )	28 (iv)	187

## PART - II INTERNATIONAL

122 Area under Tea in different Producing Countries	29	188
123 Production of Tea in different Producing Countries	30 (i)	189
124 Percentage Share of Major Countries in Global Production of Tea	30 (ii)	190
125 Average Yield Rate of Tea in Major Producing Countries.	30 (iii)	191
126 Quantum of Tea Exports from Producing Countries	31 (i)	192
127 Percentage Share of Major Countries in Global Exports of Tea	31 (ii)	193
128 Value of Tea Exports from Producing Countries	31 (iii)	194
129 Destination wise Exports of Tea fro Sri Lanka	32 (i)	195
130 Country wise Type wise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka during 1999	32 (ii)	196-198
131 Country wise Type wise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka during 2000	32 (iii)	199-201
132 Export of Value Added Tea from Sri Lanka	32 (iv)	202
133 Share of Tea in Total Exports Earnings of India and Sri Lanka	32 (v)	203
134 Exports of Tea from Indonesia	33	204
135 Exports of Tea from Bangladesh	34	204
136 Exports of Tea from Kenya	35	205
137 Exports of Tea from Uganda	36	205
138 Exports of Tea from Tanzania	37	206
139 Exports of Tea from Malawi	38	206
140 Exports of Tea from Mozambique	39	206

	(ix)	Table No	Page No
141	Exports of Tea from Mauritius	40	207
142	Exports of Tea from Rwanda	41	207
143	Exports of Tea from Argentina	42	207
144	Exports of Tea from Brazil	43	208
145	Exports of Tea from Japan	44	208
146	Exports of Tea from Taiwan ( Formosa )	45	209
147	Exports of Tea from China	46	210
148	Exports of Tea from Turkey	47	210
149	Country wise Tea imports for Consumption & Exports from India	48	211-213
150	Import of Tea in United Kingdom	49 (i)	214
151	Monthly Imports of Indian Tea into United Kingdom	49 (ii)	215
152	Imports of Instant Tea into United Kingdom	49 (iii)	215
153	Destination wise Exports of Instant Tea from United Kingdom	49 (iv)	216
154	Destination wise Re-Exports of Tea from United Kingdom	49 (v)	216
155	Destination wise Re-Exports of Tea from Netherlands	50	217
156	Import Pattern of Tea in some Principal Countries	51 (i) - (xiv)	218-221
	(i) Ireland		218
	(ii) Germany		218
	(iii) Netherlands		218
	(iv) Canada		219
	(v) USS/CIS		219
	(vi) Japan		219
	(vii) Egypt		220
	(viii) Sudan		220
	(ix) Iran		220
	(x) Iraq		220
	(xi) New Zealand		221
	(xii) Australia		221
	(xiii) Poland		221
	(xiv) Pakistan		221
157	Imports of Tea in some Countries with Exports from different Countries	52 (i) - (iii)	222-228
158	Quantities of Tea sold at London Auction	53 (i)	229
159	Proportions of Tea sold at London Auction by Origin	53 (ii)	229
160	Annual Average Prices of Tea sold at London auction	53 (iii)	230
161	Monthly Price of Tea sold at London Auction	53 (iv)	230
162	Quantity of Tea sold at Mombasa Auction	54 (i)	231
163	Annual Average Prices of Tea sold at Mombasa Auction	54 (ii)	231
164	Monthly Prices of Tea sold at Mombasa Auction	54 (iii)	232
165	Quantity of Tea sold at Colombo Auction	55 (i)	233
166	Annual Average Prices of Tea sold at Colombo Auction	55 (ii)	233
167	Monthly Prices of Tea sold at Colombo Auction	55 (iii)	234
168	Sales of Tea at Auctions in Producing Countries	56 (i)	235
169	Sales of Tea at Auctions in Producing Countries	56 (ii)	236
170	Apparent Consumption to Tea per Head in Various Countries	57	237-238
171	Duties & Taxes on Tea in Producing Countries (Other than India)	58	239-241



## **INDIA IN THE INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVE**

### **1. Introduction:**

The calendar year 2003 ended with mixed feature of whopping improvement in tea crop and significant decline in export over 2002. However, the prices of tea sold at All Indian auction registered a marginal improvement during 2003 over 2002. Consecutive decline in prices during the last few years at Indian auctions put the Indian tea producers particularly the small growers into difficulty. The poor health of the industry has become a cause of concern for the Tea Industry, Tea Board and Government.

During the calendar year 2003, the all India tea production recovered from the previous year's setback to reach 878.13 M.Kgs as against 838.47 M.Kgs of last year and thereby registering a gain of 39.66 M.Kgs over 2002. The increase in production of tea was contributed by both the North and South Indian tea-growers to the extent of 16.53 M.Kgs and 23.12 M.Kgs respectively during 2003 over 2002, due to favourable climatic condition prevailed in both the region. The North Indian tea outturn shows an improvement in the months of January, March, April, May, August, October and December, whereas in the months of February, June, July, September and November decline in production was noticed during the year 2003. At the close of the year North Indian production stood at 648.28 M.Kgs as against 631.75 M Kgs of 2002. The crop pattern in South India was a little erratic with losses in the months of January, February, June and October and gains in the months of March, April, May, July, August, September, November and December. At the end of the season South Indian production stood at 229.85 M.Kgs as against 206.73 M.Kgs of 2002.

At the close of the calendar year 2003, Indian tea export witnessed a decline in both volume and value, whereas the unit export price has registered an improvement over 2002. All India export volume reached the level of 173.68 M.Kgs as against 201.00 M.Kgs. and the value of export stood at Rs 1590.21 Crs as against Rs 1753.39 Crs in 2002. So the decrease in both quantum and value realization was to the extent of 27.32 M.Kgs and Rs 163.18 Crs respectively over 2002. The major cause for the overall decline was decline in shipment to Iraq to the tune of 30.81 M. Kgs compared to last year. However, the unit export price has achieved a gain of Re. 4.33 per Kg. in 2003 over 2002. Annual average prices of all tea at Indian auction have shown a marginal improvement of Re. 0.07 per kg or 0.13 % during 2003 over 2002.

The global production of tea in the calendar year 2003 registered an increase compared to the level achieved in 2002, whereas the global exports shows a decline due to decline in exports of tea from India, Vietnam, Kenya, Indonesia, Tanzania and Bangladesh etc. The International prices of tea (in US\$ term) at Auctions registered an increase in respect of tea sold at Indian, Mombassa, Chittagong (Bangladesh) and at Limbe (Malawi) Auction, whereas the prices of tea sold at Colombo (Sri Lanka) and Jakarta (Indonesia) Auction registered a decline during 2003 over 2002.

### 1.1 World Production :

The World Production during 2003 has registered an increase of 41 M. Kgs over 2002. The increase in production was noticed in India (40 M.Kgs.), China (23 M.Kgs.), Turkey (13 M.Kgs), Indonesia (8 M.Kgs), Kenya (7 M.Kgs), Vietnam (5 M.Kgs), Bangladesh (4 M.Kgs), Malawi (3 M.Kgs) and Argentina (2 M.Kgs) etc. However, production of tea in Sri Lanka (8 M.Kgs) has registered a decline during 2003 over 2002.

### 1.2 World Exports :

World tea exports during 2003 has declined by 40 M.Kgs due to decline in exports from India (27 M.Kgs.), Vietnam (15 M.Kgs), Indonesia (12 M.Kgs.), Kenya (3 M.Kgs), Tanzania (3 M.Kgs) and Bangladesh (2 M.Kgs) etc. However, exports from China (8 M.Kgs), Sri Lanka (5 M.Kgs), Malawi (3 M.Kgs), Turkey (2 M.Kgs) and Argentina by 1 M. Kg have registered an increase during 2003 over 2002. The details of production and export by major producing countries are as follows :

### WORLD PRODUCTION AND EXPORT

(Figs. in M.Kgs)

COUNTRY	PRODUCTION		EXPORT	
	2003	2002	2003	2002
INDIA	878	838	174	201
SRI LANKA	303	311	291	286
INDONESIA	170	162	88	100
BANGLADESH	58	54	12	14
CHINA	768	745	260	252
KENYA	294	287	269	272
VIETNAM	93	88	60	75
TANZANIA	29	28	20	23
MALAWI	42	39	42	39
TURKEY	155	142	7	5
ARGENTINA	60	58	58	57
OTHERS**	324	303	120	117
TOTAL	3174	3055	1401	1441

\*\* Others include Taiwan, Japan, USSR / CIS, Iran, Uganda, Mozambique, Zaire, Mauritius, Rwanda, Burundi, Cameroon, Brazil, Peru, Ecuador, Zimbabwe, Myanmar, Thailand, Malaysia, South Africa, Australia, Nepal, and Ethopia.

### **1.3 WORLD IMPORTS :**

World tea imports for consumption registered a decline of 72 M.Kgs during 2003 as compared to 2002. Imports of tea into Ireland, Germany, France, Austria, U.S.A., Canada, Chile, Afghanistan, U.A.E., Pakistan, Syria, Morocco, South Africa etc. registered an increase during 2003 over 2002. The decline in tea imports during 2003 was noticed in the countries viz. United Kingdom, Russia, CIS countries, Poland, Iran, Iraq, Egypt, Sudan and Tunisia due to lower-off take by the importing countries. The position in respect of tea imports for consumption is illustrated below:

#### **Region wise Import for Consumption**

(Figures in M.Kgs.)

Countries/Region	2003	2002
United Kingdom	125	137
Other West Europe	82	74
CIS Countries incl. Russian Fed.	229	223
Other East Europe	39	39
<b>America</b>		
North America	115	112
South America	21	20
Asia (West Asia including Afghanistan)	254	277
South East Asia (including Pakistan and Japan)	236	229
<b>Africa</b>		
North Africa	144	163
Other Africa	88	80
<b>Oceania</b>	18	19
<b>Total</b>	1351	1373

### **1.4 WORLD TEA PRICES :**

The annual average prices of tea (in US \$ term) at different auction centers of the world have registered an increase excepting Colombo and Jakarta auction during 2003 over 2002. The prices of tea sold at India, Chittagong, Mombassa and Limbe auction registered an increase of 4.35 %, 13.59%, 3.36% and 4.40% respectively during 2003 over 2002, whereas the prices at Colombo (0.65%) and Indonesia (5.94%) have suffered a set back in 2003 over 2002. In India, the prices of tea sold at North Indian auctions have registered an increase by 2.33% due to increase in prices at all the auction centres, whereas the prices of tea at South Indian auctions remains same with the last years level. The prices of tea at Indian auction centres as well as International auction centres are as follows --

**Prices of Tea at Different Auction Centres upto December**

(Quantity : In Thousand Kgs )

(Price In US Dollar / Kg)

Auction Centers	JANUARY TO DECEMBER				% Increase (+) or Decrease (-) in 2003 over 2002	
	2003		2002		Qty.	Price
	Qty.	Price	Qty.	Price		
Kolkata	133874	1.46	105806	1.42	26.53	2.82
Guwahati	138664	1.27	131424	1.26	5.51	0.79
Siliguri	87090	1.17	73293	1.15	18.82	1.74
Amritsar	190	0.61	507	0.50	(-) 62.52	22.00
North India	359818	1.32	311030	1.29	15.69	2.33
Cochin	50633	0.98	58196	0.97	(-) 13.00	1.03
Coonoor	40586	0.74	60665	0.76	(-) 33.10	(-) 2.63
Coimbatore	22331	0.82	26658	0.83	(-) 16.23	(-) 1.20
Tea Serve	4403	0.66	--	--	--	--
South India	117953	0.86	145519	0.86	(-) 18.94	0.00
<b>All India</b>	<b>477771</b>	<b>1.20</b>	<b>456549</b>	<b>1.15</b>	<b>4.65</b>	<b>4.35</b>
Colombo	273234	1.54	280024	1.55	(-) 2.42	(-) 0.65
Chittagong	47782	1.17	50722	1.03	(-) 5.77	13.59
Jakarta	33775	0.95	37432	1.01	(-) 9.77	(-) 5.94
Mombassa	285843	1.54	270635	1.49	5.62	3.36
Limbe	15900	0.93	17241	0.91	(-) 7.78	4.40

**1.5 INDIAN TEA SCENE :****Production**

During 2003 the production of tea in India stood at 878.13 M.Kgs as against 838.47 M.Kgs in 2002 indicating thereby an increase of 39.66 M.Kgs during 2003 over 2002. Increase during the year 2003 was attributed towards the improvement in production in both the North and South Indian crop to the extent of 16.53 M.Kgs and 23.12 M.Kgs respectively over 2002.

**Marketing:****a) Indian Auction :**

The overall percentage of sale through auctions in India in relation to total production during 2003 was 54.41%. The percentage sale of tea through North Indian auctions in relation to total North Indian production during 2003 stood at 55.49% whereas the tea sold through South Indian auctions in relation to South Indian production was 51.36%.

**b) London Auction :**

The sale at London auction was totally closed down by the London Tea Trade with effect from 30th June, 1998.

**c) Ex-Garden Sale :**

The ex-garden sale of tea within the country during 2003 was worked out to 40.62 % as against 40.78% in 2002. The overall picture of primary marketing of Indian teas by different channel is depicted below:

**PRIMARY MARKETING OF INDIAN TEA:**

(Figures in M.Kgs.)

Year	Qty. of tea sold through Auction			Ex-garden export under forwarded contract	Ex-garden private sale
	India	London	Total		
2001	464 (54.31)	--	464 (54.31)	39 (4.57)	351 (41.12)
2002	457 (54.45)	--	457 (54.45)	40 (4.77)	341 (40.78)
2003	478 (54.41)	--	478 (54.41)	43 (4.97)	357 (40.62)

Figures in bracket indicate percentage to total production.

**1.6 Price:**

At the close of the year 2003 the annual average prices of tea at All Indian auctions stood at Rs 56.03 as against Rs 55.96 of 2002, which shows a marginal increase of Rs 0.07 per Kg. i.e. 0.13% over the year 2002. During the year 2003, the average prices of tea at South Indian auctions registered a decline of 4.08% at the close of the year and reached to the level of Rs.39.93 per kg as against Rs.41.63 per kg of 2002. Also the average prices of tea at North Indian auctions registered a decline of 2.15% and reached to the level of Rs 61.31 per kg as against Rs 62.66 per kg of 2002 because of decline in prices at all the major North Indian auction centers during 2003 over 2002.

## 1.7 Exports:

The export of tea from India during the complete calendar year 2003 stood at a level of 173.68 M.Kgs in quantum and Rs.1590.21 Crores in export earnings as against 201.0 M.Kgs. in quantum and Rs.1753.39 Crores in export earnings in 2002 and thereby registered a decline of 27.32 M.Kgs in quantum and as much as Rs.163.18 Crores in export earnings in 2003 over 2002. The unit export price during 2003 stood at Rs.91.56 per Kg. as compared to Rs.87.23 per Kg. in 2002.

During the financial year 2003-2004 the export of tea from India reached a level of 183.07 M.Kgs in quantum and Rs.1636.99 Crores in value realization as against 184.40 M.Kgs in quantum and Rs.1664.92 Crores in value realization achieved in the corresponding period of 2002-2003 indicating thereby a decline of 1.32 M.Kgs in quantum and Rs.27.93 Crores in value realization during 2003-2004 over 2002-2003. The decline in export of tea from India during 2003-2004 was mainly attributable to the setback in export to Iraq, Russian Federation, Poland, Germany and Ireland etc during the financial year. Total exports of tea including instant tea from India during the last five years are given below: -

### EXPORTS OF TEA FROM INDIA

Calendar Year	Qty. (M.Kgs.)	Value (Rs.Crs)	U.P. (Rs/Kg)	Financial Year	Qty. (M.Kgs)	Value (Rs.Crs)	U.P. (Rs/Kg)
1999	191.72	1965.87	102.54	1999-2000	192.44	1932.66	100.43
2000	206.82	1898.61	91.80	2000-2001	203.55	1889.79	92.84
2001	182.58	1682.11	92.13	2001-2002	190.00	1695.79	89.25
2002	201.00	1753.39	87.23	2002-2003	184.40	1664.92	90.29
2003	173.68	1590.21	91.56	2003-2004	183.07	1636.99	89.42

## 1.8 DIRECTION OF EXPORTS :

During 2003, the export of tea from India to both CIS and Non-CIS countries registered a decline of 4.03 M.Kgs and 23.50 M.Kgs respectively. Under CIS countries, the export to Russian Federation (5.29 M.Kgs) and Ukraine (1.08 M.Kgs) registered a decline, whereas the exports to Kazakhstan and Belarus have shown an improvement during 2003 over 2002. Under Non-CIS countries, the exports of tea from India to Iraq registered a substantial decline to the extent of 30.80 M.Kgs which was the main reason for the setback in export during 2003 over 2002. Decline in export to Poland, U.K., U.A.E. was noticed by more than 1.0 M.Kgs each. Significant improvement in export has been achieved in countries such as Australia (3.34 M.Kgs), Pakistan (2.06 M.Kgs), Afghanistan (2.80 M.Kgs), Kenya (2.46 M.Kgs), U.S.A. (1.33 M.Kgs), Canada (0.26 M.Kgs), Saudi Arabia (0.49 M.Kgs), etc. during 2003 over 2002.

## 1.9 PRODUCT DIVERSIFICATION :

Efforts were made to increase export of tea from India in bulk, value-added teas, organic and flavoured teas. During 2003-2004 export of value-added teas touched the level of 42.37 M.Kgs. in quantum and Rs.599.68 Crores as against 39.84 M.Kgs. in quantum and Rs.563.41 Crores achieved during 2002-2003. A marginal increase in quantum and value earnings was noticed during 2003-2004 to the extent of 2.53 M Kgs and Rs 36.27 Crs respectively over 2002-2003. The information on tea exports from India in the aforesaid forms can be seen from the following tables:

### (A) EXPORTS OF BULK TEA FROM INDIA :

Year	Quantity (M.Kgs.)	Value (Rs.Crs.)	Unit Price (Rs/Kg)
1999-2000	124.01	1137.23	91.70
2000-2001	129.54	1048.60	80.95
2001-2002	142.15	1040.74	73.21
2002-2003	144.55	1101.51	76.20
2003-2004	140.70	1037.31	73.72

### (B) EXPORTS OF PACKET TEA FROM INDIA :

Year	Quantity (M.Kgs.)	Value (Rs.Crs.)	Unit Price (Rs/Kg)
1999-2000	63.52	674.33	106.16
2000-2001	69.31	719.56	103.81
2001-2002	42.72	521.14	121.99
2002-2003	33.61	408.43	121.54
2003-2004	34.01	405.80	119.31

### (C) EXPORTS OF TEA TEA BAGS FROM INDIA :

Year	Quantity (M.Kgs.)	Value (Rs.Crs.)	Unit Price (Rs/Kg)
1999-2000	2.31	55.72	241.21
2000-2001	1.92	38.52	200.63
2001-2002	2.54	59.71	234.89
2002-2003	3.18	66.85	210.37
2003-2004	4.90	94.31	192.46

### (D) EXPORTS OF INSTANT TEA FROM INDIA :

Year	Quantity (M.Kgs.)	Value (Rs.Crs.)	Unit Price (Rs/Kg)
1999-2000	2.60	65.38	251.46
2000-2001	2.78	83.10	298.92
2001-2002	2.59	74.20	286.04
2002-2003	3.05	88.13	288.66
2003-2004	3.46	99.57	287.71

**1.10 Internal Consumption :**

Major share of the Indian tea production is consumed within the country. However, there is a perception that the rate of growth of tea consumption in India has declined from the earlier level. In order to increase the domestic demand for tea, the Tea Industry along with Tea Board has started a Generic Promotion Campaign propagating the health aspect of tea. The internal consumption of tea has been estimated at 714 M.Kgs. in 2003 as against 693 M.Kgs. in 2002 showing an increase of 21 M.Kgs over 2002.

**1.11 Taxes & Duties :**

Cess at a rate 30 paise per Kg. levied on tea in India with effect from 1st April, 1997 except Darjeeling tea where it was levied at a concessional rate of 12 paise per Kg.

**1.12 Excise Duty :**

- (a) Re.1 per kg on teas falling under heading 09.02 has been abolished w.e.f. 01.03.2003. However, an additional excise duty of Re.1 per kg has been introduced for development purposes w.e.f. 01.03.2003.
- (b) 16 % ad valorem on Instant Tea falling under heading 2101.20

**1.13 Export Duty :**

There is no export duty on tea exported from India at present

**1.14 Import Duty**

Basic duty of 100% plus 10% surcharge on basic import duty plus special additional duty of 4% on basic duty and surcharge (w.e.f 1<sup>st</sup> March, 2002).

Concessionary rate of 7.5% basic duty plus other normal surcharges apply to Import from Sri Lanka under Indo-Sri Lanka free trade agreement attracts up to a volume of 15 M Kgs per calendar year.

Under the EXIM policy, the import of tea is continued to be allowed without payment of import duty for the purpose of re-exports by Export Oriented Units (EOU), Export Processing Zone (EPZ) and Special Economic Zone (SEZ) units and also under Duty Exemption Scheme.

\*\*\*\*\*



PART – I

*TNDTA*



## 1. Number of Tea Estates in India

### (a) North India

District/States	1951+	1961	1971	1981	1991	1993	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Darrang		98	94	93	93	93	323	509	829	829	1540	1540
Goalpara		10	10	13	13	13	196	196	249	249	263	263
Kamrup		15	14	15	15	15	106	53	54	54	54	54
Lakhimpur		229	233	13	15	14	104	204	326	326	461	461
Dibrugarh		@	@	237	280	280	15621	17728	21388	22392	22834	22855
Nowgong		22	23	23	24	24	71	119	213	213	364	364
Sibsagar. (a)		254	262	268	264	264	9103	11834	15735	16375	17149	17149
Cachar		116	114	115	121	121	116	191	206	206	206	206
North Cachar		-	-	-	9	10	9	9	8	8	8	8
Karbi Anglong		-	-	-	14	16	59	99	143	143	393	393
<b>Total Assam</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>25708</b>	<b>30942</b>	<b>39151</b>	<b>40795</b>	<b>43272</b>	<b>43293</b>
Darjeeling		99	97	103	102	102	85	85	85	85	85	85
Dooars ©		155	151	154	163	163	423	532	545	548	2983	2985
Terai (b)		47	48	48	82	82	607	834	910	921	5638	5639
<b>Total West Bengal</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>1115</b>	<b>1451</b>	<b>1540</b>	<b>1554</b>	<b>8706</b>	<b>8709</b>
Tripura	55	55	53	57	58	57	259	271	292	996	1126	1567
Bihar	9	3	3	3	1	1	242	244	244	474	981	981
Uttaranchal	45	33	30	31	8	8	11	11	11	11	11	80
Himachal Pradesh	1115	1385	1385	1385	1660	1660	3679	3679	3679	3679	3679	3719
Manipur	-	-	-	1	2	4	6	27	39	352	322	433
Sikkim	-	-	-	1	1	1	74	74	74	74	74	4
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	1	9	14	33	42	50	50	50	63
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	1	5	13	72	94	248	1112	1458
Orissa	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	13	15	15	19	45
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	9	12	12	50	276
<b>North India Total</b>	<b>2305</b>	<b>2521</b>	<b>2517</b>	<b>2561</b>	<b>2936</b>	<b>2948</b>	<b>31155</b>	<b>36836</b>	<b>45202</b>	<b>48261</b>	<b>59403</b>	<b>60629</b>

(a) Including Karbi Anglong & North Cachar up to 1989

(b) Including West Dinajpur

(c) Including Cooch Behar

+ Break up by district are not available

@ Figures prior to 1981 included with Lakhimpur

Note: Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Growers operating in different tea producing District/States

## (a) South India

Districts/States	1951+	1961	1971	1981	1991	1993	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Kanyakumari		6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Tirunelveli		3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Madurai		4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
Coimbatore		34	31	32	40	43	52	52	52	52	52	52
Nilgiris		4942	6405	6678	6762	6785	50731	55772	60549	62145	62145	62145
<b>Total Tamil Nadu</b>	<b>2772</b>	<b>4989</b>	<b>6450</b>	<b>6725</b>	<b>6819</b>	<b>6845</b>	<b>50800</b>	<b>55841</b>	<b>60618</b>	<b>62213</b>	<b>62213</b>	<b>62213</b>
Cannanore		8	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palghat		5	5	32	32	32	33	33	33	33	33	33
Kozhikode		22	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malapuram (d)			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Trichur		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Trivandrum		6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Quilon		28	110	110	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	103
Ernakulam		4	16	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Kottayam		1902	2863	3712	3712	3722	954	954	954	954	954	954
Idukki (e)		-	-	212	204	204	4967	4967	4967	4967	4967	4956
Wynaad (+)		-	-	32	34	34	56	85	85	85	85	97
<b>Total Kerala</b>	<b>1125</b>	<b>1976</b>	<b>3032</b>	<b>4109</b>	<b>4096</b>	<b>4106</b>	<b>6124</b>	<b>6153</b>	<b>6153</b>	<b>6153</b>	<b>6153</b>	<b>6153</b>
Chikmagalur		11	14	13	14	29	28	29	29	29	29	29
Coorg		1	1	1	7	7	7	7	7	2	2	2
Hassan		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Total Karnataka</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Total South India</b>	<b>3909</b>	<b>6978</b>	<b>9498</b>	<b>10849</b>	<b>10937</b>	<b>10988</b>	<b>56960</b>	<b>62031</b>	<b>66808</b>	<b>68398</b>	<b>68398</b>	<b>68398</b>
<b>Total All India</b>	<b>6214</b>	<b>9499</b>	<b>12015</b>	<b>13410</b>	<b>13873</b>	<b>13936</b>	<b>88115</b>	<b>98867</b>	<b>112010</b>	<b>116659</b>	<b>127801</b>	<b>129027</b>

(d) New District formed since 1969 out of Kozhikode District.

(e) New District formed since 1972 out of Kottayam & Ernakulam District

+ Break up by district are not available

Note: Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Growers operating in different tea producing District/States

## 2 (i) Area Under Tea in India

## (a) North India

(Figures in Hectares)

District/States	1951+	1961	1971	1981	1991	1993	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Darrang	25320	26509	30897	35198	40126	39878	40950	40499	41037	41367	41693	41158
Goalpara	1467	1603	2098	2576	3188	3300	3338	3295	3460	3471	3523	3635
Kamrup	1881	2074	2713	3159	3660	3461	3307	3269	3442	3436	3454	3466
Lakhimpur	46926	50243	57297	3680	4287	4258	4809	4744	4815	4763	4793	4839
Dibrugarh	@	@	@	60273	68385	69049	83380	88442	93076	93484	93698	95118
Nowgong	5064	5577	6372	6822	7829	7630	7746	7975	7994	8004	8041	8114
Sibsagar (a)	44571	46433	51930	58962	64895	64111	71362	72377	74807	76113	76762	77135
Cachar	30445	29928	31018	32368	35314	34385	30565	31721	32008	32703	32775	32137
North Cachar	-	-	-	-	4233	4326	4516	4532	4004	4065	4071	4064
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	1367	1544	1652	1601	1869	1748	1873	1923
<b>Total Assam</b>	<b>155674</b>	<b>162367</b>	<b>182325</b>	<b>203038</b>	<b>233284</b>	<b>231942</b>	<b>251625</b>	<b>258455</b>	<b>266512</b>	<b>269154</b>	<b>270683</b>	<b>271589</b>
Darjeeling	16569	18605	18245	19239	20085	19324	17830	17604	17228	17453	17463	17580
Dooars©	54609	54756	59485	63418	13783	67510	70479	69708	69703	72109	72792	72800
Terai(b)	8402	9344	10769	11314	68054	13655	17315	20118	20548	21258	22858	22971
<b>Total West Bengal</b>	<b>79580</b>	<b>82705</b>	<b>88499</b>	<b>93971</b>	<b>101922</b>	<b>100489</b>	<b>105624</b>	<b>107430</b>	<b>107479</b>	<b>110820</b>	<b>113113</b>	<b>113351</b>
Tripura	4773	5055	5444	5333	5898	5991	6355	6482	6623	7200	7591	8268
Bihar	1644	534	460	460	22	25	762	1348	1350	1445	1877	2000
Uttaranchal	2605	2084	1818	1804	903	848	1068	1068	1068	1068	1068	1471
Himachal Pradesh	4317	4183	4183	4183	2063	2063	2325	2325	2325	2312	2312	2348
Manipur	-	-	-	80	144	180	536	746	907	450	450	1319
Sikkim	-	-	-	192	171	163	202	296	296	300	300	195
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	5	526	687	1953	2179	2176	1067	1067	1229
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	35	187	472	1012	1214	580	1878	1898
Orissa	-	-	-	-	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	145	215	351	103	117	252
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	360	391	400	448	750
<b>North India Total</b>	<b>248593</b>	<b>256928</b>	<b>282729</b>	<b>309066</b>	<b>345182</b>	<b>342789</b>	<b>371631</b>	<b>382130</b>	<b>390906</b>	<b>395113</b>	<b>401118</b>	<b>404884</b>

(a) Including Karbi Anglong &amp; North Cachar up to 1989

(b) Including West Dinajpur

(c) Including Cooch Behar

@ Figures prior to 1981 included with Lakhimpur

Note: Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Growers operating in different tea producing District/States

**(b) South India**

(Figures in Hectares)

Districts/States	1951+	1961	1971	1981	1991	1993	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Kanyakumari		451	484	443	434	434	434	434	434	434	433	433
Tirunelveli		449	509	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800
Madurai		734	944	964	945	945	941	941	973	973	973	973
Coimbatore		10249	10058	10017	10195	10201	11609	11609	11764	11784	11734	11734
Nilgiris		20840	22651	24849	26260	26451	49759	55319	60427	61634	61679	61679
<b>Total Tamil Nadu</b>	<b>33375</b>	<b>32723</b>	<b>34646</b>	<b>37073</b>	<b>38634</b>	<b>38831</b>	<b>63543</b>	<b>69103</b>	<b>74398</b>	<b>75625</b>	<b>75619</b>	<b>75619</b>
Cannanore		1448	1505	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palghat		574	635	665	688	744	841	840	850	850	852	852
Kozhikode		4014	3874	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malapuram (d)		-	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
Trichur		401	459	447	466	481	523	530	530	530	529	529
Trivandrum		1082	1057	1071	1023	1023	965	965	965	965	965	965
Quilon		3006	2673	1653	1362	1362	1348	1348	1348	1348	1348	1348
Ernakulam		161	147	30	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Kottayam		29098	26747	2232	2026	2039	840	840	840	840	840	840
Idukki (e)		-	-	23930	23571	23440	26608	26678	26748	26748	26753	26753
Wynaad (+)		-	-	5387	5366	5418	5447	5468	5483	5483	5504	5504
<b>Total Kerala</b>	<b>33203</b>	<b>39784</b>	<b>37271</b>	<b>35589</b>	<b>34678</b>	<b>34683</b>	<b>36748</b>	<b>36845</b>	<b>36940</b>	<b>36940</b>	<b>36967</b>	<b>36967</b>
Chikmagalur		1168	1222	1317	1320	1390	1420	1428	1428	1434	1434	1434
Coorg		178	205	188	261	275	290	299	299	299	299	299
Hassan		448	443	396	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395
<b>Total Karnataka</b>	<b>1669</b>	<b>1794</b>	<b>1870</b>	<b>1901</b>	<b>1976</b>	<b>2060</b>	<b>2105</b>	<b>2122</b>	<b>2122</b>	<b>2128</b>	<b>2128</b>	<b>2128</b>
<b>Total South India</b>	<b>68247</b>	<b>74301</b>	<b>73787</b>	<b>74563</b>	<b>75288</b>	<b>75574</b>	<b>102396</b>	<b>108070</b>	<b>113460</b>	<b>114693</b>	<b>114714</b>	<b>114714</b>
<b>Total All India</b>	<b>316840</b>	<b>331229</b>	<b>356516</b>	<b>383629</b>	<b>420470</b>	<b>418363</b>	<b>474027</b>	<b>490200</b>	<b>504366</b>	<b>509806</b>	<b>515832</b>	<b>519598</b>

(d) New District formed since 1969 out of Kozhikode District.

(e) New District formed since 1972 out of Kottayam &amp; Ernakulam District

+ Break up by district is not available

Note: Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Growers operating in different tea producing District/States

## 2 (ii) Extensions, Replacements and Replanting of Tea

Year	NORTH INDIA			SOUTH INDIA			ALL INDIA		
	Extensions	Replacement	Replanting	Extensions	Replacement	Replanting	Extensions	Replacement	Replanting
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1955-56	251.98	239.03	1980.87	403.03	25.00	23.85	655.01	264.03	2004.72
1956-57	679.57	473.31	2385.69	274.72	7.49	14.77	954.29	480.80	2400.46
1957-58	1621.05	749.19	2372.72	331.23	6.10	27.25	1952.28	755.29	2399.97
1958-59	1835.09	580.08	2374.64	274.23	-	59.69	2109.32	580.08	2434.33
1959-60	2009.25	488.34	1878.36	307.31	37.66	8.50	2316.56	526.00	1886.86
1960-61	1626.73	345.99	1769.40	86.74	6.78	12.47	1713.47	352.77	1781.87
1961-62	1638.96	389.09	1601.04	113.24	4.09	6.34	1752.20	393.18	1607.38
1962-63	2009.45	399.31	1548.19	215.43	1.82	22.97	2224.88	401.13	1571.16
1963-64	2915.96	377.22	1738.04	219.42	34.40	20.80	3135.38	411.62	1758.84
1964-65	3612.57	540.50	1957.48	247.58	10.64	66.42	3860.15	551.14	2023.90
1965-66	3245.13	509.35	1866.01	249.60	1.10	71.35	3494.73	510.45	1937.36
1966-67	2965.07	436.76	1606.77	363.81	23.07	21.30	3328.88	459.83	1628.07
1967-68	2637.97	460.78	1290.49	322.84	13.85	16.62	2960.81	474.63	1307.11
1968-69	2453.95	364.87	150.93	181.24	8.33	37.75	2635.19	373.20	188.68
1969-70	1985.82	277.20	955.12	188.66	0.78	32.30	2174.48	277.98	987.42
1970-71	2151.04	195.57	1076.51	204.31	5.55	42.55	2355.35	201.12	1119.06
1971-72	1557.86	176.61	1258.73	273.77	18.05	63.48	1831.63	194.66	1322.21
1972-73	1390.52	173.20	1046.42	242.39	7.16	62.80	1632.91	180.36	1109.22
1973-74	1516.66	307.61	1015.98	284.95	14.87	74.37	1801.61	322.48	1090.35
1974-75	1487.23	315.94	1139.69	275.06	3.89	80.38	1762.29	319.83	1220.07
1975-76	1421.60	354.50	1117.40	237.29	7.72	60.43	1658.89	362.22	1177.83
1976-77	1421.62	360.68	1166.67	248.07	5.58	36.09	1669.69	366.26	1202.76
1977-78	2145.68	265.14	1183.11	188.43	2.00	42.25	2334.11	267.14	1225.36
1978-79	3117.46	383.49	1221.33	347.09	15.73	24.89	3464.55	399.22	1246.22
1981	1921.43	470.06	1251.32	65.07	5.69	37.66	1986.50	475.75	1288.98
1991	2286.74	383.42	1334.50	136.31	51.48	160.98	2423.05	434.90	1495.48
1995	1465.52	235.46	1243.98	176.74	-	36.49	1642.26	235.46	1280.47
1996	4799.30	1362.36	1762.57	80.33	47.30	13.39	4879.63	1409.66	1775.96
1997	1920.00	945.00	1419.00	719.45	61.57	2.17	2639.45	1006.57	1421.17
1998	3893.57	1096.96	1490.53	125.80	12.25	5.36	4019.37	1109.21	1495.89
1999	2974.23	826.32	1315.16	55.10	87.24	5.05	3029.33	913.56	1320.21
2000	2750.00	785.00	1180.00	94.94	11.00	17.35	2844.94	796.00	1197.35
2001	2470.00	632.00	945.00	136.02	-	14.68	2606.02	632.00	959.68
2002	2794.13	760.00	1141.00	75.87	--	19.00	2870.00	760.00	1160.00
2003	3012.10	824.00	1277.00	21.24	3.00	15.21	3033.34	827.00	1292.21

Note: Figures up to 1978-79 are as on 31<sup>st</sup> March and onward as on 31<sup>st</sup> December

### 3 (i) (a) Month wise Production of Tea in India

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Month	2000			2001			2002			2003		
	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India
January	8353	13044	21397	6671	13943	20614	6457	15524	21981	7822	13527	21349
February	1664	16076	17740	948	15400	16348	943	13934	14877	834	13374	14208
March	13334	21740	35074	22864	15888	38752	22130	14217	36347	28969	16177	45146
April	56489	17089	73578	41567	15032	56599	40263	17087	57350	55572	24285	79857
May	37840	22103	59943	43119	28622	71741	41608	21112	62720	43335	24669	68004
June	74193	16853	91046	76871	17100	93971	74490	22315	96805	71795	20284	92079
July	95430	13995	109425	99616	13516	113132	96878	18532	115410	89524	18869	108393
August	96742	14787	111529	100802	14544	115346	97971	11790	109761	98773	18958	117731
September	85962	18552	104514	90416	16906	107322	87398	15131	102529	83446	19403	102849
October	82085	19935	102020	76133	19124	95257	73854	21696	95550	78014	20545	98559
November	63742	17132	80874	71199	17561	88760	69687	17920	87607	58815	21910	80725
December	24922	14860	39782	20601	15480	36081	20069	17468	37537	31378	17851	49229
<b>Total</b>	<b>640756</b>	<b>206166</b>	<b>846922</b>	<b>650807</b>	<b>203116</b>	<b>853923</b>	<b>631748</b>	<b>206726</b>	<b>838474</b>	<b>648277</b>	<b>229852</b>	<b>878129</b>

### 3 (i) (b) Cumulative Production of Tea in India

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Month	2000			2001			2002			2003		
	North India	South India	North India	South India	North India	South India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India
January	12349	9025	12349	6671	13943	20614	6457	15524	21981	7822	13527	21349
Up to February	26839	10369	26839	7619	29343	36962	7400	29458	36858	8656	26901	35557
Up to March	43164	20118	43164	30483	45231	75714	29530	43675	73205	37625	43078	80703
Up to April	59382	54861	59382	72050	60263	132313	69793	60762	130555	93197	67363	160560
Up to May	79062	97380	79062	115169	88885	204054	111401	81874	193275	136532	92032	228564
Up to June	97896	175639	97896	192040	105985	298025	185891	104189	290080	208327	112316	320643
Up to July	114575	262022	114575	291656	119501	411157	282769	122721	405490	297851	131185	429036
Up to August	125796	351067	125796	392458	134045	526503	380740	134511	515251	396624	150143	546767
Up to September	146543	435192	146543	482874	150951	633825	468138	149642	617780	480070	169546	649616
Up to October	164042	519985	164042	559007	170075	729082	541992	171338	713330	558084	190091	748175
Up to November	183407	585633	183407	630206	187636	817842	611679	189258	800937	616899	212001	828900
Up to December	<b>202676</b>	<b>623259</b>	<b>202676</b>	<b>650807</b>	<b>203116</b>	<b>853923</b>	<b>631748</b>	<b>206726</b>	<b>838474</b>	<b>648277</b>	<b>229852</b>	<b>878129</b>



### 3 (ii) (a) Month wise and District wise Production of Tea in India during 2002

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Month	Assam Valley	Cachar	Darjeeling	Terai (b)	Doars (c)	Bihar	Uttaranchal	Himachal Pradesh	Tripura	Sikkim, Orissa, Manipur, Nagaland & Others	North India	Tamil Nadu	Kerala	Karnataka	South India	All India
January	3365	808	-	401	1785	9	2	-	87	-	6457	10644	4563	317	15524	21981
February	211	113	8	264	271	9	5	7	20	36	943	9547	3944	443	13934	14877
March	12611	2751	401	1770	4327	103	7	17	86	57	22130	10200	3488	529	14217	36347
April	23780	3243	791	3093	8730	84	19	137	284	101	40263	11454	5170	463	17087	57350
May	23734	3699	777	1339	11108	112	27	124	558	130	41608	13403	7089	620	21112	62720
June	47631	4742	1114	4841	15170	131	30	37	616	179	74490	16387	5449	479	22315	96805
July	60420	7223	1391	10475	16050	121	30	59	918	190	96878	13417	4563	552	18532	115410
August	66279	3610	1262	8681	16986	131	33	135	703	151	97971	7734	3727	329	11790	109761
September	59338	3777	1317	2841	18687	149	37	69	932	251	87398	10348	4307	476	15131	102529
October	50379	5832	872	6915	8423	168	39	54	1020	151	73854	14525	6507	664	21696	95550
November	34756	5369	796	10018	17438	149	30	48	942	141	69687	13078	4299	543	17920	87607
December	5254	4402	451	2968	6260	95	13	31	466	130	20069	12384	4666	418	17468	37537
<b>Total</b>	<b>387758</b>	<b>45569</b>	<b>9180</b>	<b>53606</b>	<b>125235</b>	<b>1261</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>6632</b>	<b>1517</b>	<b>631748</b>	<b>143121</b>	<b>57772</b>	<b>5833</b>	<b>206726</b>	<b>838474</b>

**3 (ii) (b) Month wise and District wise Production of Tea in India during 2003**

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Month	Assam Valley	Cachar (d)	Darjeeling	Teral (b)	Dooars (c)	Bihar	Uttaranchal	Himachal Pradesh	Tripura	Sikkim, Orissa, Manipur, Nagaland & Others	North India	Tamil Nadu	Kerala	Karnataka	South India	All India
January	4155	1554	2	315	1701	9	1	4	63	18	7822	9080	4163	284	13527	21349
February	142	35	14	304	332	1	0	0	5	1	834	9762	3272	340	13374	14208
March	16625	2133	580	1774	7832	2	0	1	17	5	28969	11613	4070	494	16177	45146
April	33652	2605	1329	5140	12458	35	4	18	258	73	55572	17845	6027	413	24285	79857
May	24313	3847	572	1997	12120	43	5	23	323	92	43335	16669	7469	531	24669	68004
June	45280	4619	964	4815	15293	69	9	39	551	156	71795	15467	4541	276	20284	92079
July	55647	6006	1262	10269	14719	142	18	76	1079	306	89524	14315	4047	507	18869	108393
August	65131	3847	1533	9651	16842	156	19	83	1177	334	98773	13908	4536	514	18958	117731
September	55914	3687	1436	2836	17087	218	27	117	1655	469	83446	13897	5126	380	19403	102849
October	51050	7027	977	8630	8772	137	17	73	1037	294	78014	14721	5224	600	20545	98559
November	28059	4596	673	9048	13462	261	34	140	1981	561	58815	16282	5042	586	21910	80725
December	8942	5893	240	5007	10649	57	7	31	431	121	31378	13013	4495	343	17851	49229
<b>Total</b>	<b>388910</b>	<b>45849</b>	<b>9582</b>	<b>59786</b>	<b>131267</b>	<b>1130</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>8577</b>	<b>2430</b>	<b>648277</b>	<b>166572</b>	<b>58012</b>	<b>5268</b>	<b>229852</b>	<b>878129</b>

(b) Including West Dinajpur

(c) Including Cooch Behar

(d) Including North Cachar

## 3 (iii) District wise Production of Tea in India

## (a) North India

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

District/States	1951+	1961	1971	1981	1991	1993	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Darrang	26909	31194	41283	58260	80907	81724	86942	77216	77030	78224	75743	80291
Goalpara	1616	1717	2428	3569	5410	6375	6099	6040	6297	6338	6031	6137
Kamrup	1157	1668	2557	3486	4774	5109	5146	4462	4302	4588	4434	4333
Lakhimpur	55996	73339	91949	6994	8411	8089	9995	8228	9068	9075	9079	8502
Dibrugarh	@	@	@	123466	145995	149914	164463	158911	163426	167047	159006	175339
Nowgong	3691	5643	7423	8602	11870	12642	14684	12380	11788	11836	11696	11587
Sibsagar (a)	41174	48569	55289	71476	95785	97503	119749	115152	119978	119626	115243	100693
Cachar	19827	20181	22736	29277	40605	42080	51850	45949	49206	49793	45569	41411
North Cachar	-	-	-	-	5424	5413	6743	7448	6179	5115	4340	4438
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	1373	1581	1375	1538	1945	1945	2186	2028
<b>Total Assam</b>	<b>150370</b>	<b>182311</b>	<b>223665</b>	<b>305130</b>	<b>400554</b>	<b>410430</b>	<b>467046</b>	<b>437324</b>	<b>449219</b>	<b>453587</b>	<b>433327</b>	<b>434759</b>
Darjeeling	7838	10107	10293	12226	13932	13026	10253	8653	9281	9841	9180	9582
Dooars©	63944	66898	80840	100251	23391	125906	147133	124801	128964	127611	125235	131267
Terai(b)	6376	9253	12954	15782	117893	23737	36403	42521	43291	49388	53606	59786
<b>Total West Bengal</b>	<b>78158</b>	<b>86258</b>	<b>104087</b>	<b>128259</b>	<b>155216</b>	<b>162669</b>	<b>193789</b>	<b>175975</b>	<b>181536</b>	<b>186840</b>	<b>188021</b>	<b>200635</b>
Tripura	1873	2689	2960	3219	5154	5927	6199	6385	6431	6506	6632	8577
Bihar	1098	55	41	1	100	116	138	473	538	1005	1261	1130
Uttaranchal	901	804	690	542	520	379	349	309	264	327	272	141
Himachal Pradesh	1125	1188	888	607	1184	1303	1711	1222	1247	1022	718	605
Manipur	-	-	-	32	25	42	76	97	96	101	100	119
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	95	84	112	102	105	110	81	107
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	66	522	965	1063	993	1047	950	1745
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	2	7	29	39	43	75	206	195
Orissa	-	-	-	-	10	55	94	100	105	105	100	105
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	135	140	41	35	81
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	35	39	41	45	78
<b>North India Total</b>	<b>233525</b>	<b>273305</b>	<b>332331</b>	<b>437790</b>	<b>562926</b>	<b>581534</b>	<b>670658</b>	<b>623259</b>	<b>640756</b>	<b>650807</b>	<b>631748</b>	<b>648277</b>

(a) Including Karbi Anglong &amp; North Cachar up to 1989

(b) Including West Dinajpur

(c) Including Cooch Behar

@ Figures prior to 1981 included with Lakhimpur

Note: Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Growers operating in different tea producing District/States

**(b) South India**

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Districts/States	1951+	1961	1971	1981	1991	1993	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Kanyakumari		267	247	131	178	127	119	131	137	117	141	101
Tirunelveli		444	858	1528	2379	2661	1883	1247	990	1779	1692	1658
Madurai		1062	1738	1974	3080	2946	3075	2339	2660	3152	1318	2036
Coimbatore		13913	18434	23475	29623	28183	32997	32117	32831	31261	27124	29208
Nilgiris		24082	36254	44489	84677	78915	93972	94628	95194	96092	112846	133569
<b>Total Tamil Nadu</b>	<b>25225</b>	<b>39768</b>	<b>57531</b>	<b>71597</b>	<b>119937</b>	<b>112832</b>	<b>132046</b>	<b>130462</b>	<b>131812</b>	<b>132401</b>	<b>143121</b>	<b>166572</b>
Cannanore		1175	1441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palghat		720	975	1214	1746	1910	2398	2498	2267	1898	2915	2444
Kozhikode		4827	6140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malapuram (d)		-	138	80	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trichur		669	674	1001	1614	1612	1951	1819	1896	1668	1467	1002
Trivandrum		1058	940	760	713	479	582	520	399	124	320	298
Quilon		1878	1648	872	470	334	366	367	364	364	349	322
Ernakulam		46	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kottayam		29172	30706	181	458	239	244	279	308	245	257	645
Idukki (e)		-	-	36087	51507	46370	48254	49042	51406	46439	40207	41848
Wynaad (+)		-	-	7436	10198	11059	12148	12308	12307	14413	12257	11453
<b>Total Kerala</b>	<b>25775</b>	<b>39545</b>	<b>42729</b>	<b>47631</b>	<b>66803</b>	<b>62003</b>	<b>65943</b>	<b>66833</b>	<b>68947</b>	<b>65151</b>	<b>57772</b>	<b>58012</b>
Chikmagalur		1157	2022	2369	3016	2869	3484	3390	3521	3606	3825	3563
Coorg		192	273	391	482	576	768	758	687	797	794	756
Hassan		430	582	649	1028	1012	1209	1233	1199	1161	1214	949
<b>Total Karnataka</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>1779</b>	<b>2877</b>	<b>3409</b>	<b>4526</b>	<b>4457</b>	<b>5461</b>	<b>5381</b>	<b>5407</b>	<b>5564</b>	<b>5833</b>	<b>5268</b>
<b>Total South India</b>	<b>51874</b>	<b>81092</b>	<b>103137</b>	<b>122637</b>	<b>191266</b>	<b>179292</b>	<b>203450</b>	<b>202676</b>	<b>206166</b>	<b>203116</b>	<b>206726</b>	<b>229852</b>
<b>Total All India</b>	<b>285399</b>	<b>354397</b>	<b>435468</b>	<b>560427</b>	<b>754192</b>	<b>760826</b>	<b>874108</b>	<b>825935</b>	<b>846922</b>	<b>853923</b>	<b>838474</b>	<b>878129</b>

(d) New District formed since 1969 out of Kozhikode District.

(e) New District formed since 1972 out of Kottayam &amp; Ernakulam District

+ Break up by district are not available

Note: Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Growers operating in different tea producing District/States

### 3 (iv) Production of Green Tea in India

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

District/States	1961	1971	1981	1990	1993	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Darrang	314	528	666	318	229	270	233	249	217	212	205
Goalpara	-	-	238	172	103	244	175	170	153	148	139
Kamrup	176	-	-	18	10	18	7	8	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	-	10	274	197	287	387	325	295	203	220	215
Sibsagar (a)	43	62	259	163	191	498	415	490	372	387	382
Cachar	-	-	-	370	152	135	160	190	188	174	169
<b>Total Assam</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>1437</b>	<b>1238</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>1552</b>	<b>1315</b>	<b>1402</b>	<b>1133</b>	<b>1141</b>	<b>1110</b>
Darjeeling	69	-	-	329	87	37	-	-	-	-	-
Dooars ©	984	1117	1870	1905	1903	2901	1600	1458	1132	1043	1162
Terai (b)	2086	4110	2899	1245	1770	1899	2221	1932	1552	1188	1012
<b>Total West Bengal</b>	<b>3139</b>	<b>5227</b>	<b>4769</b>	<b>3479</b>	<b>3760</b>	<b>4837</b>	<b>3821</b>	<b>3390</b>	<b>2684</b>	<b>2231</b>	<b>2174</b>
Tripura	273	103	-	256	108	89	92	72	55	46	70
Bihar	51	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uttaranchal	632	420	262	484	267	251	175	105	95	79	201
Himachal Pradesh	934	274	567	463	712	682	600	670	560	265	278
<b>Total North India</b>	<b>5562</b>	<b>6664</b>	<b>7035</b>	<b>5920</b>	<b>5819</b>	<b>7411</b>	<b>6003</b>	<b>5639</b>	<b>4527</b>	<b>3762</b>	<b>3833</b>
Madurai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nilgiris	-	683	560	2243	1515	466	419	577	938	958	947
<b>Total Tami Nadu</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>2243</b>	<b>1515</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>947</b>
Idukki (e)	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Kerala</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total South India</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>2243</b>	<b>1517</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>947</b>
<b>Total All India</b>	<b>5562</b>	<b>7347</b>	<b>7595</b>	<b>8163</b>	<b>7336</b>	<b>7877</b>	<b>6422</b>	<b>6216</b>	<b>5465</b>	<b>4720</b>	<b>4780</b>

(a) Including Karbi Anglong and North Cachar

(b) Including West Dinajpur

(c) Including Cooch Behar

### 3 (v) Production of Tea in India by different methods of manufacture (a) North India

(Quantity in Million kgs.)

Year	C.T.C		Orthodox		Legg Cut		Green Tea		Total	
	Quantity	Percent	Quantity	Percent	Quantity	Percent	Quantity	Percent	Quantity	Percent
1961	117.8	43.3	125.2	46.0	24.4	9.0	4.7	1.7	272.1	100.0
1971	210.2	63.3	103.5	31.1	11.3	3.4	7.3	2.2	332.3	100.0
1981	299.3	68.4	131.5	30.0	-	-	7.0	1.6	437.8	100.0
1991	461.9	82.1	93.4	16.6	-	-	7.6	1.4	562.9	100.0
1996	542.8	90.7	47.6	8.0	-	-	7.8	1.3	598.2	100.0
1997	549.5	90.9	47.2	7.8	-	-	8.0	1.3	604.7	100.0
1998	594.1	88.6	69.8	10.4	-	-	6.8	1.0	670.7	100.0
1999	576.1	92.4	41.1	6.6	-	-	6.0	1.0	623.2	100.0
2000	592.6	92.5	42.5	6.6	-	-	5.6	0.9	640.7	100
2001	606.5	93.2	39.8	6.1	-	-	4.5	0.7	650.8	100
2002	591.5	93.6	36.5	5.8	-	-	3.8	0.6	631.8	100

### (b) South India

1961	3.3	4.1	76.2	94.0	1.6	2.0			81.1	100.0
1971	28.9	28.0	71.4	69.3	2.1	2.0	0.7	0.7	103.1	100.0
1981	58.2	47.5	63.8	52.0	-	-	0.6	0.5	122.6	100.0
1991	141.7	74.1	47.4	24.8	-	-	2.2	1.2	191.3	100.0
1996	138.1	75.9	43.4	23.8	-	-	0.5	0.3	182	100
1997	150.6	73.4	54.2	26.4	-	-	0.5	0.2	205.3	100
1998	144.1	70.8	58.8	28.9	-	-	0.5	0.2	203.4	100
1999	172.1	84.9	30.2	14.9	-	-	0.4	0.2	202.7	100
2000	170.2	82.5	35.4	17.2	-	-	0.6	0.3	206.2	100
2001	167.4	82.4	34.8	17.1	-	-	0.9	0.4	203.1	100
2002	171.4	82.9	34.4	16.6	-	-	0.9	0.4	206.7	100

### (c) All India

1961	121.1	34.3	201.4	57.0	26.0	7.4	4.7	1.3	353.2	100.0
1971	239.1	54.9	174.9	40.2	13.4	3.1	8.0	1.8	435.4	100.0
1981	357.5	63.8	195.3	34.9	-	-	7.6	1.4	560.4	100.0
1991	603.6	80.0	140.8	18.7	-	-	9.8	1.3	754.2	100.0
1996	680.9	87.3	91	11.7	-	-	8.3	1.1	780.2	100
1997	700.1	86.4	101.4	12.5	-	-	8.5	1	810	100
1998	738.2	84.5	128	14.7	-	-	7.3	0.8	874.1	100
1999	748.2	90.6	71.3	8.6	-	-	6.4	0.8	825.9	100
2000	762.8	90.1	77.9	9.2	-	-	6.2	0.7	846.9	100
2001	773.9	90.6	74.6	8.7	-	-	5.4	0.6	853.9	100
2002	762.9	91.0	70.9	8.5	-	-	4.7	0.6	838.5	100

Note: Since 1981 production of Himachal Pradesh and Bihar included.

## 3(vi) District wise Average Yield of Tea in India

## (a) North India

(Figures in Kg/Hectare)

District/States	1951+	1961	1971	1981	1991	1993	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Darrang	1063	1177	1336	1655	2016	2049	2123	1907	1877	1891	1817	1951
Goalpara	1102	1071	1157	1385	1697	1932	1827	1833	1820	1826	1712	1688
Kamrup	615	804	942	1104	1304	1476	1556	1365	1250	1335	1284	1250
Lakhimpur	1193	1460	1605	1901	1962	1900	2078	1734	1883	1905	1894	1757
Dibrugarh	-	-	-	2048	2135	2171	1972	1797	1756	1787	1697	1843
Nowgong	729	1012	1165	1261	1516	1657	1896	1552	1475	1479	1455	1428
Sibsagar (a)	924	1046	1065	1212	1476	1521	1678	1591	1604	1572	1501	1305
Cachar	651	674	733	905	1150	1224	1696	1449	1537	1523	1390	1289
North Cachar	-	-	-	-	1281	1251	1493	1643	1543	1258	1066	1092
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	1004	1024	832	961	1041	1113	1167	1055
<b>Total Assam</b>	<b>966</b>	<b>1123</b>	<b>1227</b>	<b>1503</b>	<b>1717</b>	<b>1770</b>	<b>1856</b>	<b>1692</b>	<b>1686</b>	<b>1685</b>	<b>1601</b>	<b>1601</b>
Darjeeling	473	543	564	635	694	674	575	492	539	564	526	545
Dooars ©	1171	1222	1359	1581	1697	1865	2088	1790	1850	1770	1720	1803
Terai (b)	759	990	1203	1395	1732	1738	2102	2114	2107	2323	2345	2603
<b>Total West Bengal</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>1043</b>	<b>1176</b>	<b>1365</b>	<b>1523</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>1835</b>	<b>1638</b>	<b>1689</b>	<b>1686</b>	<b>1662</b>	<b>1770</b>
Tripura	392	532	544	604	874	989	975	985	971	904	874	1037
Bihar	668	103	89	2	4545	4640	181	351	399	696	672	565
Uttaranchal	346	386	380	300	576	447	327	289	247	306	255	96
Himachal Pradesh	261	284	212	145	574	632	736	526	536	442	311	258
Manipur	-	-	-	400	174	233	142	130	106	224	222	90
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	556	515	554	345	355	367	270	549
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	125	760	494	488	456	981	890	1420
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	57	37	61	39	35	129	110	103
Orissa	-	-	-	-	47	257	439	467	491	491	467	491
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	876	628	399	398	299	321
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	97	100	103	100	104
<b>North India Total</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>1064</b>	<b>1175</b>	<b>1416</b>	<b>1631</b>	<b>1696</b>	<b>1805</b>	<b>1631</b>	<b>1639</b>	<b>1647</b>	<b>1575</b>	<b>1601</b>

(a) Including Karbi Anglong &amp; North Cachar up to 1989

(b) Including West Dinajpur

(c) Including Cooch Behar

+ Break up by district are not available

© Figures prior to 1981 included with Lakhimpur

Note: Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Growers operating in different tea producing District/States

## (b) South India

(Figures in Kg/Hectare)

Districts/States	1951+	1961	1971	1981	1991	1993	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Kanyakumari		592	510	296	410	293	274	302	316	270	326	233
Tirunelveli		989	1686	1910	2974	3326	2354	1559	1238	2224	2115	2073
Madurai		1447	1841	2048	3259	3117	3268	2486	2734	3239	1355	2092
Coimbatore		1357	1833	2344	2906	2763	2842	2767	2791	2653	2312	2489
Nilgiris		1156	1601	1790	3225	2983	1889	1711	1575	1559	1830	2166
<b>Total Tamil Nadu</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>1215</b>	<b>1661</b>	<b>1931</b>	<b>3104</b>	<b>2906</b>	<b>2078</b>	<b>1888</b>	<b>1772</b>	<b>1751</b>	<b>1893</b>	<b>2203</b>
Cannanore		811	957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palghat		1254	1535	1826	2538	2567	2851	2974	2667	2233	3421	2869
Kozhikode		1203	1585	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malapuram (d)		-	793	460	557	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trichur		1668	1468	2239	3464	3351	3730	3432	3577	3147	2773	1894
Trivandrum		978	889	710	697	468	603	539	413	128	332	309
Quilon		625	617	528	345	245	272	272	270	270	259	239
Ernakulam		286	456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kottayam		1003	1148	81	226	117	290	332	367	292	306	768
Idukki (e)		-	-	1508	2185	1978	1814	1838	1922	1736	1503	1564
Wynaad (+)		-	-	1380	1900	2041	2230	2251	2245	2629	2227	2081
<b>Total Kerala</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>1146</b>	<b>1338</b>	<b>1926</b>	<b>1788</b>	<b>1794</b>	<b>1814</b>	<b>1866</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>1563</b>	<b>1569</b>
Chikmagalur		991	1655	1799	2285	2064	2454	2374	2466	2515	2667	2485
Coorg		1079	1332	2080	1847	2095	2648	2535	2298	2666	2656	2528
Hassan		960	1314	1639	2603	2562	3061	3122	3035	2939	3073	2403
<b>Total Karnataka</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>1539</b>	<b>1793</b>	<b>2290</b>	<b>2164</b>	<b>2594</b>	<b>2536</b>	<b>2548</b>	<b>2615</b>	<b>2741</b>	<b>2476</b>
<b>Total South India</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>1091</b>	<b>1398</b>	<b>1645</b>	<b>2540</b>	<b>2372</b>	<b>1987</b>	<b>1875</b>	<b>1817</b>	<b>1771</b>	<b>1802</b>	<b>2004</b>
<b>Total All India</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>1070</b>	<b>1221</b>	<b>1461</b>	<b>1794</b>	<b>1819</b>	<b>1844</b>	<b>1685</b>	<b>1679</b>	<b>1675</b>	<b>1625</b>	<b>1690</b>

(d) New District formed since 1969 out of Kozhikode District.

(e) New District formed since 1972 out of Kottayam &amp; Ernakulam District

+ Break up by district are not available

Note: Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Growers operating in different tea producing District/States



### 3 (vii) Estimated Production of Co-operative and Bought Leaf Factories in India

(Production in M.kgs.)

State / Districts	Bought leaf / Co-op Fcy	2001		2002		2003	
		Number	Pdn	Number	Pdn	Number	Pdn
<b>Assam</b>							
Assam Valley	B-L Fcy	118	42.93	137	53.27	150	65.24
	Co-op Fcy	---	---	---	---	1	0.08
Cachar	B-L Fcy	1	0.02	2	0.02	1	0.04
	<b>Total</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>42.95</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>53.29</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>65.36</b>
<b>West Bengal</b>							
Dooars	B-L Fcy	18	7.75	20	11.30	26	11.46
Terai	B-L Fcy	26	16.84	36	22.14	43	26.28
	<b>Total</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>24.59</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>33.44</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>37.74</b>
<b>Bihar</b>							
Kishangunj	B-L Fcy	---	---	1	0.07	1	0.22
<b>Uttaranchal</b>	B-L Fcy	---	---	1	0.02	1	0.02
<b>Tripura</b>	B-L Fcy	---	---	2	1.58	2	1.51
<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b>	B-L Fcy	---	---	---	---	4	1.03
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>	Co-op Fcy	4	0.56	4	0.44	4	0.41
<b>North India</b>	B-L Fcy	<b>163</b>	<b>67.54</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>88.40</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>105.80</b>
	Co-op Fcy	<b>4</b>	<b>0.56</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0.44</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0.49</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>68.10</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>88.84</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>106.29</b>
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>							
Coimbatore	B-L Fcy	2	1.59	2	2.12	2	1.99
Kanyakumari	B-L Fcy	---	---	---	---	1	0.00
Madurai	B-L Fcy	---	---	---	---	1	0.00
Nilgiris	B-L Fcy	153	64.28	157	65.31	178	73.81
	Co-op Fcy	16	12.80	16	11.19	15	14.06
	<b>Total</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>78.67</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>78.62</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>89.86</b>
<b>Kerala</b>							
Idduki	B-L Fcy	7	1.51	7	0.94	7	1.00
	Co-op Fcy	1	0.40	1	0.55	1	0.71
Wynad	B-L Fcy	3	0.00	3	0.00	4	0.30
Palghat	B-L Fcy	---	---	---	---	1	0.18
Kottayam	B-L Fcy	2	0.00	2	0.00	4	0.84
	Co-op Fcy	1	0.23	1	0.26	1	0.12
	<b>Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2.14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1.75</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3.15</b>
<b>Karnataka</b>	B-L Fcy	1	0.24	1	0.23	2	0.07
<b>South India</b>	B-L Fcy	<b>168</b>	<b>67.62</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>68.60</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>78.19</b>
	Co-op Fcy	<b>18</b>	<b>13.43</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>12.00</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>14.89</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>81.05</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>80.60</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>93.08</b>
<b>All India</b>	B-L Fcy	<b>331</b>	<b>135.16</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>157.00</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>183.99</b>
	Co-op Fcy	<b>22</b>	<b>13.99</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>12.44</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>15.38</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>149.15</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>169.44</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>199.37</b>

### 3 (viii) (A) Size wise Area and Production of Tea in India during 2002

#### (a) North India

[Area (in Hectares) as on 31-12-2002]  
[Production (in Thousand Kgs) during 2002]

District/ States	Up to 10.12 Hectares			Above 10.12 to 50 Hectares			Above 50 to 100 Hectares		
	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Darrang	1446	853	1229				3	235	306
Goalpara	251	374	666	2	52				
Kamrup	41	53	108	3	74	55	1	82	40
Lakhimpur	448	252	356	1	22	29	2	96	172
Dibrugarh	22590	25762	36012	35	987	1207	37	2689	4219
Nowgong	341	253	434	1	21	25	6	461	614
Sibsagar	16893	12809	22367	53	1543	1865	38	3283	5317
Cachar	102	340	635	11	323	149	9	600	661
North Cachar									
Karbi Anglong	380	553	963				9	474	370
<b>Total Assam</b>	<b>42492</b>	<b>41249</b>	<b>62770</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>3022</b>	<b>3330</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>7920</b>	<b>11699</b>
Darjeeling				2	72	10	9	728	367
Dooars (a)	2825	3000	11302	8	239	333	4	301	418
Terai (b)	5573	6500	20943	8	130	93	5	374	456
<b>Total West Bengal</b>	<b>8398</b>	<b>9500</b>	<b>32245</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1403</b>	<b>1241</b>
Tripura	1068	1338	345	16	397	415	15	1195	1119
Bihar	980	1850	1200	1	27	61			
Uttaranchal	2	13		4	52	11	1	84	17
Manipur	316	381	47	6	69	53			
Sikkim	73	127							
Arunachal Pradesh	23	97		22	282	255	3	181	228
Nagaland	1105	1800	141	7	78	65			
Orissa									
Himachal Pradesh	3655	1625	375	21	440	202	2	143	80
Mizoram	43	88		6	283	31	1	77	14
Meghalaya	12	36		7	81	35			
<b>Others Total</b>	<b>7277</b>	<b>7355</b>	<b>2108</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>1709</b>	<b>1128</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1680</b>	<b>1458</b>
<b>North India Total</b>	<b>58167</b>	<b>58104</b>	<b>97123</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>5172</b>	<b>4894</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>11003</b>	<b>14398</b>

(a) Including Cooch Behar

(b) Including West Dinajpur

## 3 (viii) (A) Size wise Area and Production of Tea in India during 2002

(a) North India

(Continued)

Above 100 to 200 Hectares			Above 200 to 400 Hectares			Above 400 Hectares			Total North India		
No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
18	2507	3463	19	6296	11620	54	31802	59125	1540	41693	75743
2	280	350	4	896	1433	4	1921	3582	263	3523	6031
3	537	325	3	898	1289	3	1810	2617	54	3454	4434
1	134	228	3	901	1592	6	3388	6702	461	4793	9079
54	8362	14647	53	15213	26779	65	40685	76142	22834	93698	159006
1	148	143	8	2449	3076	7	4709	7404	364	8041	11696
51	6683	9547	51	14894	20550	63	37550	55597	17149	76762	115243
14	1796	1954	38	11010	12416	32	18706	29754	206	32775	45569
			3	946	1262	5	3125	3078	8	4071	4340
3	398	461				1	448	392	393	1873	2186
<b>147</b>	<b>20845</b>	<b>31118</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>53503</b>	<b>80017</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>144144</b>	<b>244393</b>	<b>43272</b>	<b>270683</b>	<b>433327</b>
32	4968	2304	35	8494	4693	7	3201	1806	85	17463	9180
14	2279	2748	41	12918	19722	91	54055	90712	2983	72792	125235
17	2560	4225	22	6065	11681	13	7229	16208	5638	22858	53606
<b>63</b>	<b>9807</b>	<b>9277</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>27477</b>	<b>36096</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>64485</b>	<b>108726</b>	<b>8706</b>	<b>113113</b>	<b>188021</b>
20	2555	2578	6	1597	1795	1	509	380	1126	7591	6632
									981	1877	1261
2	395	61	2	524	183				11	1068	272
									322	450	100
1	173	81							74	300	81
			2	507	467				50	1067	950
									1112	1878	206
			1	214	100				1	214	100
1	104	61							3679	2312	718
									50	448	45
									19	117	35
24	3227	2781	11	2842	2545	1	509	380	7425	17322	10400
<b>234</b>	<b>33879</b>	<b>43176</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>83822</b>	<b>118658</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>209138</b>	<b>353499</b>	<b>59403</b>	<b>401118</b>	<b>631748</b>

## 3 (viii) (A) Size wise Area and Production of Tea in India during 2002

## (b) South India

District/ States	Up to 10.12 Hectares			Above 10.12 to 50 Hectares			Above 50 to 100 Hectares		
	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Kanyakumari	1	2		3	82		2	178	109
Tirunelveli	1	4							
Madurai	2	13					1	81	78
Coimbatore	7	56	141	10	144	141	4	304	99
Nilgiris	61974	43082	78623	96	1950	1436	20	1361	2568
<b>Total Tamil Nadu</b>	<b>61985</b>	<b>43157</b>	<b>78764</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>2176</b>	<b>1577</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1924</b>	<b>2854</b>
Palghat	28	21	70	1	10	22			
Malapuram									
Trichur									
Trivandrum	1	3					1	95	26
Quilon	89	138		6	125		5	364	
Ernakulam	2	2							
Kottayam	953	776	226				1	64	31
Idukki	4857	3773	1498	25	560	201	5	410	75
Wynaad	69	97	175	8	246	398	4	269	183
<b>Total Kerala</b>	<b>5999</b>	<b>4810</b>	<b>1969</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1202</b>	<b>315</b>
Chikmagalur	16	83	232	5	102	122	2	155	452
Coorg							1	56	
Hassan									
<b>Total Karnataka</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>452</b>
<b>Total South India</b>	<b>68000</b>	<b>48050</b>	<b>80965</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>3219</b>	<b>2320</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>3337</b>	<b>3621</b>
<b>Total North India</b>	<b>58167</b>	<b>58104</b>	<b>97123</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>5172</b>	<b>4894</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>11003</b>	<b>14398</b>
<b>Total All India</b>	<b>126167</b>	<b>106154</b>	<b>178088</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>8391</b>	<b>7214</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>14340</b>	<b>18019</b>

## 3 (viii) (A) Size wise Area and Production of Tea in India during 2002

(b) South India

(Concluded)

Above 100 to 200 Hectares			Above 200 to 400 Hectares			Above 400 Hectares			Total		
No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1	171	32							7	433	141
			3	796	1692				4	800	1692
			2	879	1240				5	973	1318
2	302	695	20	6422	15098	9	4506	10950	52	11734	27124
20	3071	7384	28	8176	12975	7	4039	9860	62145	61679	112846
<b>23</b>	<b>3544</b>	<b>8111</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>16273</b>	<b>31005</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8545</b>	<b>20810</b>	<b>62213</b>	<b>75619</b>	<b>143121</b>
2	299	967	2	522	1856				33	852	2915
1	174								1	174	
						1	529	1467	1	529	1467
2	281	48	2	586	246				6	965	320
2	239	44				1	482	305	103	1348	349
									2	2	
									954	840	257
14	2188	3418	40	11623	16671	15	8199	18344	4956	26753	40207
5	655	926	7	1944	3647	4	2293	6928	97	5504	12257
<b>26</b>	<b>3836</b>	<b>5403</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>14675</b>	<b>22420</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>11503</b>	<b>27044</b>	<b>6153</b>	<b>36967</b>	<b>57772</b>
4	639	1725	2	455	1294				29	1434	3825
			1	243	794				2	299	794
			1	395	1214				1	395	1214
4	639	1725	4	1093	3302				32	2128	5833
53	8019	15239	108	32041	56727	37	20048	47854	68398	114714	206726
234	33879	43176	291	83822	118658	352	209138	353499	59403	401118	631748
287	41898	58415	399	115863	175385	389	229186	401353	127801	515832	838474

## 3 (viii) (B) Size wise Area and Production of Tea in India during 2003

## (b) North India

[Area (in Hectares) as on 31-12-2003]  
[Production (in Thousand Kgs) during 2003]

District/ States	Up to 10.12 Hectares			Above 10.12 to 50 Hectares			Above 50 to 100 Hectares		
	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Darrang	1446	853	1229	1	25		3	234	346
Goalpara	251	374	566	2	52				
Kamrup	41	53	108	3	74		1	82	20
Lakhimpur	448	252	356	1	22		2	98	206
Dibrugarh	22590	25762	36012	50	1099	1086	40	3014	4723
Nowgong	341	253	334	1	21		6	461	655
Sibsagar	16893	12809	15367	53	1541	1919	38	2929	4941
Cachar	102	340	350	11	338	51	9	600	129
North Cachar									
Karbi Anglong	380	553	963	2	71	54	7	453	252
<b>Total Assam</b>	<b>42492</b>	<b>41249</b>	<b>55285</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>3243</b>	<b>3110</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>7871</b>	<b>11272</b>
Darjeeling				2	72	9	9	749	374
Dooars (a)	2825	3000	11302	9	209	34	5	390	487
Terai (b)	5573	6500	20943	7	130	99	4	283	664
<b>Total West Bengal</b>	<b>8398</b>	<b>9500</b>	<b>32245</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1422</b>	<b>1525</b>
Tripura	1509	1956	856	16	401	465	15	1216	1723
Bihar	980	1973	1089	1	27	41			
Uttaranchal	70	746		5	52		1	54	9
Manipur	427	1200	47	6	119	72			
Sikkim	3	17							
Arunachal Pradesh	36	108		22	353	490	3	197	442
Nagaland	1451	1800	141	7	98	54			
Orissa									
Himachal Pradesh	3695	1660	190	21	441	210	2	143	112
Mizoram	269	588		6	85	40	1	77	38
Meghalaya	38	112		7	140	81			
<b>Others Total</b>	<b>8478</b>	<b>10160</b>	<b>2323</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>1716</b>	<b>1453</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1687</b>	<b>2324</b>
<b>North India Total</b>	<b>59368</b>	<b>60909</b>	<b>89853</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>5370</b>	<b>4705</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>10980</b>	<b>15121</b>

(a) Including Cooch Behar

(b) Including West Dinajpur

## 3 (viii) (B) Size wise Area and Production of Tea in India during 2003

(a) North India

(Continued)

Above 100 to 200 Hectares			Above 200 to 400 Hectares			Above 400 Hectares			Total North India		
No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
18	2471	4229	19	6062	11446	53	31513	63041	1540	41158	80291
2	279	349	4	1084	1645	4	1846	3577	263	3635	6137
3	537	287	4	1307	1556	2	1413	2362	54	3466	4333
1	136	561	3	875	1784	6	3456	5595	461	4839	8502
56	8462	16222	54	15442	28963	65	41339	88333	22855	95118	175339
1	166	113	8	2497	2847	7	4716	7638	364	8114	11587
50	6865	9276	54	15807	20453	61	37184	48737	17149	77135	100693
14	1739	734	38	10499	9952	32	18621	30195	206	32137	41411
			4	1339	2198	4	2725	2240	8	4064	4438
3	398	279				1	448	480	393	1923	2028
<b>148</b>	<b>21053</b>	<b>32050</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>54912</b>	<b>80844</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>143261</b>	<b>252198</b>	<b>43293</b>	<b>271589</b>	<b>434759</b>
32	4539	2709	35	9008	4825	7	3212	1665	85	17580	9582
14	2009	3306	41	12522	20660	91	54670	95478	2985	72800	131267
16	2294	7349	27	7107	17895	12	6657	12836	5639	22971	59786
<b>62</b>	<b>8842</b>	<b>13364</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>28637</b>	<b>43380</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>64539</b>	<b>109979</b>	<b>8709</b>	<b>113351</b>	<b>200635</b>
20	2573	2882	6	1613	2108	1	509	543	1567	8268	8577
									981	2000	1130
2	195	19	2	424	113				80	1471	141
									433	1319	119
1	178	107							4	195	107
			2	571	813				63	1229	1745
									1458	1898	195
			1	214	105				1	214	105
1	104	93							3719	2348	605
									276	750	78
									45	252	81
<b>24</b>	<b>3050</b>	<b>3101</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2822</b>	<b>3139</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>8627</b>	<b>19944</b>	<b>12883</b>
<b>234</b>	<b>32945</b>	<b>48515</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>86371</b>	<b>127363</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>208309</b>	<b>362720</b>	<b>60629</b>	<b>404884</b>	<b>648277</b>

## 3 (viii) (B) Size wise Area and Production of Tea in India during 2003

## (b) South India

District/ States	Up to 10.12 Hectares			Above 10.12 to 50 Hectares			Above 50 to 100 Hectares		
	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Kanyakumari	1	2		3	82		2	178	72
Tirunelveli	1	4							
Madurai	2	13					1	81	82
Coimbatore	7	56	141	10	146	77	4	315	
Nilgiris	61974	43340	87873	96	1950	1744	21	1412	2566
<b>Total Tamil Nadu</b>	<b>61985</b>	<b>43415</b>	<b>88014</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>2178</b>	<b>1821</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1986</b>	<b>2720</b>
Palghat	28	21	52	1	10	25			
Malapuram									
Trichur									
Trivandrum	1	3					1	95	9
Quilon	89	138		6	125		5	364	
Ernakulam	2	2							
Kottayam	953	776	645				1	64	
Idukki	4857	3773	1633	25	560	232	5	410	151
Wynaad	69	97	307	8	246	347	4	269	339
<b>Total Kerala</b>	<b>5999</b>	<b>4810</b>	<b>2637</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1202</b>	<b>499</b>
Chikmagalur	14	64	156	7	127	80	2	155	448
Coorg							1	56	8
Hassan									
<b>Total Karnataka</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>456</b>
<b>Total South India</b>	<b>67998</b>	<b>48289</b>	<b>90807</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>3246</b>	<b>2505</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>3399</b>	<b>3675</b>
<b>Total North India</b>	<b>59368</b>	<b>60909</b>	<b>89853</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>5370</b>	<b>4705</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>10980</b>	<b>15121</b>
<b>Total All India</b>	<b>127366</b>	<b>109198</b>	<b>180660</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>8616</b>	<b>7210</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>14379</b>	<b>18796</b>



## 3 (viii) (B) Size wise Area and Production of Tea in India during 2003

## (b) South India

(Concluded)

Above 100 to 200 Hectares			Above 200 to 400 Hectares			Above 400 Hectares			Total		
No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1	171	29							7	433	101
			3	796	1658				4	800	1658
			2	879	1954				5	973	2036
2	302	876	20	6422	16527	9	4493	11587	52	11734	29208
20	2990	6151	24	6676	21135	10	5311	14100	62145	61679	133569
<b>23</b>	<b>3463</b>	<b>7056</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>14773</b>	<b>41274</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>9804</b>	<b>25687</b>	<b>62213</b>	<b>75619</b>	<b>166572</b>
2	299	840	2	522	1527				33	852	2444
1	174								1	174	
						1	529	1002	1	529	1002
2	281	74	2	586	215				6	965	298
2	239					1	482	322	103	1348	322
									2	2	
									954	840	645
14	2188	3268	40	11623	15981	15	8199	20583	4956	26753	41848
5	655	776	7	1944	3166	4	2293	6518	97	5504	11453
<b>26</b>	<b>3836</b>	<b>4958</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>14675</b>	<b>20889</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>11503</b>	<b>28425</b>	<b>6153</b>	<b>36967</b>	<b>58012</b>
4	639	1686	2	449	1193				29	1434	3563
			1	243	748				2	299	756
			1	395	949				1	395	949
4	639	1686	4	1087	2890	0	0	0	32	2128	5268
53	7938	13700	104	30535	65053	40	21307	54112	68398	114714	229852
234	32945	48515	302	86371	127363	346	208309	362720	60629	404884	648277
287	40883	62215	406	116906	192416	386	229616	416832	129027	519598	878129

## 3 (ix) (A) Area under different Age Group of Bushes as on 31-12-2002

## (a) North India

(Area in Hectares)

District/States	Below 5 Years	5 to 10 Years	11 to 20 Years	21 to 30 Years	31 to 40 Years	41 to 50 Years	Over 50 Years	Total
Darrang	1012	6260	7129	5675	4269	3041	12634	40020
Goalpara	189	663	318	426	374	379	912	3261
Kamrup	48	342	536	619	264	696	790	3295
Lakhimpur	255	538	498	527	474	247	2025	4564
Dibrugarh	10715	10175	9915	9451	10212	6045	22135	78648
Nowgong	67	655	637	1027	1393	1423	2744	7946
Sibsagar	6197	7819	8927	8693	7795	5119	14112	58662
Cachar & North Cachar	1816	4603	5188	3912	3802	2643	11950	33914
<b>Total Assam</b>	<b>20299</b>	<b>31055</b>	<b>33148</b>	<b>30330</b>	<b>28583</b>	<b>19593</b>	<b>67302</b>	<b>230310</b>
Darjeeling	568	1540	690	699	1305	1188	9368	15358
Dooars (a)	3214	9512	7082	6758	8443	6401	27576	68986
Terai (b)	2345	1909	1316	1236	868	1358	3172	12204
<b>Total West Bengal</b>	<b>6127</b>	<b>12961</b>	<b>9088</b>	<b>8693</b>	<b>10616</b>	<b>8947</b>	<b>40116</b>	<b>96548</b>
Tripura	2112	1120	290	380	435	758	1632	6727
Bihar	606	63	24	17	2			712
Uttaranchal	906	120						1026
Manipur	55	335	23	4				417
Sikkim	30	55	44	73				202
Arunachal Pradesh	520	356	70	19				965
Nagaland	161	403	12					576
Orissa		214						214
Himachal Pradesh	18						2294	2312
Mizoram	345	5						350
Meghalaya	88	15						103
<b>Others Total</b>	<b>4841</b>	<b>2686</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>3926</b>	<b>13604</b>
<b>North India Total</b>	<b>31267</b>	<b>46702</b>	<b>42699</b>	<b>39516</b>	<b>39636</b>	<b>29298</b>	<b>111344</b>	<b>340462</b>

(a) Including Cooch Behar

(b) Including West Dinajpur

**3 (ix) (A) Area under different Age Group of Bushes as on 31-12-2002****(b)South India**

(Area in Hectares)

<b>District/States</b>	<b>Below 5 Years</b>	<b>5 to 10 Years</b>	<b>11 to 20 Years</b>	<b>21 to 30 Years</b>	<b>31 to 40 Years</b>	<b>41 to 50 Years</b>	<b>Over 50 Years</b>	<b>Total</b>
Kanyakumari			30		8	20	375	433
Tirunelveli		3	54	280	63	178	222	800
Madurai	30	5		103	196	315	324	973
Coimbatore	673	777	338	541	173	1078	7884	11464
Nilgiris	12654	12768	4962	3086	3254	2886	9976	49586
<b>Total Tamil Nadu</b>	<b>13357</b>	<b>13553</b>	<b>5384</b>	<b>4010</b>	<b>3694</b>	<b>4477</b>	<b>18781</b>	<b>63256</b>
Palghat	9	142	38	26	34	113	488	850
Malapuram							174	174
Trichur	18	68	10	13	43	9	362	523
Trivandrum		35		15	19	131	765	965
Quilon				24	13	300	1011	1348
Ernakulam							2	2
Kottayam	51	126	59	50	192	262	100	840
Idukki	3982	709	528	440	571	2387	18131	26748
Wynaad	27	72	80	103	165	133	4903	5483
<b>Total Kerala</b>	<b>4087</b>	<b>1152</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>1037</b>	<b>3335</b>	<b>25936</b>	<b>36933</b>
Chikmagalur	18	26	99	64	79	899	243	1428
Coorg	39	52	20		27		161	299
Hassan			39	18	2	1	335	395
<b>Total Karnataka</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>2122</b>
<b>Total South India</b>	<b>17501</b>	<b>14783</b>	<b>6257</b>	<b>4763</b>	<b>4839</b>	<b>8712</b>	<b>45456</b>	<b>102311</b>
<b>Total All India</b>	<b>48768</b>	<b>61485</b>	<b>48956</b>	<b>44279</b>	<b>44475</b>	<b>38010</b>	<b>156800</b>	<b>442773</b>

Note: Total does not tally with total area due to incomplete coverage.

## 3 (ix) (B) Area under different Age Group of Bushes as on 31-12-2003

## (a) North India

(Area in Hectares)

District/States	Below 5 Years	5 to 10 Years	11 to 20 Years	21 to 30 Years	31 to 40 Years	41 to 50 Years	Over 50 Years	Total
Darrang	842	6250	7189	5725	4259	3061	12694	40020
Goalpara	44	758	318	426	374	385	956	3261
Kamrup	26	359	541	617	253	694	805	3295
Lakhimpur	205	588	472	546	481	243	2029	4564
Dibrugarh	9072	10911	10265	9663	10312	6191	22234	78648
Nowgong	40	674	605	1024	1403	1437	2763	7946
Sibsagar	4779	8837	9024	8745	7823	5236	14218	58662
Cachar + North Cachar	1575	4685	5183	3968	3874	2662	11967	33914
<b>Total Assam</b>	<b>16583</b>	<b>33062</b>	<b>33597</b>	<b>30714</b>	<b>28779</b>	<b>19909</b>	<b>67666</b>	<b>230310</b>
Darjeeling	553	1553	699	721	1313	1143	9376	15358
Dooars	2813	9637	7113	6893	8474	6463	27593	68986
Terai	2057	1997	1396	1271	895	1373	3215	12204
<b>Total West Bengal</b>	<b>5423</b>	<b>13187</b>	<b>9208</b>	<b>8885</b>	<b>10682</b>	<b>8979</b>	<b>40184</b>	<b>96548</b>
Tripura	2100	1122	300	380	435	758	1632	6727
Bihar	606	63	24	17	2			712
Uttaranchal	786	240						1026
Manipur	55	330	28	4				417
Sikkim	30	55	42	75				202
Arunachal Pradesh	420	456	70	19				965
Nagaland	161	399	16					576
Orissa		209	5					214
Himachal Pradesh	18						2294	2312
Mizoram	340	10						350
Meghalaya	78	25						103
<b>Others Total</b>	<b>4594</b>	<b>2909</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>3926</b>	<b>13604</b>
<b>North India Total</b>	<b>26600</b>	<b>49158</b>	<b>43290</b>	<b>40094</b>	<b>39898</b>	<b>29646</b>	<b>111776</b>	<b>340462</b>

(a) Including Cooch Behar

(b) Including West Dinajpur

### 3 (ix) (B) Area under different Age Group of Bushes as on 31-12-2003

#### (b) South India

(Area in Hectares)

District/States	Below 5 Years	5 to 10 Years	11 to 20 Years	21 to 30 Years	31 to 40 Years	41 to 50 Years	Over 50 Years	Total
Kanyakumari			30		8	20	375	433
Tirunelveli		3	54	280	63	178	222	800
Madurai	30	5		75	214	319	330	973
Coimbatore	567	883	338	541	173	1078	7884	11464
Nilgiris	11234	13880	5068	3197	3283	2932	9992	49586
<b>Total Tamil Nadu</b>	<b>11831</b>	<b>14771</b>	<b>5490</b>	<b>4093</b>	<b>3741</b>	<b>4527</b>	<b>18803</b>	<b>63256</b>
Palghat	9	131	49	26	34	113	488	850
Malapuram							174	174
Trichur	18	58	20	13	43	9	362	523
Trivandrum		19	16	15	19	131	765	965
Quilon				13	24	300	1011	1348
Ernakulam							2	2
Kottayam	44	133	59	50	192	262	100	840
Idukki	3700	921	568	455	586	2387	18131	26748
Wynaad	19	77	79	106	166	133	4903	5483
<b>Total Kerala</b>	<b>3790</b>	<b>1339</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>1064</b>	<b>3335</b>	<b>25936</b>	<b>36933</b>
Chikmagalur	3	41	99	64	79	899	243	1428
Coorg	39	52	20		24	3	161	299
Hassan			39	18	2	1	335	395
<b>Total Karnataka</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>2122</b>
<b>Total South India</b>	<b>15663</b>	<b>16203</b>	<b>6439</b>	<b>4853</b>	<b>4910</b>	<b>8765</b>	<b>45478</b>	<b>102311</b>
<b>Total All India</b>	<b>42263</b>	<b>65361</b>	<b>49729</b>	<b>44947</b>	<b>44808</b>	<b>38411</b>	<b>157254</b>	<b>442773</b>

Note: Total does not tally with total area due to incomplete coverage.

### 3 (x) Area, Production and Yield Rate of Indian Tea

Year	Area (in Hectares)	Production (Th.Kgs)	Avg. Yield (Kg/Hect)	Year	Area (in Hectares)	Production (Th.Kgs)	Avg. Yield (Kg/Hect)
1918	274592	172578	628	1961	331229	354397	1070
1919	279948	171031	611	1962	332524	345735	1040
1920	284922	165645	581	1963	334036	346413	1037
1921	286924	124405	434	1964	337874	372485	1102
1922	286597	141359	493	1965	341762	366374	1072
1923	287816	170260	592	1966	345256	375983	1089
1924	289232	170215	589	1967	342653	384759	1123
1925	294474	164886	560	1968	351065	402489	1146
1926	299232	178233	596	1969	353359	393588	1114
1927	305939	177320	580	1970	354133	418517	1182
1928	313994	183322	584	1971	356516	435468	1221
1929	318892	196336	616	1972	358675	455996	1271
1930	325177	177393	546	1973	360108	471952	1311
1931	326512	178755	547	1974	361663	489475	1353
1932	237574	196711	828	1975	363303	487137	1341
1933	331000	174033	526	1976	364275	511817	1405
1934	334406	188099	562	1977	366276	556267	1519
1935	336572	178912	532	1978	369184	563846	1527
1936	337553	179252	531	1979	373747	543776	1455
1937	337630	195160	578	1980	381086	569172	1494
1938	337414	204963	607	1981	383629	560427	1461
1939	336901	205296	609	1982	394170	560562	1422
1940	337034	210415	624	1983	396066	581484	1468
1941	339832	226844	668	1984	398453	639864	1606
1942	310081	233502	753	1985	399966	656162	1641
1943	309919	237834	767	1986	407647	620803	1523
1944	308518	213856	693	1987	411335	665251	1617
1945	308922	229038	741	1988	414347	700014	1689
1946	309256	246068	796	1989	414953	688105	1658
1947	309986	254801	822	1990	416269	720338	1730
1948	310798	262092	843	1991	420470	754192	1794
1949	312398	236753	758	1992	420289	732322	1742
1950	315656	278212	881	1993	418363	760826	1819
1951	316870	285399	901	1994	425966	752895	1768
1952	317916	278671	877	1995	427065	756016	1770
1953	318642	278777	875	1996	431204	780140	1809
1954	319478	295519	925	1997	434294	810031	1865
1955	320238	307704	961	1998	474027	874108	1844
1956	320588	308719	963	1999	490200	825935	1685
1957	323285	310802	961	2000	504366	846922	1679
1958	325357	325225	1000	2001	509806	853923	1675
1959	326494	325955	998	2002	515832	838474	1625
1960	330738	321077	971	2003	519598	878129	1690

Note: Figures prior to 1947 relate to combined figures of India & present Bangladesh

## 4(i) (A) District wise Sales at Kolkata Auction

## (a) Leaf

(Quantity in Th.Kgs)

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Sikkim	Green Tea	Others	Total
1971	64766	1955	8101	20847	3383	1441	-	45	-	100538
1981	93888	460	9045	24708	1984	811	35	-	193	131124
1991	90776	3003	7549	8362	613	647	-	3	2275	113228
1993	58877	3004	6349	6356	258	441	-	-	2086	77371
1994	51326	2972	6597	5941	468	400	97	-	3803	71604
1995	48945	2447	5514	5505	155	703	68	-	4784	68121
1996	48497	2633	6032	5251	67	1163	81	-	3043	66767
1997	51880	2063	5797	5450	23	957	75	-	2538	68783
1998	47389	2842	5062	5630	61	1103	71	-	2164	64322
1999	47010	3309	5196	8058	220	1111	73	-	2169	67146
2000	53168	3770	5197	8943	272	1187	78	-	3059	75674
2001	52205	3217	4651	8932	176	1114	59	661	548	71563
2002	59934	2493	5240	8952	732	1067	75	354	150	78997
2003	80595	3188	5295	10368	1255	1258	76	401	144	102580

## (b) Dust

1971	25573	1643	452	12390	1170	276	-	1	-	41505
1981	20743	238	351	10970	347	84	1	-	139	32873
1991	22212	739	261	2171	60	218	-	-	109	25770
1993	21874	765	230	1582	15	209	-	-	281	24956
1994	20244	828	176	1366	83	158	13	-	189	23057
1995	21828	858	175	1333	10	224	11	-	113	24552
1996	16018	729	159	1174	5	205	9	-	128	18427
1997	17486	719	100	1410	1	230	9	-	132	20087
1998	15550	756	76	1385	3	230	7	-	51	18058
1999	19362	593	67	1667	16	225	4	-	92	22026
2000	19768	493	46	1802	25	252	4	-	50	22440
2001	20034	488	53	2280	26	274	4	1	53	23213
2002	24114	332	30	1940	90	279	3	-	21	26809
2003	27723	250	30	2884	123	273	3	-	8	31294

## (c) Combined

1971	90339	3598	8553	33237	4553	1717	-	46	-	142043
1981	114631	698	9396	35678	2331	895	36	-	332	163997
1991	112988	3742	7810	10533	673	865	-	3	2384	138998
1993	80751	3769	6579	7938	273	650	-	-	2367	102327
1994	71570	3800	6773	7307	551	558	110	-	3992	94661
1995	70773	3305	5689	6838	165	927	79	-	4897	92673
1996	64515	3362	6191	6425	72	1368	90	-	3171	85194
1997	69366	2782	5897	6860	24	1187	84	-	2670	88870
1998	62939	3598	5138	7015	64	1333	78	-	2215	82380
1999	66372	3902	5263	9725	236	1336	77	-	2261	89172
2000	72936	4263	5243	10745	297	1439	82	-	3109	98114
2001	72239	3705	4704	11212	202	1388	63	662	601	94776
2002	84048	2825	5270	10892	822	1346	78	354	171	105806
2003	108318	3438	5325	13252	1378	1531	79	401	152	133874

## 4(i) (B) District wise Prices at Kolkata Auction

## (a) Leaf

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Sikkim	Green Tea	Others	Total
1971	7.53	5.68	12.20	6.16	6.14	5.56	-	5.70	-	7.38
1981	15.39	11.58	26.38	13.26	12.68	10.39	31.15	-	9.02	15.66
1991	48.45	34.92	89.22	42.24	45.83	31.02	-	53.62	40.27	50.07
1993	54.29	46.91	94.52	51.49	55.25	46.12	-	-	51.79	56.69
1994	47.96	33.59	96.81	44.64	39.29	32.89	175.28	-	35.48	50.96
1995	53.70	45.26	122.85	51.70	61.49	43.52	295.51	-	43.24	58.25
1996	56.53	44.01	117.41	53.63	59.13	46.41	249.57	-	45.35	60.85
1997	79.88	62.32	137.54	70.67	90.83	68.09	252.95	-	63.56	82.91
1998	86.26	69.86	157.66	83.62	95.60	75.57	250.90	-	74.95	90.55
1999	88.03	65.26	168.47	79.66	75.59	69.93	283.59	-	72.34	91.50
2000	84.79	52.59	155.13	68.89	64.02	53.85	218.31	-	51.12	84.24
2001	77.73	58.14	144.53	69.11	71.46	57.83	176.16	48.26	62.94	79.48
2002	71.25	48.08	128.59	60.37	55.50	49.58	194.99	51.08	50.56	72.64
2003	67.31	47.83	149.30	59.57	50.87	48.75	166.11	56.53	64.20	69.75

## (b) Dust

1971	6.16	5.55	6.55	5.80	5.72	5.04	-	3.28	-	6.29
1981	14.13	11.39	14.07	12.82	12.15	9.09	16.17	-	8.57	13.62
1991	40.78	32.60	41.41	37.35	32.05	26.65	-	-	31.74	40.08
1993	49.29	41.30	42.36	47.16	44.07	40.80	-	-	43.28	48.71
1994	46.34	30.82	42.89	41.66	32.82	31.38	60.39	-	32.18	45.22
1995	48.54	39.10	47.47	47.45	40.84	35.06	67.05	-	34.83	47.99
1996	52.14	39.36	45.42	49.80	46.14	41.46	70.94	-	37.52	51.21
1997	40.14	56.12	61.43	65.89	63.72	60.84	82.23	-	59.37	69.12
1998	79.51	60.74	78.94	73.23	87.82	67.50	117.38	-	74.78	78.14
1999	81.66	56.36	97.18	68.59	66.31	60.49	125.62	-	70.09	79.77
2000	72.68	48.50	64.10	56.77	46.53	45.15	123.18	-	44.72	70.46
2001	68.61	50.65	53.23	56.88	49.57	46.97	130.02	55.15	50.11	66.75
2002	59.54	39.12	47.19	51.92	53.34	43.53	115.71	-	43.53	58.53
2003	64.55	43.74	62.56	50.02	50.19	46.24	109.45	-	49.46	62.81

## (c) Combined

1971	7.14	5.62	11.90	6.03	6.03	5.47	-	5.65	-	7.06
1981	15.16	11.52	25.92	13.12	12.60	10.27	30.73	-	8.83	15.25
1991	46.94	34.46	87.62	41.23	44.60	29.92	-	53.62	39.88	48.22
1993	52.94	45.77	92.70	50.63	54.64	44.41	-	-	50.78	54.74
1994	47.50	32.99	95.41	44.08	38.32	32.46	161.70	-	35.32	49.56
1995	52.11	43.66	120.53	50.87	60.24	41.48	263.70	-	43.05	55.53
1996	55.44	43.00	115.56	52.93	58.23	45.67	231.71	-	45.03	58.76
1997	69.86	60.72	136.25	69.69	89.70	66.69	234.66	-	63.35	79.79
1998	84.59	67.94	156.50	81.57	95.24	74.18	238.92	-	74.95	87.83
1999	86.17	63.91	167.56	77.76	74.96	68.34	275.38	-	72.25	88.60
2000	81.51	52.12	154.33	66.86	62.55	52.33	213.67	-	51.02	81.09
2001	75.20	57.15	143.50	66.62	68.62	55.69	173.23	48.27	61.81	76.36
2002	67.89	47.03	128.12	58.87	55.26	48.32	192.02	51.08	49.70	69.06
2003	66.60	47.53	148.80	57.49	50.81	48.30	164.20	56.53	63.42	68.13



## 4(ii) (A) District wise Sales Averages at Kolkata Auction

(Leaf &amp; Dust Combined)

((Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg))

District	1999		2000		2001		2002		2003	
	Qty	Avg Price	Qty	Avg Price	Qty	Avg Price	Qty	Avg Price	Qty	Avg Price
<b>Assam</b>										
CTC	55422	85.39	55548	76.31	53392	74.09	64391	65.74	89061	65.34
Orthodox	10950	90.15	17388	98.11	18847	78.34	19657	74.96	19257	72.41
<b>Total</b>	<b>66372</b>	<b>86.17</b>	<b>72936</b>	<b>81.51</b>	<b>72239</b>	<b>75.20</b>	<b>84048</b>	<b>67.89</b>	<b>108318</b>	<b>66.60</b>
<b>Cachar</b>										
CTC	3902	63.91	4263	52.12	3703	57.15	2822	46.98	3414	47.59
Orthodox					2	51.00	3	108.15	24	38.46
<b>Total</b>	<b>3902</b>	<b>63.91</b>	<b>4263</b>	<b>52.12</b>	<b>3705</b>	<b>57.15</b>	<b>2825</b>	<b>47.03</b>	<b>3438</b>	<b>47.53</b>
<b>Darjeeling</b>	<b>5263</b>	<b>167.56</b>	<b>5243</b>	<b>154.33</b>	<b>4704</b>	<b>143.50</b>	<b>5270</b>	<b>128.12</b>	<b>5325</b>	<b>148.80</b>
<b>Dooars</b>										
CTC	9685	77.44	10718	66.70	11188	66.60	10864	58.77	13202	57.26
Orthodox	40	154.58	27	128.69	24	74.86	28	92.17	50	117.49
<b>Total</b>	<b>9725</b>	<b>77.76</b>	<b>10745</b>	<b>66.86</b>	<b>11212</b>	<b>66.62</b>	<b>10892</b>	<b>58.87</b>	<b>13252</b>	<b>57.49</b>
<b>Terai</b>										
CTC	225	73.03	260	59.25	198	67.74	799	55.47	1373	50.78
Orthodox	11	113.66	37	85.92	4	112.38	23	48.16	5	58.46
<b>Total</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>74.96</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>62.55</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>68.62</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>55.26</b>	<b>1378</b>	<b>50.81</b>
<b>Tripura</b>										
CTC	1325	68.47	1430	52.36	1388	55.69	1346	48.32	1529	48.31
Orthodox	11	51.63	9	47.68	0	38.00			2	39.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>1336</b>	<b>68.44</b>	<b>1439</b>	<b>52.33</b>	<b>1388</b>	<b>55.69</b>	<b>1346</b>	<b>48.32</b>	<b>1531</b>	<b>48.30</b>
<b>Sikkim</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>275.38</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>213.67</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>173.23</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>192.02</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>164.20</b>
<b>Others</b>	<b>2261</b>	<b>72.21</b>	<b>3109</b>	<b>56.92</b>	<b>1263</b>	<b>54.71</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>50.63</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>58.42</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>89172</b>	<b>88.60</b>	<b>98114</b>	<b>81.09</b>	<b>94776</b>	<b>76.36</b>	<b>105806</b>	<b>69.06</b>	<b>133874</b>	<b>68.13</b>

**4(ii) (B) Sales Averages at Kolkata Auction according to type of Manufacture  
(Leaf & Dust Combined)**

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Type	1999		2000		2001		2002		2003	
	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price
<b>C.T.C</b>	71838	82.50	74061	71.96	70094	71.58	80278	63.74	108664	63.36
<b>Orthodox</b>	12071	90.47	18810	96.61	19978	77.35	20258	74.84	19884	72.55
<b>Darjeeling</b>	5263	167.56	5243	154.33	4704	143.5	5270	128.12	5326	148.80
<b>Green Tea</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>89172</b>	<b>88.60</b>	<b>98114</b>	<b>81.09</b>	<b>94776</b>	<b>76.36</b>	<b>105806</b>	<b>69.06</b>	<b>133874</b>	<b>68.13</b>

### 4(iii) Excise Zone wise Sales Averages at Kolkata Auction

#### (a) Leaf

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Excise Zone	1999		2000		2001		2002		2003	
	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price
I	43389	88.93	48910	86.08	47447	79.00	59934	71.25	80595	67.31
II	23757	96.18	26764	80.87	24116	80.43	19063	77.01	21985	78.73
<b>Total</b>	<b>67146</b>	<b>91.50</b>	<b>75674</b>	<b>84.24</b>	<b>71563</b>	<b>79.48</b>	<b>78997</b>	<b>72.64</b>	<b>102580</b>	<b>69.75</b>

#### (b) Dust

I	18065	82.2	18581	73.31	18601	69.29	24114	59.54	27723	64.55
II	3961	68.67	3859	56.76	4612	56.50	2695	49.49	3571	49.38
<b>Total</b>	<b>22026</b>	<b>79.77</b>	<b>22440</b>	<b>70.46</b>	<b>23213</b>	<b>66.75</b>	<b>26809</b>	<b>58.53</b>	<b>31294</b>	<b>62.81</b>

#### (c) Combined

I	61454	86.95	67491	82.56	66048	76.26	84048	67.89	108318	66.60
II	27718	92.25	30623	77.83	28728	76.59	21758	73.58	25556	74.61
<b>Total</b>	<b>89172</b>	<b>88.60</b>	<b>98114</b>	<b>81.09</b>	<b>94776</b>	<b>76.36</b>	<b>105806</b>	<b>69.06</b>	<b>133874</b>	<b>68.13</b>

#### 4 (iv) Quantity of Tea sold at Kolkata Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kgs)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	5660	2978	8638	2320	93	2413	390	10	400	8370	3081	11451
February	4568	2294	6862	2377	63	2440	180	3	183	7125	2360	9485
March	3968	2227	6195	804	70	874	92	3	95	4864	2300	7164
April	1147	458	1605	301	74	375	192	5	197	1640	537	2177
May	2827	824	3651	726	29	755	335	1	336	3888	854	4742
June	2362	1026	3388	874	31	905	314	1	315	3550	1058	4608
July	4190	2340	6530	1879	63	1942	741	2	743	6810	2405	9215
August	3908	1493	5401	1861	38	1899	545	6	551	6314	1537	7851
September	4172	1806	5978	2223	32	2255	460	1	461	6855	1839	8694
October	4845	2080	6925	2044	25	2069	412	8	420	7301	2113	9414
November	4545	2048	6593	1735	74	1809	392	6	398	6672	2128	8800
December	5443	2885	8328	2133	109	2242	598	7	605	8174	3001	11175
Up to Dec.	47635	22459	70094	19277	701	19978	4651	53	4704	71563	23213	94776

#### 4 (v) Prices of Tea sold at Kolkata Auction during 2001

(Average Prices in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	88.94	87.84	88.56	66.26	46.59	65.50	127.21	57.68	125.47	84.44	86.50	84.99
February	82.18	75.43	79.92	58.32	49.61	58.09	99.63	25.53	98.41	74.66	74.68	74.66
March	63.24	51.23	58.92	56.77	29.05	54.55	84.61	54.10	83.65	62.57	50.55	58.71
April	73.03	49.37	66.28	71.66	26.84	62.81	287.66	32.42	281.18	97.90	46.11	85.13
May	79.60	79.05	79.48	83.28	48.81	81.96	206.79	115.86	206.52	91.25	78.06	88.87
June	84.65	86.63	85.25	108.72	51.38	106.75	172.19	262.69	172.47	98.32	85.76	95.43
July	81.33	80.76	81.13	106.62	54.34	104.93	193.07	85.85	192.78	100.47	80.07	95.15
August	70.02	61.47	67.66	93.31	50.47	92.45	152.08	62.05	151.10	83.97	61.20	79.51
September	66.50	62.73	65.36	91.03	45.01	90.38	113.00	61.30	112.89	77.58	62.42	74.37
October	59.97	57.13	59.12	77.29	36.92	76.80	102.47	43.10	101.34	67.21	56.84	64.89
November	64.44	56.50	61.97	70.70	32.28	69.13	97.35	35.27	96.41	68.00	55.60	65.00
December	70.65	57.03	65.93	68.10	31.74	66.33	100.34	43.31	99.68	72.16	56.08	67.84
Up to Dec.	73.44	67.61	71.58	78.71	40.00	77.35	144.53	53.23	143.50	79.48	66.75	76.36



#### 4 (viii) Quantity of Tea sold at Kolkata Auction during 2003

(Quantity in Th.Kgs)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	1672	729	2401	247	5	252	98	1	99	2017	735	2752
February	6159	2743	8902	452	46	498	204	1	205	6815	2790	9605
March	9855	2148	12003	361	25	386	117	1	118	10333	2174	12507
April	2727	459	3186	320	4	324	136	1	137	3183	464	3647
May	4806	1819	6625	1039	23	1062	362	2	364	6207	1844	8051
June	6064	2557	8621	1851	64	1915	496	4	500	8411	2625	11036
July	4890	2120	7010	2441	80	2521	505	1	506	7836	2201	10037
August	6009	2956	8965	3217	89	3306	627	5	632	9853	3050	12903
September	7368	3441	10809	3207	130	3337	695	4	699	11270	3575	14845
October	8964	3839	12803	2495	74	2569	715	4	719	12174	3917	16091
November	8633	3734	12367	1949	59	2008	704	3	707	11286	3796	15082
December	10914	4058	14972	1645	61	1706	636	4	640	13195	4123	17318
Up to Dec.	78061	30603	108664	19224	660	19884	5295	31	5326	102580	31294	133874

#### 4 (ix) Prices of Tea sold at Kolkata Auction during 2003

(Average Prices in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	69.34	69.17	69.29	64.31	42.68	63.88	90.40	46.18	89.95	69.75	68.96	69.54
February	70.60	71.11	70.76	67.88	46.89	65.94	102.48	45.86	102.20	71.37	70.70	71.18
March	57.25	55.79	56.99	63.33	38.45	61.72	99.96	50.67	99.54	57.94	55.58	57.53
April	60.49	66.99	61.43	70.03	45.84	69.73	242.72	67.65	241.44	69.24	66.81	68.93
May	59.71	59.42	59.63	73.09	42.69	72.43	178.69	86.07	178.18	68.89	59.24	66.68
June	66.67	65.10	66.20	95.91	38.86	94.01	155.25	70.18	154.57	78.33	64.47	75.03
July	69.59	68.53	69.27	93.76	39.72	92.05	225.26	45.86	224.90	87.15	67.47	82.84
August	63.97	61.10	63.02	75.01	35.18	73.93	154.84	65.39	154.13	73.36	60.35	70.28
September	61.89	59.31	61.07	63.71	33.97	62.55	109.32	48.85	108.97	65.33	58.37	63.66
October	63.48	63.16	63.38	65.30	35.88	64.45	117.63	46.81	117.23	67.03	62.63	65.96
November	59.62	61.91	60.31	67.28	32.53	66.26	148.84	78.01	148.54	66.51	61.47	65.24
December	65.08	65.33	65.15	63.40	35.14	62.39	155.16	71.67	154.64	69.22	64.89	68.19
Up to Dec.	63.36	63.37	63.36	73.77	37.01	72.55	149.30	62.56	148.80	69.75	62.81	68.13

### 5(i) (A) District wise Sales at Guwahati Auction

#### (a) Leaf (Quantity in Th.Kgs)

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
1987	75938	16896	-	-	-	1258		94092
1988	70967	15908	2	-	-	1392	62	88331
1991	75528	13877	-	-	-	1577	92	91074
1993	83498	11647	-	-	-	1615	111	96871
1994	78381	11055	2	-	-	1677	130	91245
1995	69670	11295	2	-	-	1542	170	82679
1996	82077	11632	1	-	-	1541	232	95483
1997	82277	11834	-	-	-	1478	251	95840
1998	76782	14378	-	-	-	1695	367	93222
1999	82484	13935	-	-	-	2131	495	99045
2000	93217	15404	-	-	-	2346	830	111797
2001	80060	11586	-	-	-	2085	1264	94995
2002	77310	11538	1	-	-	1569	1196	91614
2003	83814	11037	-	-	-	1930	643	97424

#### (b) Dust

1987	49339	3905	-	-	-	315		53559
1988	46108	3419	-	-	-	249		49776
1991	44438	2837	-	-	-	295		47570
1993	51246	2747	-	-	-	458	4	54455
1994	43709	2414	-	-	-	325	22	46470
1995	44131	2690	-	-	-	304	63	47188
1996	48697	2864	-	-	-	297	88	51946
1997	49692	2736	-	-	-	313	89	52830
1998	44193	2435	-	-	-	263	113	47004
1999	43362	2166	-	-	-	340	159	46027
2000	44961	2104	-	-	-	377	188	47630
2001	40225	1948	-	-	-	352	274	42799
2002	37392	1935	-	-	-	255	228	39810
2003	39241	1562	-	-	-	289	148	41240

#### (c) Combined

1987	125277	20801	-	-	-	1573	0	147651
1988	117075	19327	2	-	-	1641	62	138107
1991	119966	16714	-	-	-	1872	92	138644
1993	134744	14394	-	-	-	2073	115	151326
1994	122090	13469	2	-	-	2002	152	137715
1995	113801	13985	2	-	-	1846	233	129867
1996	130774	14496	1	-	-	1838	320	147429
1997	131969	14570	-	-	-	1791	340	148670
1998	120975	16813	-	-	-	1958	480	140226
1999	125846	16101	-	-	-	2471	654	145072
2000	138178	17508	-	-	-	2723	1018	159427
2001	120285	13534	-	-	-	2437	1538	137794
2002	114702	13473	1	-	-	1824	1424	131424
2003	123055	12599	-	-	-	2219	791	138664

### 5(i) (B) District wise Prices at Guwahati Auction

Year	(a) Leaf						(Prices in Rs/Kg)	
	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
1987	26.00	22.84	-	-	-	21.08		25.37
1988	25.53	21.81	45.35	-	-	19.59	29.77	24.77
1991	43.28	34.75	-	-	-	30.75	40.22	41.76
1993	52.27	47.00	-	-	-	44.91	47.06	51.51
1994	45.87	34.22	98.18	-	-	29.98	39.06	43.65
1995	51.95	45.93	75.69	-	-	41.35	49.93	50.93
1996	52.12	44.62	79.61	-	-	40.47	49.30	51.00
1997	69.63	62.92	-	-	-	58.02	49.12	68.61
1998	81.98	69.47	-	-	-	63.12	69.23	79.66
1999	84.50	66.90	-	-	-	61.40	74.32	81.48
2000	72.67	50.64	-	-	-	45.94	56.99	69.36
2001	73.48	54.71	-	-	-	48.69	62.31	70.51
2002	66.05	46.49	88.83	-	-	41.67	53.00	63.00
2003	61.50	46.17	-	-	-	42.16	49.70	59.30

Year	(b) Dust						(Prices in Rs/Kg)	
	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
1987	24.13	21.04	-	-	-	18.69		23.87
1988	24.72	21.34	-	-	-	17.60		24.44
1991	39.79	32.44	-	-	-	25.57		39.25
1993	47.86	42.28	-	-	-	40.46	42.38	47.52
1994	42.94	29.13	-	-	-	23.4	43.10	43.09
1995	47.72	41.66	-	-	-	34.13	50.33	47.3
1996	49.05	40.59	-	-	-	35.73	47.36	48.51
1997	66.60	56.49	-	-	-	50.21	47.32	65.97
1998	77.96	61.95	-	-	-	57.51	64.11	76.96
1999	79.61	60.33	-	-	-	50.94	75.06	78.48
2000	69.87	45.33	-	-	-	36.27	48.78	67.49
2001	65.67	48.89	-	-	-	41.33	54.66	64.64
2002	58.42	42.11	-	-	-	36.08	48.33	57.43
2003	59.15	42.33	-	-	-	39.21	47.37	58.33

Year	(c) Combined						(Prices in Rs/Kg)	
	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
1987	25.26	22.50	-	-	-	20.60		24.83
1988	25.21	21.73*	45.35	-	-	19.29	29.77	24.65
1991	41.98	34.36	-	-	-	29.93	40.22	40.90
1993	50.59	46.10	-	-	-	43.92	46.92	50.07
1994	44.82	33.31	98.18	-	-	28.91	39.64	43.46
1995	50.31	45.11	75.69	-	-	40.16	50.04	49.61
1996	50.98	43.82	79.61	-	-	39.71	48.76	50.12
1997	68.49	61.72	-	-	-	56.65	48.41	67.67
1998	80.51	68.38	-	-	-	62.37	68.02	78.76
1999	82.81	66.02	-	-	-	59.96	74.50	80.53
2000	71.76	50.00	-	-	-	44.60	55.48	68.80
2001	70.87	53.88	-	-	-	47.62	60.95	68.68
2002	63.56	45.86	88.83	-	-	40.89	52.25	61.31
2003	60.75	45.69	-	-	-	41.78	49.26	59.01



**5(ii) (A) Excise Zone wise Sales Averages at Guwahati Auction**

**(a) Leaf**

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Excise Zone	2000		2001		2002		2003	
	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price
<b>I</b>	93223	73.16	80061	73.48	77310	66.05	83814	61.50
<b>II</b>	18574	50.29	14934	54.59	14304	46.51	13610	45.77
<b>Total</b>	<b>111797</b>	<b>69.36</b>	<b>94995</b>	<b>70.51</b>	<b>91614</b>	<b>63.00</b>	<b>97424</b>	<b>59.30</b>

**(b) Dust**

<b>I</b>	44961	68.87	40225	65.67	37392	58.42	39241	59.15
<b>II</b>	2669	44.24	2574	48.54	2418	42.06	1999	42.25
<b>Total</b>	<b>47630</b>	<b>67.49</b>	<b>42799</b>	<b>64.64</b>	<b>39810</b>	<b>57.43</b>	<b>41240</b>	<b>58.33</b>

**(c) Combined**

<b>I</b>	138184	71.76	120286	70.87	114702	63.56	123055	60.75
<b>II</b>	21243	49.53	17508	53.70	16722	45.87	15609	45.32
<b>Total</b>	<b>159427</b>	<b>68.80</b>	<b>137794</b>	<b>68.68</b>	<b>131424</b>	<b>61.31</b>	<b>138664</b>	<b>59.01</b>

**5(ii) (B) District wise Sales Averages at Guwahati Auction  
(Leaf & Dust Combined)**

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Districts	2001		2002		2003	
	Quantity	Avg. Price	Quantity	Avg. Price	Quantity	Avg. Price
<b>ASSAM</b>						
C.T.C.	119670	70.92	113976	63.61	122580	60.77
Orthodox	615	60.23	726	57.15	475	54.37
<b>Total</b>	<b>120285</b>	<b>70.87</b>	<b>114702</b>	<b>63.56</b>	<b>123055</b>	<b>60.75</b>
<b>CACHAR</b>						
C.T.C	13534	53.88	13473	45.86	12599	45.69
Orthodox	-	-				
<b>Total</b>	<b>13534</b>	<b>53.88</b>	<b>13473</b>	<b>45.86</b>	<b>12599</b>	<b>45.69</b>
<b>DARJEELING</b>	-	-	1	88.83		
<b>DOOARS</b>						
C.T.C.						
Orthodox						
<b>Total</b>	-	-	-	-		
<b>ARUNACHAL PRADESH</b>						
C.T.C.						
Orthodox						
<b>Total</b>	-	-	-	-		
<b>TERAI</b>						
C.T.C						
Orthodox						
<b>Total</b>	-	-	-	-		
<b>TRIPURA</b>						
C.T.C.	2354	48.11	1758	41.07	2197	41.84
Orthodox	82	33.67	66	35.95	22	35.53
<b>Total</b>	<b>2437</b>	<b>47.62</b>	<b>1824</b>	<b>40.89</b>	<b>2219</b>	<b>41.78</b>
<b>Others Green Tea</b>	<b>1538</b>	<b>60.95</b>	<b>1424</b>	<b>52.25</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>49.26</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>137794</b>	<b>68.68</b>	<b>131424</b>	<b>61.31</b>	<b>138664</b>	<b>59.01</b>

### 5 (iii) Quantity of Tea sold at Guwahati Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	9322	4538	13860	83	30	113	9405	4568	13973
February	4323	2235	6558	68	12	80	4391	2247	6638
March	3960	2873	6833	22	9	31	3982	2882	6864
April	2081	883	2964	10	0	10	2091	883	2974
May	6704	2188	8892	14	1	15	6718	2189	8907
June	6262	2480	8742	30	0	30	6292	2480	8772
July	11403	4825	16228	75	3	78	11478	4828	16306
August	9343	4682	14025	73	1	74	9416	4683	14099
September	9947	4511	14458	68	4	72	10015	4515	14530
October	11132	4452	15584	47	4	51	11179	4456	15635
November	10493	4836	15329	67	3	70	10560	4839	15399
December	9398	4225	13623	70	4	74	9468	4229	13697
Up to Dec.	94368	42728	137096	627	71	698	94995	42799	137794

### 5 (iv) Prices of Tea sold at Guwahati Auction during 2001

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	87.27	83.06	85.89	55.54	44.12	52.51	86.99	82.80	85.62
February	76.60	68.24	73.75	35.92	36.06	35.94	75.97	68.07	73.30
March	56.79	47.15	52.74	40.50	30.16	37.50	56.70	47.10	52.67
April	79.02	62.51	74.10	53.93	0.00	53.93	78.90	62.51	74.03
May	78.16	73.53	77.02	84.78	53.15	82.68	78.17	73.52	77.03
June	83.18	85.26	83.77	72.69	0.00	72.69	83.13	85.26	83.73
July	75.73	72.94	74.90	64.26	43.59	63.47	75.66	72.92	74.85
August	68.40	64.21	67.00	64.53	35.38	64.14	68.37	64.20	66.98
September	64.27	61.24	63.32	64.76	34.14	63.06	64.27	61.22	63.32
October	59.36	53.44	57.67	61.74	29.82	59.24	59.37	53.42	57.67
November	62.34	54.01	59.71	65.49	31.00	64.01	62.36	54.00	59.73
December	66.53	57.61	63.76	58.41	28.07	56.77	66.47	57.58	63.73
Up to Dec.	70.58	64.68	68.74	59.25	38.32	57.12	70.50	64.64	68.68

### 5 (v) Quantity of Tea sold at Guwahati Auction during 2002

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	9163	3803	12966	121		121	9284	3803	13087
February	7491	3206	10697	46	5	51	7537	3211	10748
March	3368	3415	6783	20	2	22	3388	3417	6805
April	2832	1216	4048	43	1	44	2875	1217	4092
May	4964	1744	6708	28	7	35	4992	1751	6743
June	5239	2186	7425	41	2	43	5280	2188	7468
July	8981	3606	12587	101	-	101	9082	3606	12688
August	9515	4290	13805	72	-	72	9587	4290	13877
September	9949	4646	14595	69	-	69	10018	4646	14664
October	10458	4048	14506	90	-	90	10548	4048	14596
November	8337	3803	12140	44	-	44	8381	3803	12184
December	10541	3830	14371	101	-	101	10642	3830	14472
Up to Dec.	<b>90838</b>	<b>39793</b>	<b>130631</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>91614</b>	<b>39810</b>	<b>131424</b>

### 5 (vi) Prices of Tea sold at Guwahati Auction during 2002

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	56.08	48.38	53.82	44.57		44.57	55.93	48.38	53.74
February	49.26	39.26	46.26	42.71	26.24	41.09	49.22	39.24	46.24
March	47.29	36.51	41.86	45.60	24.95	43.72	47.28	36.50	41.87
April	66.58	51.26	61.98	53.21	26.43	52.60	66.38	51.24	61.88
May	67.18	64.82	66.57	56.48	30.65	51.32	67.12	64.68	66.49
June	78.68	76.28	77.97	67.09	35.00	65.60	78.59	76.24	77.90
July	72.49	68.39	71.32	63.50	-	63.50	72.39	68.39	71.25
August	62.56	55.73	60.44	62.56	-	62.56	62.56	55.73	60.45
September	66.05	59.49	63.96	61.69	-	61.69	66.02	59.49	63.95
October	67.51	66.32	67.18	56.96	-	56.96	67.42	66.32	67.11
November	63.48	65.27	64.04	61.58	-	61.58	63.47	65.27	64.03
December	58.18	60.15	58.71	52.91	-	52.91	58.13	60.15	58.66
Up to Dec.	<b>63.06</b>	<b>57.44</b>	<b>61.35</b>	<b>55.73</b>	<b>28.95</b>	<b>55.15</b>	<b>63.00</b>	<b>57.43</b>	<b>61.31</b>

### 5 (vii) Quantity of Tea sold at Guwahati Auction during 2003

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	3020	1087	4107	15		15	3035	1087	4122
February	6807	2081	8888	63		63	6870	2081	8951
March	7655	3682	11337	13		13	7668	3682	11350
April	1890	771	2661	19		19	1909	771	2680
May	6037	2145	8182	24		24	6061	2145	8206
June	5689	2240	7929	35	1	36	5724	2241	7965
July	6955	3116	10071	41		41	6996	3116	10112
August	6926	3505	10431	54		54	6980	3505	10485
September	9203	4009	13212	65		65	9268	4009	13277
October	9803	4476	14279	39	1	40	9842	4477	14319
November	9879	4540	14419	60		60	9939	4540	14479
December	23065	9586	32651	67		67	23132	9586	32718
Up to Dec.	96929	41238	138167	495	2	497	97424	41240	138664

### 5 (viii) Prices of Tea sold at Guwahati Auction during 2003

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	61.68	60.98	61.49	48.08		48.08	61.61	60.98	61.45
February	63.99	63.75	63.93	51.10		51.10	63.87	63.75	63.84
March	56.31	51.15	54.64	47.23		47.23	56.30	51.15	54.63
April	65.87	65.14	65.66	60.53		60.53	65.81	65.14	65.62
May	57.33	54.41	56.56	59.73		59.73	57.34	54.41	56.57
June	62.80	61.57	62.46	59.45	35.00	58.77	62.78	61.56	62.44
July	61.41	62.16	61.64	56.75		56.75	61.38	62.16	61.62
August	55.97	55.82	55.92	60.41		60.41	56.01	55.82	55.94
September	53.92	55.46	54.39	47.79		47.79	53.88	55.46	54.36
October	56.36	58.63	57.07	51.52	29.26	50.97	56.35	58.62	57.06
November	54.33	57.35	55.28	49.72		49.72	54.31	57.35	55.26
December	63.72	60.38	62.74	54.26		54.26	63.69	60.38	62.72
Up to Dec.	59.33	58.33	59.03	53.62	32.13	53.53	59.30	58.33	59.01

### 5(ix) Sales Averages at Guwahati Auction according to type of Manufacture

#### (a) Leaf

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Type	2000		2001		2002		2003	
	Qty	Avg.Price	Qty	Avg.Price	Qty	Avg.Price	Qty	Avg.Price
<b>C.T.C.</b>	111066	69.40	94368	70.58	90838	63.06	96929	59.33
<b>Orthodox</b>	731	72.27	627	59.25	776	55.73	495	53.62
<b>Darjeeling</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>111797</b>	<b>69.36</b>	<b>94995</b>	<b>70.50</b>	<b>91614</b>	<b>63.00</b>	<b>97424</b>	<b>59.30</b>

#### (b) Dust

<b>C.T.C.</b>	47574	67.52	42728	64.68	39793	57.44	41238	58.33
<b>Orthodox</b>	56	39.92	71	38.32	17	28.95	2	32.13
<b>Darjeeling</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>47630</b>	<b>67.49</b>	<b>42799</b>	<b>64.64</b>	<b>39810</b>	<b>57.43</b>	<b>41240</b>	<b>58.33</b>

#### (c) Combined

<b>C.T.C.</b>	158640	68.80	137096	68.74	130631	61.35	138167	59.03
<b>Orthodox</b>	787	69.97	698	57.12	793	55.15	497	53.53
<b>Darjeeling</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>159427</b>	<b>68.80</b>	<b>137794</b>	<b>68.68</b>	<b>131424</b>	<b>61.31</b>	<b>138664</b>	<b>59.01</b>

### 6 (i) (A) District wise Sales at Siliguri Auction

**(a) Leaf** **(Quantity in Th.Kgs)**

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
1991	816	4447	67	55569	11509	12	4	72424
1992	312	2465	31	52004	10471	-	1	65284
1993	303	1734	17	46468	11787	31	32	60372
1994	306	1328	7	53623	11997	46	11	67318
1995	248	890	44	48990	10873	68	6	61119
1996	520	957	51	48162	14045	47	1	63783
1997	933	2726	60	37622	12064	59	-	53464
1998	403	2708	73	41666	13306	36	-	58192
1999	498	2147	64	49724	19093	102	-	71628
2000	294	1351	9	47690	15773	109	-	65226
2001	384	639	-	41458	15961	7	-	58449
2002	547	729	4	42435	18448	89	-	62252
2003	531	371	-	50207	22111	53	-	73273

**(b) Dust**

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
1991	548	789	5	14364	3423	2	-	19131
1992	101	597	2	13233	3178	-	-	17111
1993	87	500	-	11675	3151	1	-	15414
1994	52	518	3	12411	3273	6	-	16263
1995	28	194	6	11252	2996	12	-	14488
1996	93	300	5	11855	4025	5	-	16283
1997	218	616	3	9160	3524	16	-	13537
1998	111	635	2	9941	3454	20	1	14164
1999	111	341	1	10632	4053	23	-	15161
2000	111	159	1	10014	3601	33	-	13919
2001	88	87	-	9382	3774	11	-	13342
2002	115	100	-	7421	3393	12	-	11041
2003	105	46	-	9424	4240	2	-	13817

**(a) Combined**

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
1991	1364	5236	72	69933	14932	14	4	91555
1992	413	3062	33	65237	13649	-	1	82395
1993	390	2234	17	58143	14938	32	32	75786
1994	358	1846	10	66034	15270	52	11	83581
1995	276	1084	50	60242	13869	80	6	75607
1996	613	1257	56	60017	18070	52	1	80066
1997	1151	3342	63	46782	15588	75	-	67001
1998	514	3343	75	51607	16760	56	1	72356
1999	609	2488	65	60356	23146	125	-	86789
2000	405	1510	10	57704	19374	142	-	79145
2001	472	726	-	50840	19735	18	-	71791
2002	662	829	4	49856	21841	101	-	73293
2003	636	417	-	59631	26351	55	-	87090

## 6 (i) (B) District wise Sales at Siliguri Auction

## (a) Leaf

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
1991	36.71	35.66	31.00	38.97	37.71	27.83	48.5	38.53
1992	34.92	33.13	40.57	38.33	37.78	-	23.44	38.03
1993	48.48	46.77	48.33	48.79	49.19	42.39	49.58	48.8
1994	36.3	33.53	40.85	39	40.19	30.31	26.56	39.09
1995	47.57	43.39	44.38	48.72	49.31	43.44	45.16	48.74
1996	47.98	43.04	46.41	48.63	49.07	44.24	61.83	48.63
1997	61.04	64.64	74.02	68.21	68.19	67.54	-	67.90
1998	81.65	68.94	72.85	76.78	76.3	62.78	-	76.33
1999	78.04	66.83	74.94	75.31	72.29	62.52	-	74.25
2000	62.13	49.96	57.68	63.14	59.04	48.17	-	61.85
2001	63.44	52.04	-	66.61	61.71	50.53	-	65.09
2002	49.41	40.06	46.22	58.92	53.65	38.93	-	57.03
2003	49.85	45.04	-	56.92	52.19	47.91	-	55.37

## (b) Dust

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
1991	34.86	33.68	27.56	35.17	34.47	20.00	-	34.97
1992	33.79	32.41	30.50	34.57	33.33	-	-	34.26
1993	42.99	40.94	-	43.74	45.43	36.43	-	43.99
1994	31.62	31.18	30.21	34.09	36.34	23.04	-	34.44
1995	45.47	38.73	39.52	43.26	44.46	31.42	-	43.44
1996	44.55	39.24	31.73	44.20	44.59	36.75	-	44.20
1997	58.14	61.04	58.80	63.35	63.56	52.29	-	63.20
1998	74.55	59.14	56.22	67.88	69.10	54.4	38.80	67.82
1999	71.78	57.19	37.75	65.25	62.99	50.72	-	64.48
2000	45.09	40.37	35.78	53.23	51.29	38.57	-	52.44
2001	54.89	42.95	-	56.64	54.84	53.02	-	56.03
2002	42.55	33.99	-	51.69	49.65	34.10	-	50.79
2003	40.17	38.94	-	50.96	49.52	52.01	-	50.39

## (a) Combined

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
1991	35.97	35.36	30.76	38.19	36.97	26.71	48.50	37.79
1992	34.64	32.99	38.89	37.57	36.74	-	23.44	37.25
1993	47.26	45.47	48.33	47.78	48.40	42.20	49.58	47.82
1994	35.62	32.87	37.66	38.08	39.36	29.47	26.56	38.19
1995	47.36	42.56	43.80	47.70	48.26	41.64	45.16	47.72
1996	47.46	42.13	45.10	47.75	48.07	43.52	61.83	47.73
1997	60.49	63.98	73.30	67.26	67.14	64.29	-	66.95
1998	80.12	67.08	72.38	75.07	74.81	59.78	38.80	74.66
1999	76.90	65.51	74.44	73.54	70.66	60.35	-	72.54
2000	57.46	48.95	55.48	61.42	57.60	45.94	-	60.20
2001	61.84	50.96	-	64.77	60.4	52.1	-	63.41
2002	48.22	39.33	46.22	57.84	53.03	38.36	-	56.09
2003	48.25	44.36	-	55.98	51.76	48.06	-	54.58



## 6(ii) (A) District wise Sales Averages at Siliguri Auction

(Leaf & Dust Combined)

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Districts	2000		2001		2002		2003	
	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price
<b>ASSAM</b>								
C.T.C.	405	57.46	472	61.84	662	48.22	636	48.25
Orthodox								
<b>Total</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>57.46</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>61.84</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>48.22</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>48.25</b>
<b>Cachar</b>								
C.T.C.	1510	48.95	726	50.96	829	39.33	417	44.36
Orthodox								
<b>Total</b>	<b>1510</b>	<b>48.95</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>50.96</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>39.33</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>44.36</b>
<b>DARJEELING</b>								
C.T.C.	1	35.78						
Orthodox	9	57.68			4	46.22		
<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>55.48</b>			<b>4</b>	<b>46.22</b>		
<b>DOOARS</b>								
C.T.C.	57704	61.42	50840	64.77	49856	57.84	59631	55.98
Orthodox								
<b>Total</b>	<b>57704</b>	<b>61.42</b>	<b>50840</b>	<b>64.77</b>	<b>49856</b>	<b>57.84</b>	<b>59631</b>	<b>55.98</b>
<b>TERAI</b>								
C.T.C.	19374	57.60	19735	60.40	21841	53.03	26351	51.76
Orthodox								
<b>Total</b>	<b>19374</b>	<b>57.60</b>	<b>19735</b>	<b>60.40</b>	<b>21841</b>	<b>53.03</b>	<b>26351</b>	<b>51.76</b>
<b>TRIPURA</b>								
C.T.C.	142	45.94	18	52.10	101	38.36	55	48.06
Orthodox								
<b>Total</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>45.94</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>52.10</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>38.36</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>48.06</b>
<b>Green Tea</b>								
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>79145</b>	<b>60.20</b>	<b>71791</b>	<b>63.41</b>	<b>73293</b>	<b>56.09</b>	<b>87090</b>	<b>54.58</b>

**6(ii) (B) Sales Averages at Siliguri Auction according to type of Manufacture**

**(a) Leaf**

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Type	2000		2001		2002		2003	
	Qty	Avg.Price	Qty	Avg.Price	Qty	Avg.Price	Qty	Avg.Price
<b>C.T.C.</b>	65217	61.85	58449	65.09	62252	57.03	73273	55.37
<b>Orthodox</b>	0	77.97	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Darjeeling</b>	9	57.68	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Green Tea</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>65226</b>	<b>61.85</b>	<b>58449</b>	<b>65.09</b>	<b>62252</b>	<b>57.03</b>	<b>73273</b>	<b>55.37</b>

**(b) Dust**

<b>C.T.C.</b>	13918	52.43	13342	56.03	11041	50.79	13817	50.39
<b>Orthodox</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Darjeeling</b>	1	25.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Green Tea</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>13919</b>	<b>52.43</b>	<b>13342</b>	<b>56.03</b>	<b>11041</b>	<b>50.79</b>	<b>13817</b>	<b>50.39</b>

**(c) Combined**

<b>C.T.C.</b>	79135	60.19	71791	63.41	73293	56.09	87090	54.58
<b>Orthodox</b>	0	77.97	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Darjeeling</b>	10	55.48	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Green Tea</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>79145</b>	<b>60.20</b>	<b>71791</b>	<b>63.41</b>	<b>73293</b>	<b>56.09</b>	<b>87090</b>	<b>54.58</b>

### 6(iii) Excise Zone wise Sales Averages at Siliguri Auction

#### (a) Leaf

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Excise Zone	2000		2001		2002		2003	
	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price
<b>I</b>	151	66.95	148	68.31	154	51.75	86	46.58
<b>II</b>	65075	61.84	58301	65.08	62098	57.04	73187	55.38
<b>Total</b>	<b>65226</b>	<b>61.85</b>	<b>58449</b>	<b>65.09</b>	<b>62252</b>	<b>57.03</b>	<b>73273</b>	<b>55.37</b>

#### (b) Dust

<b>I</b>	33	56.91	45	58.65	24	48.38	23	45.18
<b>II</b>	13886	52.42	13297	56.02	11017	50.79	13794	50.40
<b>Total</b>	<b>13919</b>	<b>52.43</b>	<b>13342</b>	<b>56.03</b>	<b>11041</b>	<b>50.79</b>	<b>13817</b>	<b>50.39</b>

#### (c) Combined

<b>I</b>	184	65.15	193	66.06	24	48.38	109	46.29
<b>II</b>	78961	60.19	71598	63.40	11017	50.79	86981	54.59
<b>Total</b>	<b>79145</b>	<b>60.20</b>	<b>71791</b>	<b>63.41</b>	<b>73293</b>	<b>56.09</b>	<b>87090</b>	<b>54.58</b>

### 6 (iv) Quantity of Tea sold at Siliguri Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	5092	1260	6352	-	-	-	-	-	-	5092	1260	6352
February	2246	625	2871	-	-	-	-	-	-	2246	625	2871
March	3016	718	3734	-	-	-	-	-	-	3016	718	3734
April	1866	350	2216	-	-	-	-	-	-	1866	350	2216
May	4705	812	5517	-	-	-	-	-	-	4705	812	5517
June	3218	723	3941	-	-	-	-	-	-	3218	723	3941
July	5549	1232	6781	-	-	-	-	-	-	5549	1232	6781
August	7354	2017	9371	-	-	-	-	-	-	7354	2017	9371
September	6234	1514	7748	-	-	-	-	-	-	6234	1514	7748
October	5909	1198	7107	-	-	-	-	-	-	5909	1198	7107
November	7983	1835	9818	-	-	-	-	-	-	7983	1835	9818
December	5277	1058	6335	-	-	-	-	-	-	5277	1058	6335
Up to Dec.	58449	13342	71791	-	-	-	-	-	-	58449	13342	71791

### 6 (v) Prices of Tea sold at Siliguri Auction during 2001

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	78.01	66.11	75.65	-	-	-	-	-	-	78.01	66.11	75.65
February	75.04	65.6	72.98	-	-	-	-	-	-	75.04	65.6	72.98
March	59.73	48.76	57.62	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.73	48.76	57.62
April	71.78	57.91	69.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	71.78	57.91	69.59
May	72.97	66.37	72.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	72.97	66.37	72.00
June	77.72	71.94	76.66	-	-	-	-	-	-	77.72	71.94	76.66
July	69.44	62.31	68.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	69.44	62.31	68.14
August	63.73	53.7	61.57	-	-	-	-	-	-	63.73	53.7	61.57
September	56.94	49.94	55.57	-	-	-	-	-	-	56.94	49.94	55.57
October	54.67	45.61	53.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	54.67	45.61	53.14
November	59.91	49.20	57.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.91	49.20	57.90
December	60.86	53.36	59.61	-	-	-	-	-	-	60.86	53.36	59.61
Up to Dec.	65.09	56.03	63.41	-	-	-	-	-	-	65.09	56.03	63.41

### 6 (vi) Quantity of Tea sold at Siliguri Auction during 2002

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	6729	1278	8007	-	-	-	-	-	-	6729	1278	8007
February	2400	551	2951	-	-	-	-	-	-	2400	551	2951
March	1940	438	2378	-	-	-	-	-	-	1940	438	2378
April	1700	207	1907	-	-	-	-	-	-	1700	207	1907
May	4868	778	5646	-	-	-	-	-	-	4868	778	5646
June	4160	765	4928	-	-	-	3	-	3	4163	765	4928
July	6213	1034	7248	-	-	-	1	-	1	6214	1034	7248
August	6259	1132	7391	-	-	-	-	-	-	6259	1132	7391
September	6378	1188	7566	-	-	-	-	-	-	6378	1188	7566
October	8450	1493	9943	-	-	-	-	-	-	8450	1493	9943
November	6169	1116	7285	-	-	-	-	-	-	6169	1116	7285
December	6982	1061	8043	-	-	-	-	-	-	6982	1061	8043
Up to Dec.	<b>62248</b>	<b>11041</b>	<b>73293</b>	-	-	-	<b>4</b>	-	<b>4</b>	<b>62252</b>	<b>11041</b>	<b>73293</b>

### 6 (vii) Prices of Tea sold at Siliguri Auction during 2002

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	49.58	44.19	48.72	-	-	-	-	-	-	49.58	44.19	48.72
February	44.64	38.41	43.47	-	-	-	-	-	-	44.64	38.41	43.47
March	42.75	34.74	41.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	42.75	34.74	41.27
April	63.76	54.35	62.74	-	-	-	-	-	-	63.76	54.35	62.74
May	61.09	54.58	60.20	-	-	-	64.67	-	64.67	61.09	54.58	60.20
June	66.26	60.77	65.41	-	-	-	42.63	-	42.63	66.22	60.77	65.37
July	59.48	54.17	58.72	-	-	-	72.43	-	72.43	59.47	54.17	58.72
August	55.89	48.71	54.79	-	-	-	-	-	-	55.93	48.71	54.82
September	59.35	52.05	58.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.35	52.05	58.20
October	59.22	52.98	58.28	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.22	52.98	58.28
November	57.37	52.55	56.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	57.37	52.55	56.63
December	56.24	53.71	55.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	56.21	53.71	55.88
Up to Dec.	49.58	44.19	48.72	-	-	-	<b>46.22</b>	-	<b>46.22</b>	<b>57.03</b>	<b>50.79</b>	<b>56.09</b>

### 6 (viii) Quantity of Tea sold at Siliguri Auction during 2003

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	3366	610	3976	-	-	-	-	-	-	3366	610	3976
February	3585	792	4377	-	-	-	-	-	-	3585	792	4377
March	2508	632	3140	-	-	-	-	-	-	2508	632	3140
April	2453	259	2712	-	-	-	-	-	-	2453	259	2712
May	6696	1042	7738	-	-	-	-	-	-	6696	1042	7738
June	4765	860	5625	-	-	-	-	-	-	4765	860	5625
July	9405	1720	11125	-	-	-	-	-	-	9405	1720	11125
August	7258	1518	8776	-	-	-	-	-	-	7258	1518	8776
September	8427	1641	10068	-	-	-	-	-	-	8427	1641	10068
October	7950	1517	9467	-	-	-	-	-	-	7950	1517	9467
November	8873	1702	10575	-	-	-	-	-	-	8873	1702	10575
December	7987	1524	9511	-	-	-	-	-	-	7987	1524	9511
Up to Dec.	73273	13817	87090	-	-	-	-	-	-	73273	13817	87090

### 6 (ix) Prices of Tea sold at Siliguri Auction during 2003

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	59.61	56.09	59.07	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.61	56.09	59.07
February	61.30	59.90	61.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	61.30	59.90	61.04
March	54.94	49.04	53.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	54.94	49.04	53.75
April	64.35	64.06	64.32	-	-	-	-	-	-	64.35	64.06	64.32
May	58.58	55.14	58.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	58.58	55.14	58.12
June	62.50	56.32	61.56	-	-	-	-	-	-	62.50	56.32	61.56
July	56.33	50.34	55.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	56.33	50.34	55.40
August	52.33	47.39	51.48	-	-	-	-	-	-	52.33	47.39	51.48
September	51.11	46.05	50.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	51.11	46.05	50.29
October	51.21	45.29	50.26	-	-	-	-	-	-	51.21	45.29	50.26
November	50.01	45.95	49.36	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.01	45.95	49.36
December	57.58	52.57	56.77	-	-	-	-	-	-	57.58	52.57	56.77
Up to Dec.	55.37	50.39	54.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	55.37	50.39	54.58

## 7 (i) Sales at Amritsar Auction

Year	Quantity (in Th.kg.)			Average Price (in Rs./Kg.)		
	Black Tea	Green Tea	Total	Black Tea	Green Tea	Total
1971	532	185	717	3.81	5.06	4.13
1972	318	344	662	3.23	4.35	3.81
1973	150	324	474	2.54	3.60	3.26
1974	256	277	533	2.75	4.62	3.72
1975	264	364	628	4.00	6.33	5.35
1976	417	354	771	5.00	8.68	6.69
1977	103	393	496	7.04	11.10	10.26
1978	58	380	438	5.35	9.40	8.86
1979	149	380	529	4.47	7.14	6.39
1980	249	311	560	6.03	6.52	6.30
1981	204	254	458	6.46	7.68	7.14
1982	262	273	535	9.18	11.01	10.11
1983	81	365	446	13.94	15.93	15.57
1984	5	254	259	12.58	19.25	19.12
1985		186	186		17.50	17.50
1986		201	201		14.65	14.65
1987	47	382	429	12.76	14.44	14.26
1988	45	250	295	11.36	14.64	14.14
1989	106	345	451	20.96	21.98	21.74
1990	24	366	390	34.38	29.90	30.18
1991	14	374	388	29.28	32.81	32.68
1992		406	406		28.82	28.82
1993	7	580	587	43.77	33.74	33.86
1994	9	397	406	18.50	32.20	31.90
1995	28	582	610	25.83	26.40	26.37
1996	608	73	681	31.77	10.69	29.54
1997	721	23	744	42.65	18.24	41.89
1998	55	663	718	18.42	54.74	51.96
1999	10	546	556	12.48	47.29	46.66
2000		388	388		51.94	51.94
2001		319	319		43.13	43.13
2002		507	507		24.43	24.43
2003		190	190		28.62	28.62

### 7 (ii) Monthly Sales at Amritsar Auction during 2003

Month	Green Tea		Black Ta		All Tea	
	Qty (Th.Kgs)	Price (Rs./Kg.)	Qty (Th.Kgs)	Price (Rs./Kg.)	Qty (Th.Kgs)	Price (Rs./Kg.)
January	41	19.07	-	-	41	19.07
February	15	13.45	-	-	15	13.45
March	33	16.07	-	-	33	16.07
April	3	12.31	-	-	3	12.31
May	18	56.04	-	-	18	56.04
June	24	39.3	-	-	24	39.3
July	20	35.16	-	-	20	35.16
August	12	47.96	-	-	12	47.96
September	15	28.56	-	-	15	28.56
October	5	26.04	-	-	5	26.04
November	3	21.03	-	-	3	21.03
December	1	18.27	-	-	1	18.27
<b>Total</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>28.62</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>28.62</b>

### 7 (iii) Monthly Sales at Teaauction.com during 2001

Month	CTC Leaf All Dust		All Tea	
	Qty (Kgs)	Price (Rs./Kg.)	Qty (Kgs)	Price (Rs./Kg.)
January	23930	66.65	26110	61.09
February	18810	63.57	25306	60.09
March	8288	59.20	10031	54.38
April	7725	60.43	9394	56.87
May	16075	70.78	16260	71.33
June	12010	101.09	12010	101.09
July	33578	82.12	33928	82.38
August	47895	76.51	48.735	76.73
September	29175	65.19	29582	65.26
October	38910	65.23	38910	65.23
November	57020	72.79	59695	73.82
December	30030	59.47	30410	59.88
<b>Total</b>	<b>323446</b>	<b>70.80</b>	<b>340371</b>	<b>70.17</b>

Teaauction.com started on 21.7.2000



### 8(i) (A) District wise Sales at Cochin Auction

#### (a) Leaf

(Quantity in Th.Kgs)

Year	Coimbatore	Gudalur	Nilgiris	Peermade	UdumbanChola & Devikulam	Others	Total
1987	1520	1116	4735	5969	1779		
1988	1025	897	4362	5844	1449	1187	16306
1991	1382	733	4866	4967	2454	1713	15290
1993	1765	675	3966	5747	2405	2561	16963
1994	1158	635	4221	4491	2638	1842	16400
1995	1751	730	7013	6205	3855	1809	14952
1996	1225	937	5354	5585	2440	2451	22005
1997	2273	2002	6162	8781	4877	4883	20424
1998	1668	1958	6302	7694	1990	4726	28821
1999	1485	1323	5583	8938	1998	4095	23707
2000	1869	1335	5925	8539	1366	3319	22646
2001	1005	1055	5418	5316	2649	4599	23633
2002	1040	980	5525	3389	3482	3337	18780
2003	621	881	4465	1711	3293	2560	16976
						2517	13488

#### (b) Dust

1987	10465	5775	4129	6929	1998		
1988	11620	6186	3162	7469	2713	6619	35915
1991	10965	8198	5476	8327	1980	7204	38354
1993	9168	7697	3267	7077	2104	7696	42642
1994	9271	7094	3062	8028	2955	6315	35628
1995	8067	7121	3933	7381	3716	5672	36082
1996	8655	8007	3344	8175	1956	5642	35860
1997	9319	7688	2910	6548	2888	7133	37270
1998	7455	7615	3657	7573	2441	5349	34702
1999	8266	7611	2251	8326	3616	6138	34879
2000	10594	8200	3155	8887	2325	6916	36986
2001	7196	9179	4094	8555	3894	9338	42499
2002	8016	8648	4091	7354	3645	7297	40215
2003	9823	6181	2822	5900	3250	9466	41220
						9169	37145

#### (c) Combined

1987	11985	6891	8864	12898	3777	7806	52221
1988	12645	7083	7524	13313	4162	8917	53644
1991	12347	8931	10342	13294	4434	10257	59605
1993	10933	8372	7233	12824	4509	8157	52028
1994	10429	7729	7283	12519	5593	7481	51034
1995	9818	7851	10946	13586	7571	8093	57865
1996	9880	8944	8698	13760	4396	12016	57694
1997	11592	9690	9072	15329	7765	10075	63523
1998	9123	9573	9959	15267	4431	10233	58586
1999	9751	8934	7834	17264	5614	10235	59632
2000	12463	9535	9080	17426	3691	13937	66132
2001	8201	10234	9512	13871	6543	10634	58995
2002	9056	9628	9616	10743	7127	12026	58196
2003	10444	7062	7287	7611	6543	11686	50633

## 8(i) (B) District wise Prices at Cochin Auction

## (a) Leaf

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Year	Coimbatore	Gudalur	Nilgiris	Peermade	UdumbanChola & Devikulam	Others	Total
1987	21.91	21.33	25.56	22.38	22.71	22.74	23.25
1988	20.51	19.80	23.96	20.60	19.76	20.28	21.39
1991	36.22	36.19	42.06	34.58	32.16	35.23	36.68
1993	44.64	43.09	48.35	44.81	43.99	44.38	45.11
1994	32.82	31.50	38.46	32.96	31.12	31.13	33.89
1995	42.73	41.75	45.60	42.75	41.45	43.57	43.49
1996	44.57	43.20	48.16	40.59	43.23	42.02	43.59
1997	65.28	64.68	73.43	63.90	64.70	64.05	66.26
1998	73.84	70.35	80.97	71.65	75.56	73.61	74.80
1999	58.57	58.09	70.31	61.26	60.12	59.32	62.76
2000	56.53	47.59	59.02	51.16	47.71	49.15	52.76
2001	56.17	46.04	59.49	45.84	57.19	47.17	52.18
2002	49.93	42.14	52.60	40.78	51.30	42.32	47.66
2003	43.29	35.06	51.06	35.07	43.34	36.54	43.04

## (b) Dust

1987	24.12	23.00	20.54	23.77	19.94	21.83	22.41
1988	22.58	21.59	18.88	19.98	16.80	20.68	20.84
1991	39.44	35.83	30.46	33.48	27.17	35.10	35.07
1993	45.00	43.82	41.07	43.18	38.71	42.60	43.36
1994	38.06	39.50	29.92	34.56	29.78	33.25	34.60
1995	44.36	41.29	38.87	39.89	37.72	42.56	40.86
1996	49.35	45.11	40.20	42.46	40.11	45.42	44.87
1997	60.72	57.34	58.78	55.42	54.30	56.87	57.68
1998	80.96	71.80	64.61	67.89	76.68	70.65	72.29
1999	67.82	59.43	54.24	59.24	65.35	59.76	61.59
2000	57.00	45.45	46.35	49.20	52.55	49.85	50.54
2001	61.39	48.17	43.23	51.6	60.39	49.68	52.22
2002	55.94	42.44	37.65	44.89	51.37	47.68	47.02
2003	53.24	42.25	39.61	44.41	48.46	45.89	46.74

## (c) Combined

1987	23.84	22.73	23.22	23.13	21.24	21.97	22.67
1988	22.41	21.36	21.83	20.25	17.83	20.60	21.00
1991	39.08	35.86	35.92	33.89	29.93	35.13	35.53
1993	44.94	43.76	45.06	43.91	41.53	43.00	43.91
1994	37.48	38.84	34.87	33.99	30.41	32.74	34.39
1995	44.07	41.33	43.18	41.20	39.62	42.87	41.86
1996	48.76	44.91	45.10	41.70	41.84	44.04	44.42
1997	61.61	58.86	68.73	60.28	60.83	60.24	61.57
1998	79.66	71.50	74.96	69.78	76.18	71.83	73.31
1999	66.41	59.23	65.69	60.28	63.49	59.62	62.03
2000	56.93	45.75	54.62	50.16	50.76	49.62	51.33
2001	60.75	47.95	52.49	49.39	59.09	48.92	52.21
2002	55.25	42.41	46.24	43.59	51.34	46.54	47.21
2003	52.65	41.35	46.63	42.32	45.88	43.88	45.78

## 8 (ii) (A) District wise Sales Averages at Cochin Auction

(Leaf &amp; Dust Combined)

((Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg))

Districts	2001		2002		2003	
	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price
<b>Peermad</b>						
C.T.C.	10428	49.97	8574	43.81	6834	43.21
Orthodox	3443	47.62	2169	42.73	777	34.46
<b>Total</b>	<b>13871</b>	<b>49.39</b>	<b>10743</b>	<b>43.59</b>	<b>7611</b>	<b>42.32</b>
<b>Wynaad</b>						
C.T.C.	5436	46.88	4347	39.65	4177	38.08
Orthodox	1646	49.60	1233	44.89	939	35.21
<b>Total</b>	<b>7082</b>	<b>47.52</b>	<b>5580</b>	<b>40.81</b>	<b>5116</b>	<b>37.55</b>
<b>Udumbanchola &amp; Devikulam</b>						
C.T.C.	4183	59.38	3532	51.91	3250	48.46
Orthodox	2360	58.59	3595	50.77	3293	43.34
<b>Total</b>	<b>6543</b>	<b>59.09</b>	<b>7127</b>	<b>51.34</b>	<b>6543</b>	<b>45.88</b>
<b>Coimbatore</b>						
C. T. C.	7196	61.39	8200	55.61	10077	52.94
Orthodox	1005	56.17	856	51.79	367	44.70
<b>Total</b>	<b>8201</b>	<b>60.75</b>	<b>9056</b>	<b>55.25</b>	<b>10444</b>	<b>52.65</b>
<b>Gudalur</b>						
C. T. C.	9570	47.92	8990	42.18	6377	41.99
Orthodox	664	48.46	638	45.66	685	35.34
<b>Total</b>	<b>10234</b>	<b>47.95</b>	<b>9628</b>	<b>42.41</b>	<b>7062</b>	<b>41.35</b>
<b>Nilgiris</b>						
C. T. C.	4357	41.93	4407	36.75	2842	38.51
Orthodox	5155	61.42	5209	54.27	4445	51.82
<b>Total</b>	<b>9512</b>	<b>52.49</b>	<b>9616</b>	<b>46.24</b>	<b>7287</b>	<b>46.63</b>
<b>Others</b>						
C. T. C.	3114	52.57	5971	52.01	5997	49.62
Orthodox	438	45.44	475	45.29	573	40.30
<b>Total</b>	<b>3552</b>	<b>51.69</b>	<b>6446</b>	<b>51.51</b>	<b>6570</b>	<b>48.81</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>58995</b>	<b>52.21</b>	<b>58196</b>	<b>47.21</b>	<b>50633</b>	<b>45.78</b>

**8 (ii) (B) Sales Averages at Cochin Auction according to type of Manufacture**

**(a) Leaf**

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Type	2000		2001		2002		2003	
	Qty	Price	Qty	Price	Qty	Price	Qty	Price
<b>C.T.C.</b>	5968	38.15	5968	38.15	3592	35.54	2776	35.38
<b>Orthodox</b>	17665	57.69	17665	57.69	13384	50.91	10712	45.02
<b>Total</b>	<b>23633</b>	<b>52.76</b>	<b>23633</b>	<b>52.76</b>	<b>16976</b>	<b>47.66</b>	<b>13488</b>	<b>43.04</b>

**(b) Dust**

<b>C.T.C.</b>	41081	51.10	41081	51.10	40429	47.28	36777	46.82
<b>Orthodox</b>	1418	34.11	1418	34.11	791	33.94	368	39.11
<b>Total</b>	<b>42499</b>	<b>50.54</b>	<b>42499</b>	<b>50.54</b>	<b>41220</b>	<b>47.02</b>	<b>37145</b>	<b>46.74</b>

**(c) Combined**

<b>C.T.C.</b>	47049	49.47	47049	49.47	44021	46.32	39553	46.02
<b>Orthodox</b>	19083	55.94	19083	55.94	14175	49.96	11080	44.82
<b>Total</b>	<b>66132</b>	<b>51.33</b>	<b>66132</b>	<b>51.33</b>	<b>58196</b>	<b>47.21</b>	<b>50633</b>	<b>45.78</b>

### 8 (iii) Quantity of Tea sold at Cochin Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	595	3761	4356	1922	87	2009	2517	3848	6365
February	474	2956	3430	1229	69	1298	1703	3025	4728
March	397	2892	3289	1101	51	1152	1498	2943	4441
April	364	2804	3168	1055	38	1093	1419	2842	4261
May	677	3940	4617	1303	73	1376	1980	4013	5993
June	537	3996	4533	1835	93	1928	2372	4089	6461
July	349	2932	3281	857	88	945	1206	3020	4226
August	302	2816	3118	530	55	585	832	2871	3703
September	315	2951	3266	974	38	1012	1289	2989	4278
October	362	4376	4738	1068	63	1131	1430	4439	5869
November	264	3318	3582	1195	65	1260	1459	3383	4842
December	209	2697	2906	866	56	922	1075	2753	3828
Up to Dec.	4845	39439	44284	13935	776	14711	18780	40215	58995

### 8 (iv) Prices of Tea sold at Cochin Auction during 2001

(Average Price n Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	45.25	57.84	56.12	53.49	43.29	53.05	51.54	57.51	55.15
February	49.11	58.39	57.10	56.87	41.46	56.05	54.71	58.00	56.81
March	49.21	56.15	55.32	58.79	45.73	58.21	56.25	55.97	56.07
April	44.15	54.4	53.22	57.45	37.28	56.75	54.04	54.17	54.13
May	38.93	51.28	49.47	55.35	35.29	54.28	49.74	50.99	50.57
June	37.37	47.42	46.23	49.79	32.73	48.96	46.98	47.09	47.04
July	38.97	51.67	50.32	50.53	33.36	48.93	47.18	51.14	50.01
August	40.17	55.74	54.23	59.65	36.53	57.48	52.58	55.37	54.74
September	37.66	55.22	53.52	62.99	41.54	62.19	56.80	55.05	55.57
October	34.98	48.63	47.59	59.66	36.27	58.35	53.41	48.45	49.66
November	36.65	47.19	46.41	55.49	32.33	54.30	52.08	46.90	48.46
December	38.20	49.51	48.70	60.03	40.83	58.87	55.79	49.33	51.15
Up to Dec.	41.31	52.51	51.28	55.96	37.62	54.99	52.18	52.22	52.21

### 8 (v) Quantity of Tea sold at Cochin Auction during 2002

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	464	4201	4665	1445	72	1517	1909	4273	6182
February	296	2966	3262	1123	60	1183	1419	3026	4445
March	174	2120	2294	796	39	835	970	2159	3129
April	298	3619	3917	1185	71	1256	1483	3690	5173
May	255	3222	3477	882	67	949	1137	3289	4426
June	304	3274	3578	1189	112	1301	1493	3386	4879
July	395	4042	4437	1110	68	1178	1505	4110	5615
August	212	2368	2580	721	54	775	933	2422	3355
September	197	3350	3547	972	57	1029	1169	3407	4576
October	360	4205	4565	1180	65	1245	1540	4270	5810
November	310	3583	3893	1397	73	1470	1707	3656	5363
December	327	3479	3806	1384	53	1437	1711	3532	5243
Up to Dec.	3592	40429	44021	13384	791	14175	16976	41220	58196

### 8 (vi) Prices of Tea sold at Cochin Auction during 2002

(Average Price n Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	34.14	47.42	46.10	51.33	34.77	50.54	47.15	47.21	47.19
February	34.32	46.67	45.55	50.69	32.15	49.75	47.27	46.38	46.67
March	36.30	52.54	51.43	50.59	39.10	50.05	48.02	52.30	50.97
April	33.98	49.88	48.60	47.06	36.17	46.45	44.43	49.62	48.13
May	35.32	48.68	47.70	53.44	36.20	52.23	49.38	48.43	48.67
June	35.37	47.16	46.16	49.94	34.20	48.59	46.98	46.73	46.81
July	33.96	44.31	43.39	50.89	31.37	49.76	46.44	44.10	44.73
August	34.14	45.04	44.15	53.63	28.46	51.88	49.20	44.68	45.93
September	38.24	48.39	47.83	54.13	30.40	52.82	51.45	48.09	48.95
October	37.70	48.41	47.57	53.16	34.25	52.17	49.54	48.20	48.55
November	37.92	45.14	44.57	50.20	35.32	49.46	47.97	44.95	45.91
December	36.54	45.26	44.51	48.48	35.05	47.99	46.20	45.11	45.46
Up to Dec.	35.54	47.28	46.32	50.91	33.94	49.96	47.66	47.02	47.21

### 8 (vii) Quantity of Tea sold at Cochin Auction during 2003

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	122	1018	1140	402	24	426	524	1042	1566
February	273	3127	3400	1312	46	1358	1585	3173	4758
March	153	2024	2177	572	10	582	725	2034	2759
April	217	3381	3598	1030	25	1055	1247	3406	4653
May	238	3680	3918	1131	53	1184	1369	3733	5102
June	277	3444	3721	987	42	1029	1264	3486	4750
July	203	3089	3292	870	19	889	1073	3108	4181
August	215	3380	3595	703	20	723	918	3400	4318
September	182	2874	3056	962	22	984	1144	2896	4040
October	259	3306	3565	933	35	968	1192	3341	4533
November	268	3561	3829	835	40	875	1103	3601	4704
December	369	3893	4262	975	32	1007	1344	3925	5269
Up to Dec.	2776	36777	39553	10712	368	11080	13488	37145	50633

### 8 (viii) Prices of Tea sold at Cochin Auction during 2003

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	40.16	50.21	49.13	53	35.55	52.02	50.01	49.87	49.92
February	43.17	53.80	52.95	53.73	42.35	53.35	51.91	53.64	53.06
March	42.67	49.29	48.83	57.88	46.82	57.69	54.67	49.28	50.70
April	38.34	50.35	49.62	50.39	42.42	50.20	48.29	50.29	49.75
May	37.30	46.10	45.56	44.20	38.50	43.94	43.00	45.99	45.19
June	35.58	44.58	43.91	41.64	33.22	41.30	40.31	44.44	43.34
July	34.38	45.91	45.20	40.89	38.71	40.85	39.66	45.87	44.28
August	34.41	46.85	46.11	41.96	44.68	42.04	40.19	46.84	45.43
September	31.67	44.28	43.53	39.73	35.99	39.65	38.45	44.21	42.58
October	29.93	45.71	44.56	43.91	36.83	43.65	40.87	45.62	44.37
November	29.27	44.48	43.42	39.77	33.98	39.51	37.22	44.37	42.69
December	33.10	44.29	43.32	37.83	48.67	38.17	36.53	44.32	42.33
Up to Dec.	35.38	46.82	46.02	45.02	39.11	44.82	43.04	46.74	45.78

## 9 (i) Sales at Coonoor Auction

Year	Quantity (Th.kg.)			Average Price (Rs./Kg.)		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
1970	Not Available		7744	Not Available		5.17
1971	Not Available		9065	Not Available		5.57
1972	3368	6284	9652	5.03	5.36	5.24
1973	3454	7912	11366	4.42	4.81	4.69
1974	3931	9000	12931	7.42	7.60	7.55
1975	5168	10645	15813	7.99	8.39	8.26
1976	4702	11039	15741	9.95	10.26	10.17
1977	7919	12959	20878	12.67	12.81	12.75
1978	5537	15937	21474	10.09	11.18	10.90
1979	5215	13091	18306	9.83	10.05	9.99
1980	5294	10402	15696	10.04	10.63	10.43
1981	5151	11573	16724	10.57	11.47	11.19
1982	4673	9136	13809	13.73	14.14	14.00
1983	6644	11438	18082	20.64	20.21	20.37
1984	10208	12840	23048	22.60	22.4	22.49
1985	9985	14281	24266	15.58	16.48	16.11
1986	13140	15080	28220	16.72	15.84	16.25
1987	13539	13900	27439	19.23	19.31	19.27
1988	15488	18133	33621	17.95	18.14	18.05
1989	17706	17157	34863	32.41	32.27	32.34
1990	19469	17482	36951	36.07	35.85	35.97
1991	21898	19014	40912	28.80	28.06	28.46
1992	19593	14603	34196	31.16	29.91	30.63
1993	28088	13112	41200	41.43	39.2	40.72
1994	27530	13712	41242	28.29	26.79	27.79
1995	40162	13835	53997	41.93	35.69	40.33
1996	43023	13971	56994	39.01	36.53	38.40
1997	59222	14076	73298	58.16	52.79	57.13
1998	58494	12353	70848	65.99	60.63	65.06
1999	70086	9199	79285	53.75	50.24	53.34
2000	59069	11898	70967	39.09	38.55	39.00
2001	59014	15541	74555	41.75	40.39	41.47
2002	47284	13381	60665	36.57	37.55	36.78
2003	31081	9505	40586	33.95	36.51	34.55



**9 (ii) District wise Sales Averages at Coonoor Auction**

**(Leaf & Dust Combined)**

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Districts	2001		2002		2003	
	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price
<b>Gudalur</b>						
C.T.C.	12135	43.78	9961	37.56	5869	36.68
Orthodox	152	43.61	85	38.54		
<b>Total</b>	<b>12287</b>	<b>43.78</b>	<b>10046</b>	<b>37.57</b>	<b>5869</b>	<b>36.68</b>
<b>Coimbatore</b>						
C.T.C.	4355	55.43	3152	43.73	1235	46.37
Orthodox	2	44.50	48	51.86		
<b>Total</b>	<b>4357</b>	<b>55.42</b>	<b>3200</b>	<b>43.85</b>	<b>1235</b>	<b>46.37</b>
<b>Nilgiris</b>						
C.T.C.	50624	38.52	40491	34.64	30305	32.88
Orthodox	3608	45.69	4776	44.25	2497	40.83
<b>Total</b>	<b>54232</b>	<b>39.00</b>	<b>45267</b>	<b>35.65</b>	<b>32802</b>	<b>33.49</b>
<b>Others</b>						
C.T.C.	3670	53.54	2052	45.79	643	44.93
Orthodox	9	29.91	100	53.25	37	60.44
<b>Total</b>	<b>3679</b>	<b>53.49</b>	<b>2152</b>	<b>46.14</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>45.77</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>74555</b>	<b>41.47</b>	<b>60665</b>	<b>36.78</b>	<b>40586</b>	<b>34.55</b>

### 9 (iii) Quantity of Tea sold at Coonoor Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	3754	1105	4859	130	185	315	3884	1290	5174
February	2475	752	3227	66	91	157	2541	843	3384
March	4740	1115	5855	146	214	360	4886	1329	6215
April	3996	803	4799	102	162	264	4098	965	5063
May	6162	1081	7243	154	221	375	6316	1302	7618
June	7020	1450	8470	231	247	478	7251	1697	8948
July	5772	1167	6939	128	196	324	5900	1363	7263
August	5244	1255	6499	104	185	289	5348	1440	6788
September	4321	1077	5398	98	121	219	4419	1198	5617
October	5731	1495	7226	125	156	281	5856	1651	7507
November	4974	1344	6318	20	196	216	4994	1540	6534
December	3162	789	3951	359	134	493	3521	923	4444
Up to Dec.	57351	13433	70784	1663	2108	3771	59014	15541	74555

### 9 (iv) Prices of Tea sold at Coonoor Auction during 2001

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	46.40	46.85	46.50	46.22	51.00	49.03	46.39	47.45	46.66
February	53.25	48.36	52.11	45.86	52.61	49.77	53.06	48.82	52.00
March	52.08	45.51	50.83	49.85	48.81	49.23	52.01	46.04	50.74
April	47.63	41.51	46.61	46.00	41.93	43.50	47.59	41.58	46.44
May	42.15	40.45	41.90	47.50	40.51	43.38	42.28	40.46	41.97
June	38.85	35.12	38.21	43.66	38.17	40.83	39.00	35.56	38.35
July	40.50	38.80	40.21	44.01	36.98	39.76	40.58	38.54	40.19
August	40.32	40.38	40.33	46.84	41.27	43.27	40.45	40.49	40.46
September	39.71	40.75	52.13	52.13	51.30	51.67	39.99	41.82	52.11
October	33.64	34.98	33.92	50.51	47.15	48.65	34.00	36.13	34.47
November	36.49	35.07	36.19	56.12	44.63	45.70	36.57	36.29	36.50
December	37.30	36.28	37.09	48.66	43.93	47.37	38.46	37.39	38.23
Up to Dec.	41.58	39.81	41.24	47.46	44.08	45.57	41.75	40.39	41.47

### 9 (iv) Quantity of Tea sold at Coonoor Auction during 2002

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			(Quantity in Th.Kg) Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	5076	1271	6347	256	201	457	5332	1472	6804
February	3102	824	3926	131	115	246	3233	939	4172
March	2487	698	3185	168	139	307	2655	837	3492
April	2768	752	3520	208	213	421	2976	965	3941
May	2610	741	3351	264	294	558	2874	1035	3909
June	3985	1027	5012	260	209	469	4245	1236	5481
July	4918	1233	6151	293	221	514	5211	1454	6665
August	4600	1044	5644	249	165	414	4849	1209	6058
September	2773	594	3367	232	128	360	3005	722	3727
October	3460	763	4223	275	135	410	3735	898	4633
November	5389	1443	6832	332	217	549	5721	1660	7381
December	3283	815	4098	165	139	304	3448	954	4402
Up to Dec.	44451	11205	55656	2833	2176	5009	47284	13381	60665

### 9 (v) Prices of Tea sold at Coonoor Auction during 2002

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			(Average Price n Rs/Kg) Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	34.40	35.87	34.69	43.63	42.39	43.08	34.84	36.76	35.26
February	35.11	37.29	35.57	44.49	47.80	46.04	35.49	38.58	36.19
March	37.67	38.75	37.91	43.79	47.08	45.28	38.06	40.13	38.56
April	35.37	36.40	35.59	44.03	38.10	41.03	35.98	36.77	36.17
May	37.40	40.06	37.99	45.16	35.67	40.16	38.11	38.81	38.30
June	37.41	36.96	37.32	47.11	40.43	44.13	38.00	37.55	37.90
July	34.01	32.51	33.71	45.84	37.26	42.15	34.68	33.23	34.36
August	33.78	32.58	33.56	47.43	44.84	46.40	34.48	34.25	34.43
September	37.33	38.52	37.54	48.01	44.17	46.64	38.16	39.52	38.42
October	38.62	39.84	38.84	47.51	53.43	49.46	39.28	41.88	39.78
November	37.50	37.13	37.42	44.90	50.46	47.09	37.93	38.87	38.14
December	35.50	36.24	35.64	42.48	46.81	44.46	35.83	37.78	36.25
Up to Dec.	36.00	36.49	36.10	45.55	43.00	44.44	36.57	37.55	36.78

### 9 (vi) Quantity of Tea sold at Coonoor Auction during 2003

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	2212	623	2835	99	83	182	2311	706	3017
February	1244	465	1709	61	71	132	1305	536	1841
March	2045	596	2641	95	127	222	2140	723	2863
April	2357	740	3097	122	166	288	2479	906	3385
May	2978	1081	4059	125	200	325	3103	1281	4384
June	3113	741	3854	93	137	230	3206	878	4084
July	3801	944	4745	122	152	274	3923	1096	5019
August	2934	828	3762	46	99	145	2980	927	3907
September	3161	642	3803	96	99	195	3257	741	3998
October	2704	595	3299	109	141	250	2813	736	3549
November	1490	371	1861	75	67	142	1565	438	2003
December	1951	436	2387	48	101	149	1999	537	2536
Up to Dec.	29990	8062	38052	1091	1443	2534	31081	9505	40586

### 9 (vii) Prices of Tea sold at Coonoor Auction during 2003

(Average Price n Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	37.92	42.15	38.85	44.39	44.72	44.54	38.20	42.45	39.19
February	46.48	45.96	46.34	53.07	48.36	50.54	46.78	46.28	46.64
March	41.86	42.00	41.89	49.34	49.39	49.37	42.19	43.30	42.47
April	37.49	38.01	37.61	42.28	43.44	42.95	37.72	39.00	38.06
May	35.66	37.49	36.15	42.38	43.85	43.29	35.93	38.49	36.68
June	33.91	33.79	33.89	37.05	36.11	36.49	34.00	34.15	34.03
July	32.86	32.75	32.84	34.14	36.85	35.64	32.90	33.32	32.99
August	29.49	30.45	29.70	32.10	42.47	39.18	29.53	31.73	30.05
September	28.10	30.85	28.57	35.05	38.42	36.76	28.31	31.86	28.96
October	29.41	31.01	29.70	39.15	37.23	38.06	29.79	32.20	30.29
November	28.15	31.42	28.80	32.04	44.93	38.12	28.33	33.49	29.46
December	32.01	32.58	32.11	38.12	41.89	40.68	32.15	34.33	32.61
Up to Dec.	33.73	35.55	34.11	40.08	41.89	41.11	33.95	36.51	34.55

## 10 (i) District wise Sales Averages at Coimbatore Auction

(Leaf &amp; Dust Combined)

Districts	{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}					
	2001		2002		2003	
	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price
<b>Peermade</b>						
C.T.C.	619	49.09	345	48.16	567	41.79
Orthodox	162	39.26	31	35.26	60	33.44
<b>Total</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>47.05</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>47.08</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>41.00</b>
<b>Wynaad</b>						
C.T.C.	417	47.24	805	38.58	322	39.76
Orthodox	328	48.99	219	44.72	411	34.06
<b>Total</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>48.01</b>	<b>1024</b>	<b>39.89</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>36.56</b>
<b>Udumbanchola &amp; Devikulam</b>						
C.T.C.	1500	54.48	1194	50.96	963	44.88
Orthodox	935	54.18	150	45.93	166	43.04
<b>Total</b>	<b>2435</b>	<b>54.37</b>	<b>1344</b>	<b>50.40</b>	<b>1129</b>	<b>44.61</b>
<b>Coimbatore</b>						
C.T.C	2424	56.39	3381	48.74	3289	49.37
Orthodox	182	55.72	26	38.12	46	34.19
<b>Total</b>	<b>2606</b>	<b>56.35</b>	<b>3407</b>	<b>48.67</b>	<b>3335</b>	<b>49.16</b>
<b>Gudalur</b>						
C.T.C	4921	43.50	4775	37.96	4240	36.18
Orthodox	153	47.85	328	45.01	327	35.30
<b>Total</b>	<b>5074</b>	<b>43.63</b>	<b>5103</b>	<b>38.41</b>	<b>4567</b>	<b>36.12</b>
<b>Nilgiris</b>						
C.T.C	10370	37.85	10148	33.65	8568	31.79
Orthodox	2206	53.58	3598	45.95	1974	43.23
<b>Total</b>	<b>12576</b>	<b>40.61</b>	<b>13746</b>	<b>36.87</b>	<b>10542</b>	<b>33.93</b>
<b>Others</b>						
C.T.C.	560	50.55	1190	51.12	945	49.80
Orthodox	341	51.70	468	48.58	453	41.26
<b>Total</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>50.98</b>	<b>1658</b>	<b>50.40</b>	<b>1398</b>	<b>47.03</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>25118</b>	<b>44.98</b>	<b>26658</b>	<b>40.46</b>	<b>22331</b>	<b>38.30</b>

### 10 (ii) Quantity of Tea sold at Coimbatore Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	785	602	1387	212	20	232	997	622	1619
February	692	585	1277	351	20	371	1043	605	1648
March	1155	887	2042	481	14	495	1636	901	2537
April	845	510	1355	304	20	324	1149	530	1679
May	1070	483	1553	283	18	301	1353	501	1854
June	1449	915	2364	771	56	827	2220	971	3191
July	1172	657	1829	407	50	457	1579	707	2286
August	1261	748	2009	238	15	253	1499	763	2262
September	931	751	1682	199	14	213	1130	765	1895
October	1110	915	2025	235	16	251	1345	931	2276
November	897	1204	2101	304	27	331	1201	1231	2432
December	611	576	1187	238	14	252	849	590	1439
Up to Dec.	11978	8833	20811	4023	284	4307	16001	9117	25118

### 10 (iii) Prices of Tea sold at Coimbatore Auction during 2001

(Average Price n Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	44.86	52.59	48.22	50.42	37.02	49.26	46.04	52.09	48.37
February	50.35	55.49	52.70	52.47	39.50	51.77	51.06	54.96	52.49
March	50.21	48.34	49.40	57.13	37.49	56.57	52.24	48.17	50.80
April	46.43	46.32	46.39	54.42	37.76	53.39	48.54	46.00	47.74
May	39.61	47.38	42.03	55.29	36.70	54.18	42.89	47.00	44.00
June	37.30	43.00	39.50	49.82	29.91	48.47	41.65	42.25	41.83
July	39.27	47.37	42.18	50.74	29.34	48.40	42.23	46.09	43.42
August	38.46	49.79	42.68	57.49	33.83	56.09	41.48	49.48	44.18
September	37.67	49.47	42.94	63.61	38.13	61.94	42.24	49.26	45.07
October	33.53	44.37	38.43	58.40	35.39	56.93	37.88	44.22	40.47
November	35.80	44.84	40.98	52.86	33.83	51.31	40.12	44.60	42.39
December	36.00	44.83	40.28	53.72	34.84	52.67	40.97	44.59	42.45
Up to Dec.	40.46	47.41	43.41	53.88	33.88	52.56	43.83	46.99	44.98

**10 (iv) Quantity of Tea sold at Coimbatore Auction during 2002**

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	940	919	1859	265	20	285	1205	939	2144
February	736	785	1521	204	12	216	940	797	1737
March	787	872	1659	343	32	375	1130	904	2034
April	704	764	1468	271	42	313	975	806	1781
May	659	1101	1760	396	51	447	1055	1152	2207
June	994	1050	2044	417	62	479	1411	1112	2523
July	1293	1082	2375	465	32	497	1758	1114	2872
August	1208	1010	2218	440	56	496	1648	1066	2714
September	759	709	1468	337	62	399	1096	771	1867
October	917	737	1654	421	62	483	1338	799	2137
November	1067	1107	2174	476	76	552	1543	1183	2726
December	841	797	1638	239	39	278	1080	836	1916
Up to Dec.	10905	10933	21838	4274	546	4820	15179	11479	26658

**10 (v) Prices of Tea sold at Coimbatore Auction during 2002**

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	33.80	41.77	37.74	46.84	34.72	45.99	36.67	41.62	38.84
February	34.57	42.94	38.89	47.53	33.84	46.77	37.39	42.81	39.87
March	37.27	45.85	41.78	48.02	36.03	46.99	40.53	45.51	42.74
April	34.02	45.43	39.96	46.71	35.46	45.20	37.54	44.91	40.88
May	35.70	45.89	42.07	47.16	35.09	45.78	40.00	45.41	42.82
June	36.39	44.12	40.36	49.27	33.97	47.29	40.20	43.55	41.67
July	33.61	39.21	36.16	47.66	35.59	46.88	37.32	39.10	38.01
August	33.25	39.92	36.29	47.76	30.42	45.81	37.13	39.42	38.03
September	36.59	44.68	40.49	46.59	31.16	44.20	39.66	43.59	41.28
October	37.50	46.24	41.40	48.27	33.64	46.39	40.89	45.26	42.52
November	36.63	42.97	39.86	46.82	36.71	45.43	39.77	42.57	40.99
December	34.89	41.19	37.95	46.32	32.14	44.33	37.42	40.76	38.88
Up to Dec.	35.25	43.22	39.24	47.50	33.96	45.97	38.70	42.78	40.46

### 10 (vi) Quantity of Tea sold at Coimbatore Auction during 2003

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	681	669	1350	215	32	247	896	701	1597
February	418	736	1154	213	56	269	631	792	1423
March	548	648	1196	210	82	292	758	730	1488
April	564	478	1042	205	70	275	769	548	1317
May	958	1062	2020	368	91	459	1326	1153	2479
June	966	907	1873	155	47	202	1121	954	2075
July	1010	827	1837	237	68	305	1247	895	2142
August	1299	1056	2355	156	53	209	1455	1109	2564
September	1296	880	2176	320	67	387	1616	947	2563
October	752	732	1484	291	101	392	1043	833	1876
November	637	650	1287	176	50	226	813	700	1513
December	579	541	1120	121	53	174	700	594	1294
Up to Dec.	9708	9186	18894	2667	770	3437	12375	9956	22331

### 10 (vii) Prices of Tea sold at Coimbatore Auction during 2003

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	37.73	46.98	42.31	47.43	34.54	45.78	40.06	46.41	42.85
February	42.23	48.98	46.54	52.88	40.51	50.30	45.82	48.39	47.25
March	40.67	45.69	43.39	52.90	40.10	49.31	44.06	45.06	44.55
April	36.52	44.54	40.20	48.54	36.93	45.59	39.72	43.56	41.32
May	34.53	43.59	39.30	43.40	34.93	41.72	36.99	42.91	39.74
June	33.16	40.17	36.55	40.28	30.86	38.09	34.14	39.72	36.70
July	33.90	40.18	36.73	39.75	31.66	37.94	35.01	39.53	36.90
August	30.41	38.61	34.09	37.24	30.95	35.64	31.15	38.24	34.22
September	29.32	38.64	33.09	36.88	30.26	35.74	30.81	38.05	33.49
October	31.73	41.25	36.43	39.90	30.71	37.53	34.01	39.97	36.66
November	30.21	41.11	35.71	36.68	28.59	34.89	31.61	40.22	35.59
December	34.04	42.51	38.13	38.51	29.87	35.88	34.82	41.38	37.83
Up to Dec.	33.57	42.35	37.84	42.93	33.52	40.82	35.59	41.67	38.30



### 11 A (i) Quantity\* of Tea sold at North Indian Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	20074	8776	28850	2403	123	2526	390	10	400	22867	8909	31776
February	11137	5154	16291	2445	75	2520	180	3	183	13762	5232	18994
March	10944	5818	16762	826	79	905	92	3	95	11862	5900	17762
April	5094	1691	6785	311	74	385	192	5	197	5597	1770	7367
May	14236	3824	18060	740	30	770	335	1	336	15311	3855	19166
June	11842	4229	16071	904	31	935	314	1	315	13060	4261	17321
July	21142	8397	29539	1954	66	2020	741	2	743	23837	8465	32302
August	20605	8192	28797	1934	39	1973	545	6	551	23084	8237	31321
September	20353	7831	28184	2291	36	2327	460	1	461	23104	7868	30972
October	21886	7730	29616	2091	29	2120	412	8	420	24389	7767	32156
November	23021	8719	31740	1802	77	1879	392	6	398	25215	8802	34017
December	20118	8168	28286	2203	113	2316	598	7	605	22919	8288	31207
Up to Dec.	200452	78529	278981	19904	772	20676	4651	53	4704	225007	79354	304361

### 11 A (ii) Prices\* of Tea sold at North Indian Auction during 2001

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	85.39	82.25	84.44	65.89	45.99	64.92	127.21	57.68	125.47	84.06	81.72	83.40
February	78.57	71.12	76.22	57.70	47.44	57.39	99.63	25.53	98.41	75.14	70.76	73.93
March	59.94	48.91	56.11	56.34	29.18	53.97	84.61	54.10	83.65	59.88	48.65	56.15
April	75.02	58.00	70.78	71.09	26.84	62.58	287.66	32.42	281.18	82.09	56.62	75.98
May	76.73	73.20	75.98	83.31	48.95	81.97	206.79	115.86	206.52	79.89	73.02	78.51
June	81.99	83.32	82.34	107.52	51.38	105.66	172.19	262.69	172.47	85.93	83.12	85.24
July	75.19	73.56	74.73	104.99	53.85	103.33	193.07	85.85	192.78	81.30	73.41	79.23
August	67.04	61.12	65.36	92.22	50.08	91.39	152.08	62.05	151.10	71.16	61.07	68.50
September	62.48	59.40	61.63	90.25	43.80	89.53	113.00	61.30	112.89	66.24	59.33	64.49
October	58.23	53.22	56.92	76.94	35.94	76.38	102.47	43.10	101.34	60.58	53.15	58.79
November	61.91	53.58	59.62	70.51	32.23	68.94	97.35	35.27	96.41	63.08	53.39	60.57
December	66.16	56.85	63.47	67.79	31.61	66.03	100.34	43.31	99.68	67.21	56.50	64.36
Up to Dec.	69.66	64.05	68.08	78.10	39.85	76.67	144.53	53.23	143.50	71.95	63.81	69.83

\* Excludes the figures of Amritsar Auction Centre

### 11 A (iii) Quantity\* of Tea sold at North Indian Auction during 2002

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	21755	8196	29951	2535	52	2587	377	4	381	24667	8252	32919
February	15374	6480	21854	1906	80	1986	361	4	365	17641	6564	24205
March	9590	5808	15398	383	27	410	162	2	164	10135	5837	15972
April	7344	2825	10169	601	35	636	268	1	269	8213	2861	11074
May	12385	3455	15840	753	39	792	317	1	318	13455	3495	16950
June	12047	3910	15960	922	21	943	505	1	506	13474	3932	17406
July	19636	6448	26085	2306	48	2354	541	3	544	22483	6499	28982
August	19933	7227	27160	2069	72	2141	485	3	488	22487	7302	29789
September	20964	8318	29282	2020	56	2076	499	4	503	23483	8378	31861
October	23880	7645	31525	2147	41	2188	588	2	590	26615	7688	34303
November	19213	7509	26722	2057	52	2109	513	4	517	21783	7565	29348
December	25060	9196	34256	2739	90	2829	628	1	629	28427	9287	37714
Up to Dec.	<b>207181</b>	<b>77017</b>	<b>284202</b>	<b>20438</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>21051</b>	<b>5244</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>5274</b>	<b>232863</b>	<b>77660</b>	<b>310523</b>

### 11 A (iv) Prices\* of Tea sold at North Indian Auction during 2002

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	55.83	48.53	53.83	57.47	31.98	56.96	84.15	42.34	83.71	56.43	48.42	54.42
February	50.62	41.29	47.86	55.77	27.43	54.63	92.61	44.58	92.09	52.04	41.13	49.08
March	47.94	36.71	43.70	58.93	29.01	56.96	52.73	31.46	52.48	48.43	36.67	44.13
April	61.41	45.87	57.09	71.22	25.75	68.72	195.86	58.88	195.35	66.51	45.63	61.12
May	65.05	61.98	64.38	67.77	43.12	66.56	190.77	67.76	190.38	68.16	61.77	66.84
June	74.83	73.87	74.59	98.25	46.91	97.11	138.43	56.99	138.27	78.81	73.72	77.66
July	69.58	68.60	69.34	98.50	48.53	97.48	206.26	60.91	205.46	75.83	68.45	74.18
August	61.39	55.63	59.86	87.36	36.49	85.65	125.55	48.94	125.08	65.18	55.44	62.79
September	64.77	59.35	63.23	82.86	40.15	81.71	115.92	46.38	115.37	67.42	59.22	65.26
October	65.60	64.45	65.32	78.83	42.44	78.14	123.49	41.48	123.21	67.94	64.33	67.13
November	63.29	64.14	63.53	71.44	42.93	70.74	98.78	46.97	98.38	64.89	63.98	64.66
December	60.21	61.75	60.63	67.93	43.83	67.19	101.55	34.69	101.45	61.86	61.57	61.80
Up to Dec.	<b>62.02</b>	<b>57.02</b>	<b>60.67</b>	<b>75.18</b>	<b>38.06</b>	<b>74.10</b>	<b>128.52</b>	<b>47.16</b>	<b>128.06</b>	<b>64.67</b>	<b>56.86</b>	<b>62.72</b>

\* Excludes the figures of Amritsar Auction Centre

### 11 A (v) Quantity\* of Tea sold at North Indian Auction during 2003

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	8058	2426	10484	262	5	267	98	1	99	8418	2432	10850
February	16551	5616	22167	515	46	561	204	1	205	17270	5663	22933
March	20018	6462	26480	374	25	399	117	1	118	20509	6488	26997
April	7070	1489	8559	339	4	343	136	1	137	7545	1494	9039
May	17539	5006	22545	1063	23	1086	362	2	364	18964	5031	23995
June	16518	5657	22175	1886	65	1951	496	4	500	18900	5726	24626
July	21250	6956	28206	2482	80	2562	505	1	506	24237	7037	31274
August	20193	7979	28172	3271	89	3360	627	5	632	24091	8073	32164
September	24998	9091	34089	3272	130	3402	695	4	699	28965	9225	38190
October	26717	9832	36549	2534	75	2609	715	4	719	29966	9911	39877
November	27385	9976	37361	2009	59	2068	704	3	707	30098	10038	40136
December	41966	15168	57134	1712	61	1773	636	4	640	44314	15233	59547
Up to Dec.	<b>248263</b>	<b>85658</b>	<b>333921</b>	<b>19719</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>20381</b>	<b>5295</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>5326</b>	<b>273277</b>	<b>86351</b>	<b>359628</b>

### 11 A (vi) Prices\* of Tea sold at North Indian Auction during 2003

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	62.40	62.21	62.36	63.38	42.68	62.99	90.40	46.18	89.95	62.76	62.16	62.63
February	65.87	66.80	66.10	65.83	46.89	64.28	102.48	45.86	102.20	66.30	66.63	66.38
March	56.60	52.49	55.60	62.77	38.45	61.25	99.96	50.67	99.54	56.96	52.43	55.87
April	63.27	65.52	63.66	69.50	45.84	69.22	242.72	67.65	241.44	66.78	65.47	66.57
May	58.46	56.38	58.00	72.79	42.69	72.15	178.69	86.07	178.18	61.56	56.33	60.46
June	64.14	62.37	63.68	95.24	38.80	93.36	155.25	70.18	154.57	69.63	62.11	67.88
July	61.04	61.18	61.08	93.15	39.72	91.48	225.26	45.86	224.90	67.75	60.93	66.22
August	57.04	56.17	56.80	74.76	35.18	73.72	154.84	65.39	154.13	62.00	55.94	60.48
September	55.32	55.22	55.30	63.39	33.97	62.27	109.32	48.85	108.97	57.53	54.92	56.90
October	57.22	58.34	57.52	65.09	35.80	64.24	117.63	46.81	117.23	59.32	58.17	59.04
November	54.60	57.11	55.27	66.76	32.53	65.78	148.84	78.01	148.54	57.62	56.97	57.46
December	62.90	60.92	62.38	63.05	35.14	62.09	155.16	71.67	154.64	64.23	60.82	63.36
Up to Dec.	<b>59.43</b>	<b>58.85</b>	<b>59.28</b>	<b>73.26</b>	<b>37.00</b>	<b>72.09</b>	<b>149.30</b>	<b>62.56</b>	<b>148.80</b>	<b>62.17</b>	<b>58.68</b>	<b>61.33</b>

\* Excludes the figures of Amritsar Auction Centre

### 11 B (i) Quantity of Tea sold at South Indian Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	5134	5468	10602	2264	292	2556	7398	5760	13158
February	3641	4293	7934	1646	180	1826	5287	4473	9760
March	6292	4894	11186	1728	279	2007	8020	5173	13193
April	5205	4117	9322	1461	220	1681	6666	4337	11003
May	7909	5504	13413	1740	312	2052	9649	5816	15465
June	9006	6361	15367	2837	396	3233	11843	6757	18600
July	7293	4756	12049	1392	334	1726	8685	5090	13775
August	6807	4819	11626	872	255	1127	7679	5074	12753
September	5567	4779	10346	1271	173	1444	6838	4952	11790
October	7203	6786	13989	1428	235	1663	8631	7021	15652
November	6135	5866	12001	1519	288	1807	7654	6154	13808
December	3982	4062	8044	1463	204	1667	5445	4266	9711
Up to Dec.	74174	61705	135879	19621	3168	22789	93795	64873	158668

### 11 B (ii) Prices of Tea sold at South Indian Auction during 2001

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	46.03	55.04	50.68	52.79	47.75	52.21	48.10	54.67	50.98
February	52.16	56.24	54.36	55.49	46.88	54.64	53.20	55.86	54.42
March	51.56	52.31	51.89	57.57	47.68	56.20	52.85	52.06	52.54
April	47.19	50.88	48.82	56.02	40.75	54.02	49.13	50.37	49.62
May	41.53	48.81	44.52	54.65	39.07	52.27	43.90	48.29	45.55
June	38.51	43.98	40.77	49.30	35.72	47.63	41.10	43.50	41.97
July	40.23	47.92	43.26	49.99	34.88	47.07	41.79	47.06	43.74
August	39.97	50.82	44.47	57.53	39.81	53.52	41.96	50.26	45.27
September	39.25	51.06	51.07	62.25	48.09	60.56	43.53	50.95	52.24
October	33.69	45.05	39.20	58.65	43.43	56.50	37.82	44.99	41.04
November	36.40	43.93	40.08	54.97	40.84	52.72	40.08	43.79	41.73
December	37.15	46.28	41.75	56.21	42.46	54.53	42.27	46.09	43.95
Up to Dec.	41.38	49.02	44.85	54.81	41.58	52.97	44.19	48.65	46.02

### 11 B (iii) Quantity of Tea sold at South Indian Auction during 2002

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	6480	6391	12871	1966	293	2259	8446	6684	15130
February	4134	4575	8709	1458	187	1645	5592	4762	10354
March	3448	3690	7138	1307	210	1517	4755	3900	8655
April	3770	5135	8905	1664	326	1990	5434	5461	10895
May	3524	5064	8588	1542	412	1954	5066	5476	10542
June	5283	5351	10634	1866	383	2249	7149	5734	12883
July	6606	6357	12963	1868	321	2189	8474	6678	15152
August	6020	4422	10442	1410	275	1685	7430	4697	12127
September	3729	4653	8382	1541	247	1788	5270	4900	10170
October	4737	5705	10442	1876	262	2138	6613	5967	12580
November	6766	6133	12899	2205	366	2571	8971	6499	15470
December	4451	5091	9542	1788	27	2019	6239	5322	11561
Up to Dec.	<b>58948</b>	<b>62567</b>	<b>121515</b>	<b>20491</b>	<b>3513</b>	<b>24004</b>	<b>79439</b>	<b>66080</b>	<b>145519</b>

### 11 B (iv) Prices of Tea sold at South Indian Auction during 2002

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	34.29	44.31	39.27	49.72	39.99	48.46	37.89	44.12	40.64
February	34.96	44.34	39.89	49.69	41.89	48.80	38.80	44.25	41.30
March	37.51	48.35	43.15	49.04	43.91	48.33	40.68	48.11	44.03
April	35.01	47.25	42.03	46.63	37.34	45.10	38.57	46.66	42.62
May	36.93	46.81	42.76	50.41	35.68	47.31	41.03	45.97	43.60
June	37.10	44.61	40.88	49.40	37.56	47.38	40.31	44.14	42.01
July	33.93	41.15	37.47	49.29	35.84	47.32	37.32	40.90	38.90
August	33.68	40.93	36.75	50.71	38.69	48.75	36.92	40.80	38.42
September	37.23	46.56	42.41	51.56	37.73	49.65	41.42	46.12	43.68
October	38.33	46.99	43.06	51.23	43.99	50.34	41.99	46.86	44.30
November	37.38	42.87	39.99	48.67	44.58	48.09	40.16	42.96	41.34
December	35.46	43.18	39.58	47.64	41.64	46.95	38.95	43.11	40.87
Up to Dec.	<b>35.83</b>	<b>44.64</b>	<b>40.37</b>	<b>49.46</b>	<b>39.55</b>	<b>48.01</b>	<b>39.35</b>	<b>44.37</b>	<b>41.63</b>

**11 B (v) Quantity\* of Tea sold at South Indian Auction during 2003**

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	3015	2310	5325	716	139	855	3731	2449	6180
February	1935	4328	6263	1586	173	1759	3521	4501	8022
March	2746	3268	6014	877	219	1096	3623	3487	7110
April	3138	4599	7737	1357	261	1618	4495	4860	9355
May	4174	5823	9997	1624	344	1968	5798	6167	11965
June	4356	5092	9448	1235	226	1461	5591	5318	10909
July	5014	4860	9874	1229	239	1468	6243	5099	11342
August	4448	5264	9712	905	172	1077	5353	5436	10789
September	4639	4396	9035	1378	188	1566	6017	4584	10601
October	3715	4633	8348	1333	277	1610	5048	4910	9958
November	2395	4582	6977	1086	157	1243	3481	4739	8220
December	2899	4870	7769	1144	186	1330	4043	5056	9099
Up to Dec.	42474	54025	96499	14470	2581	17051	56944	56606	113550

**11 B (vi) Prices\* of Tea sold at South Indian Auction during 2003**

(Average Price n Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	37.97	47.1	41.93	50.14	40.7931	48.62	40.30	46.74	42.86
February	45.09	52.14	49.96	53.59	44.22	52.67	48.92	51.84	50.56
March	41.67	47.25	44.70	55.76	45.79	53.77	45.08	47.16	46.10
April	37.37	47.76	43.54	49.38	41.60	48.13	41.00	47.43	44.34
May	35.49	44.04	40.47	43.88	40.67	43.32	37.84	43.86	40.94
June	33.85	42.23	38.36	41.12	34.48	40.10	35.46	41.90	38.60
July	33.13	42.38	37.68	40.00	35.52	39.27	34.48	42.06	37.89
August	30.00	42.62	36.84	40.65	39.18	40.41	31.80	42.51	37.19
September	28.58	41.19	34.72	38.75	35.23	38.32	30.91	40.94	35.25
October	29.92	43.12	37.24	42.64	34.80	41.30	33.28	42.65	37.90
November	28.82	42.95	38.10	38.73	36.94	38.51	31.91	42.75	38.16
December	32.55	43.04	39.13	37.91	39.63	38.15	34.07	42.91	38.98
Up to Dec.	33.8	44.38	39.72	44.26	38.9966	43.47	36.46	44.13	40.29

\* Tea Serve which started on 1.10.2003

### 11 C (i) Quantity of Tea sold at All India Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	25208	14244	39452	4667	415	5082	390	10	400	30265	14669	44934
February	14778	9447	24225	4091	255	4346	180	3	183	19049	9705	28754
March	17236	10712	27948	2554	358	2912	92	3	95	19882	11073	30955
April	10299	5808	16107	1772	294	2066	192	5	197	12263	6107	18370
May	22145	9328	31473	2480	342	2822	335	1	336	24960	9671	34631
June	20848	10590	31438	3741	427	4168	314	1	315	24903	11018	35921
July	28435	13153	41588	3346	400	3746	741	2	743	32522	13555	46077
August	27412	13011	40423	2806	294	3100	545	6	551	30763	13311	44074
September	25920	12610	38530	3562	209	3771	460	1	461	29942	12820	42762
October	29089	14516	43605	3519	264	3783	412	8	420	33020	14788	47808
November	29156	14585	43741	3321	365	3686	392	6	398	32869	14956	47825
December	24100	12230	36330	3666	317	3983	598	7	605	28364	12554	40918
Up to Dec.	274626	140234	414860	39525	3940	43465	4651	53	4704	318802	144227	463029

### 11 C (ii) Prices of Tea sold at All India Auction during 2001

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	77.38	71.80	75.36	59.53	47.22	58.53	127.21	57.68	125.47	75.27	71.10	73.91
February	72.07	64.36	69.06	56.81	47.04	56.23	99.63	25.53	98.41	69.05	63.89	67.31
March	56.88	50.46	54.42	57.17	43.60	55.50	84.61	54.10	83.65	57.04	50.24	54.61
April	60.96	52.96	58.07	58.67	37.25	55.62	287.66	32.42	281.18	64.17	52.18	60.19
May	64.16	58.81	62.57	63.20	39.94	60.38	206.79	115.86	206.52	65.98	58.15	63.79
June	63.21	59.69	62.02	63.37	36.86	60.65	172.19	262.69	172.47	64.61	58.82	62.83
July	66.22	64.29	65.61	82.11	38.01	77.41	193.07	85.85	192.78	70.75	63.52	68.62
August	60.32	57.31	59.35	81.44	41.17	77.62	152.08	62.05	151.10	63.87	56.95	61.78
September	57.49	56.24	58.79	80.26	47.35	78.44	113.00	61.30	112.89	61.05	56.09	61.11
October	52.15	49.40	51.24	69.52	42.61	67.64	102.47	43.10	101.34	54.63	49.27	52.97
November	56.54	49.70	54.26	63.40	39.02	60.99	97.35	35.27	96.41	57.72	49.43	55.13
December	61.36	53.34	58.66	63.17	38.59	61.22	100.34	43.31	99.68	62.42	52.96	59.52
Up to Dec.	62.02	57.43	60.47	66.54	41.24	64.25	144.53	53.23	143.50	63.79	56.99	61.67

### 11 C (iii) Quantity of Tea sold at All India Auction during 2002

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	28235	14587	42822	4501	345	4846	377	4	381	33113	14936	48049
February	19508	11055	30563	3364	267	3631	361	4	365	23233	11326	34559
March	13038	9498	22536	1690	237	1927	162	2	164	14890	9737	24627
April	11114	7960	19074	2265	361	2626	268	1	269	13647	8322	21969
May	15909	8519	24428	2295	451	2746	317	1	318	18521	8971	27492
June	17330	9261	26594	2788	404	3192	505	1	506	20623	9666	30289
July	26242	12805	39048	4174	369	4543	541	3	544	30957	13177	44134
August	25953	11649	37602	3479	347	3826	485	3	488	29917	11999	41916
September	24693	12971	37664	3561	303	3864	499	4	503	28753	13278	42031
October	28617	13350	41967	4023	303	4326	588	2	590	33228	13655	46883
November	25979	13642	39621	4262	418	4680	513	4	517	30754	14064	44818
December	29511	14287	43798	4527	321	4848	628	1	629	34666	14609	49275
Up to Dec.	<b>266129</b>	<b>139584</b>	<b>405717</b>	<b>40929</b>	<b>4126</b>	<b>45055</b>	<b>5244</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>5274</b>	<b>312302</b>	<b>143740</b>	<b>456042</b>

### 11 C (iv) Prices of Tea sold at All India Auction during 2002

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	50.88	46.68	49.45	54.09	38.79	53.00	84.15	42.34	83.71	51.70	46.50	50.08
February	47.30	42.56	45.59	53.14	37.55	51.99	92.61	44.58	92.09	48.85	42.44	46.75
March	45.18	41.23	43.53	51.28	42.22	50.16	52.73	31.46	52.48	45.96	41.25	44.10
April	52.45	46.76	50.06	53.15	36.22	50.82	195.86	58.88	195.35	55.38	46.30	51.94
May	58.82	52.96	56.78	56.11	36.32	52.86	190.77	67.76	190.38	60.74	52.13	57.93
June	63.33	56.96	61.11	65.56	38.05	62.07	138.43	56.99	138.27	65.46	56.17	62.50
July	60.61	54.98	58.76	76.48	37.50	73.31	206.26	60.91	205.46	65.29	54.49	62.07
August	54.97	50.05	53.44	72.51	38.23	69.40	125.55	48.94	125.08	58.16	49.71	55.74
September	60.61	54.77	58.60	69.32	38.18	66.87	115.92	46.38	115.37	62.65	54.39	60.04
October	61.08	56.99	59.78	65.96	43.78	64.40	123.49	41.48	123.21	62.78	56.69	61.01
November	56.54	54.57	55.86	59.66	44.38	58.30	98.78	46.97	98.38	57.68	54.27	56.61
December	56.48	55.13	56.05	59.92	42.25	58.76	101.55	34.69	101.45	57.74	54.85	56.89
Up to Dec.	<b>56.22</b>	<b>51.47</b>	<b>54.59</b>	<b>62.30</b>	<b>39.33</b>	<b>60.20</b>	<b>128.52</b>	<b>47.16</b>	<b>128.06</b>	<b>58.23</b>	<b>51.12</b>	<b>55.99</b>



### 11 C (v) Quantity of Tea sold at All India Auction during 2003

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	11073	4736	15809	978	144	1122	98	1	99	12149	4881	17030
February	18486	9944	28430	2101	219	2320	204	1	205	20791	10164	30955
March	22764	9730	32494	1251	244	1495	117	1	118	24132	9975	34107
April	10208	6088	16296	1696	265	1961	136	1	137	12040	6354	18394
May	21713	10829	32542	2687	367	3054	362	2	364	24762	11198	35960
June	20874	10749	31623	3121	291	3412	496	4	500	24491	11044	35535
July	26264	11816	38080	3711	319	4030	505	1	506	30480	12136	42616
August	24641	13243	37884	4176	261	4437	627	5	632	29444	13509	42953
September	29637	13487	43124	4650	318	4968	695	4	699	34982	13809	48791
October	30432	14465	44897	3867	352	4219	715	4	719	35014	14821	49835
November	29780	14558	44338	3095	216	3311	704	3	707	33579	14777	48356
December	44865	20038	64903	2856	247	3103	636	4	640	48357	20289	68646
Up to Dec.	290737	139683	430420	34189	3243	37432	5295	31	5326	330221	142957	473178

### 11 C (vi) Prices of Tea sold at All India Auction during 2003

(Average Price n Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	55.75	54.84	55.48	53.68	40.86	52.04	90.40	46.18	89.95	55.86	54.43	55.45
February	63.69	60.42	62.55	56.59	44.78	55.48	102.48	45.86	102.20	63.35	60.08	62.28
March	54.80	50.73	53.58	57.86	45.04	55.77	99.96	50.67	99.54	55.18	50.59	53.83
April	55.31	52.10	54.11	53.40	41.66	51.82	242.72	67.65	241.44	57.16	51.67	55.26
May	54.04	49.75	52.61	55.32	40.79	53.57	178.69	86.07	178.18	56.00	49.46	53.97
June	57.82	52.83	56.12	73.82	35.45	70.55	155.25	70.18	154.57	61.83	52.37	58.89
July	55.71	53.45	55.01	75.55	36.58	72.47	225.26	45.86	224.90	60.94	53.00	58.68
August	52.16	50.78	51.68	67.37	37.81	65.63	154.84	65.39	154.13	56.51	50.54	54.63
September	51.14	50.65	50.98	56.09	34.71	54.72	109.32	48.85	108.97	52.95	50.28	52.20
October	53.88	53.46	53.75	57.35	35.01	55.49	117.63	46.81	117.23	55.57	53.02	54.81
November	52.53	52.65	52.57	56.92	35.73	55.54	148.84	78.01	148.54	54.95	52.41	54.18
December	60.94	56.57	59.59	52.98	38.52	51.83	155.16	71.67	154.64	61.71	56.36	60.13
Up to Dec.	55.68	53.25	54.90	60.99	38.59	59.05	149.30	62.56	148.80	57.73	52.92	56.28

\* Excludes the figures of Amritsar Auction Centre and Tea Serve which started on 1.10.2003

## 12 (A) District wise Sales Averages at North Indian Auction

(Leaf & Dust Combined)

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Districts	2001		2002		2003	
	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg. Price	Quantity	Avg. Price
<b>Assam</b>						
C.T.C.	173534	71.87	179029	64.32	212277	62.65
Orthodox	19462	77.77	20383	74.33	19732	71.98
<b>Total</b>	<b>192996</b>	<b>72.47</b>	<b>199412</b>	<b>65.34</b>	<b>232009</b>	<b>63.44</b>
<b>Cachar</b>						
C.T.C.	17963	54.44	17124	43.82	16430	44.93
Orthodox	2	51.00	3	108.15	24	38.46
<b>Total</b>	<b>17965</b>	<b>54.44</b>	<b>17127</b>	<b>43.84</b>	<b>16454</b>	<b>44.92</b>
<b>Darjeeling</b>						
C.T.C.						
Orthodox	4704	143.50	5275	128.05	5325	148.80
<b>Total</b>	<b>4704</b>	<b>143.50</b>	<b>5275</b>	<b>128.05</b>	<b>5325</b>	<b>148.80</b>
<b>Dooars</b>						
C.T.C.	62028	65.10	60720	58.01	72833	56.21
Orthodox	24	74.86	28	92.17	50	117.49
<b>Total</b>	<b>62052</b>	<b>65.10</b>	<b>60748</b>	<b>58.02</b>	<b>72883</b>	<b>56.25</b>
<b>Terai</b>						
C.T.C.	19933	60.47	22640	53.12	27724	51.71
Orthodox	4	112.38	23	48.16	5	58.46
<b>Total</b>	<b>19937</b>	<b>60.48</b>	<b>22663</b>	<b>53.11</b>	<b>27729</b>	<b>51.71</b>
<b>Tripura</b>						
C.T.C.	3760	50.93	3205	44.03	3781	44.55
Orthodox	83	33.67	66	35.95	24	35.82
<b>Total</b>	<b>3843</b>	<b>50.56</b>	<b>3271</b>	<b>43.87</b>	<b>3805</b>	<b>44.49</b>
<b>Sikkim</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>173.23</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>192.02</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>164.20</b>
<b>Others</b>	<b>2801</b>	<b>58.14</b>	<b>1949</b>	<b>51.81</b>	<b>1344</b>	<b>53.03</b>
<b>North India Total</b>	<b>304361</b>	<b>69.83</b>	<b>310523</b>	<b>62.72</b>	<b>359628</b>	<b>61.33</b>

## 12 (B) District wise Sales Averages at South Indian Auction

(Leaf & Dust Combined)

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Districts	2001		2002		2003	
	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg. Price	Quantity	Avg. Price
<b>Peermade</b>						
C.T.C	11047	49.93	8919	43.98	7401	43.10
Orthodox	3605	47.24	2200	42.62	837	34.39
<b>Total</b>	<b>14652</b>	<b>49.26</b>	<b>11119</b>	<b>43.71</b>	<b>8238</b>	<b>42.22</b>
<b>Wynaad</b>						
C.T.C.	5853	46.91	5152	39.48	4499	38.20
Orthodox	1974	49.50	1452	44.86	1350	34.86
<b>Total</b>	<b>7827</b>	<b>47.56</b>	<b>6604</b>	<b>40.67</b>	<b>5849</b>	<b>37.43</b>
<b>Udumbanchola &amp; Devikulam</b>						
C.T.C.	5683	58.09	4726	51.67	4213	47.64
Orthodox	3295	57.34	3745	50.58	3459	43.33
<b>Total</b>	<b>8978</b>	<b>57.81</b>	<b>8471</b>	<b>51.19</b>	<b>7672</b>	<b>45.70</b>
<b>Gudalur</b>						
C.T.C.	26626	45.21	23726	39.39	16486	38.61
Orthodox	969	47.60	1051	44.88	1012	35.33
<b>Total</b>	<b>27595</b>	<b>45.30</b>	<b>24777</b>	<b>39.62</b>	<b>17498</b>	<b>38.42</b>
<b>Coimbatore</b>						
C.T.C.	13975	58.67	14733	51.49	14601	51.58
Orthodox	1189	56.08	930	51.41	413	43.53
<b>Total</b>	<b>15164</b>	<b>58.46</b>	<b>15663</b>	<b>51.49</b>	<b>15014</b>	<b>51.36</b>
<b>Nilgiris</b>						
C.T.C.	65351	38.64	55046	34.63	41715	33.04
Orthodox	10969	54.67	13583	48.54	8916	46.84
<b>Total</b>	<b>76320</b>	<b>40.95</b>	<b>68629</b>	<b>37.38</b>	<b>50631</b>	<b>35.47</b>
<b>Others</b>						
C.T.C.	7344	52.90	9213	50.51	7585	49.24
Orthodox	788	47.97	1043	47.53	1063	41.41
<b>Total</b>	<b>8132</b>	<b>52.42</b>	<b>10256</b>	<b>50.21</b>	<b>8648</b>	<b>48.28</b>
<b>South Indian Total</b>	<b>158668</b>	<b>46.02</b>	<b>145519</b>	<b>41.63</b>	<b>113550</b>	<b>40.29</b>

## 12 (C) Origin wise Production and Disposal of Tea in Indian Auction (North India)

((Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg))

Origin of Production and Auction Centre	2001			2002			2003		
	Qty	% to Prod	Avg. Price	Qty	% to Prod	Avg. Price	Qty	% to Prod	Avg. Price
<b>ASSAM VALLEY</b>									
<b>Production</b>	<b>403,794</b>			<b>387,758</b>			<b>388,910</b>		
Sold in Calcutta	72,238	17.89	75.20	84,048	21.68	67.90	108,318	27.85	66.60
Sold in Guwahati	120,285	29.79	70.87	114,702	29.58	63.56	123,055	31.64	60.75
Sold in Siliguri	472	0.12	61.84	662	0.17	48.21	636	0.16	48.25
Teaauction.com	241	0.06	73.72						
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>193,236</b>	<b>47.86</b>	<b>72.47</b>	<b>199,412</b>	<b>51.43</b>	<b>65.34</b>	<b>232,009</b>	<b>59.66</b>	<b>63.45</b>
<b>CACHAR:</b>									
<b>Production</b>	<b>49,793</b>			<b>45,569</b>			<b>45,849</b>		
Sold in Calcutta	3,705	7.44	57.15	2,825	6.20	47.05	3,438	7.50	47.53
Sold in Guwahati	13,534	27.18	53.88	13,473	29.57	45.86	12,599	27.48	45.69
Sold in Siliguri	726	1.46	50.96	829	1.82	39.33	417	0.91	44.36
Teaauction.com	19	0.04	57.95						
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17,984</b>	<b>36.12</b>	<b>54.44</b>	<b>17,127</b>	<b>37.59</b>	<b>45.74</b>	<b>16,454</b>	<b>35.89</b>	<b>46.04</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSAM:</b>									
<b>Production</b>	<b>453,587</b>			<b>433,327</b>			<b>434,759</b>		
Sold in Calcutta	75,943	16.74	74.32	86,873	20.05	67.22	111,756	25.71	66.01
Sold in Guwahati	133,819	29.50	69.15	128,175	29.58	61.70	135,654	31.20	59.35
Sold in Siliguri	1,198	0.26	55.25	1,491	0.34	43.27	1,053	0.24	46.71
Teaauction.com	260	0.06	72.60						
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>211,220</b>	<b>46.57</b>	<b>70.93</b>	<b>216,539</b>	<b>49.97</b>	<b>63.79</b>	<b>248,463</b>	<b>57.15</b>	<b>62.29</b>
<b>DARJEELING :</b>									
<b>Production</b>	<b>9,841</b>			<b>9,180</b>			<b>9,582</b>		
Sold in Calcutta	4,704	47.80	143.50	5,270	57.41	128.12	5,325	55.57	148.80
Sold in Guwahati				1	0.01	88.83			
Sold in Siliguri				4	0.04	46.22			
Teaauction.com	8	0.08	71.05						
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,712</b>	<b>47.88</b>	<b>143.38</b>	<b>5,275</b>	<b>57.46</b>	<b>128.05</b>	<b>5,325</b>	<b>55.57</b>	<b>148.80</b>
<b>DOOARS :</b>									
<b>Production</b>	<b>127,611</b>			<b>125,235</b>			<b>131,267</b>		
Sold in Calcutta	11,212	8.79	66.62	10,892	8.70	58.87	13,252	10.09	57.49
Sold in Guwahati									
Sold in Siliguri	50,840	39.84	64.77	49,856	39.81	57.84	59,631	45.43	55.98
Teaauction.com	66	0.05	61.54						
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>62,118</b>	<b>48.68</b>	<b>65.10</b>	<b>60,748</b>	<b>48.51</b>	<b>58.02</b>	<b>72,883</b>	<b>55.52</b>	<b>56.25</b>

Note: In 2003 Cachar production includes North Cachar

### 12 (C) Origin wise Production and Disposal of Tea in Indian Auction (Continued)

Origin of Production and Auction Centre	2001			2002			2003		
	Qty	% to Prod	Avg. Price	Qty	% to Prod	Avg. Price	Qty	% to Prod	Avg. Price
<b>TERAI :</b>									
<b>Production</b>	<b>49,388</b>			<b>53,606</b>			<b>59,786</b>		
Sold in Calcutta	202	0.41	68.62	822	1.53	55.27	1,378	2.30	50.81
Sold in Guwahati									
Sold in Siliguri	19,735	39.96	60.40	21,841	40.74	53.03	26,351	44.08	51.76
Teaauction.com	1	0.00	55.00						
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,938</b>	<b>40.37</b>	<b>60.48</b>	<b>22,663</b>	<b>42.28</b>	<b>53.11</b>	<b>27,729</b>	<b>46.38</b>	<b>51.71</b>
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>									
<b>Production</b>	<b>186,840</b>			<b>188,021</b>			<b>200,635</b>		
Sold in Calcutta	16,118	8.63	89.08	16,984	9.03	80.18	19,955	9.95	81.39
Sold in Guwahati				1	0.00	88.83			
Sold in Siliguri	70,575	37.77	63.55	71,701	38.13	56.37	85,982	42.85	54.69
Teaauction.com	75	0.04	62.47						
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>86,768</b>	<b>46.44</b>	<b>68.29</b>	<b>88,686</b>	<b>47.17</b>	<b>60.93</b>	<b>105,937</b>	<b>52.80</b>	<b>59.72</b>
<b>Tripura</b>									
<b>Production</b>	<b>6,505</b>			<b>6,632</b>			<b>8,577</b>		
Sold in Calcutta	1,388	21.34	55.69	1,346	20.30	48.32	1,531	17.85	48.30
Sold in Guwahati	2,437	37.46	47.62	1,824	27.50	40.89	2,219	25.87	41.78
Sold in Siliguri	18	0.28	52.10	101	1.52	38.36	55	0.64	48.06
Teaauction.com	5	0.08	59.35						
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,848</b>	<b>59.15</b>	<b>50.57</b>	<b>3,271</b>	<b>49.32</b>	<b>43.87</b>	<b>3,805</b>	<b>44.36</b>	<b>44.49</b>
<b>GREEN TEA &amp; OTHERS :</b>									
<b>Production</b>	<b>3,875</b>			<b>3,768</b>			<b>4,306</b>		
Sold in Calcutta	1,033	26.66	60.90	527	13.99	72.73	523	12.15	73.13
Sold in Guwahati	1,538	39.69	60.95	1,424	37.79	52.25	791	18.37	49.26
Sold in Siliguri									
Sold in Amritsar	319	8.23	43.13	507	13.46	24.43	190	4.41	28.62
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,890</b>	<b>74.58</b>	<b>58.97</b>	<b>2,458</b>	<b>65.23</b>	<b>50.90</b>	<b>1,504</b>	<b>34.93</b>	<b>54.95</b>
<b>NORTH INDIA</b>									
<b>Production</b>	<b>650,807</b>			<b>631,748</b>			<b>648,277</b>		
Sold in Calcutta	94,482	14.52	76.42	105,730	16.74	69.08	133,765	20.64	68.13
Sold in Guwahati	137,794	21.17	68.68	131,424	20.80	61.31	138,664	21.39	59.01
Sold in Siliguri	71,791	11.03	63.41	73,293	11.60	56.09	87,090	13.43	54.58
Sold in Amritsar	319	0.05	43.13	507	0.08	24.43	190	0.03	28.62
Teaauction.com	340	0.05	70.17						
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>304,726</b>	<b>46.82</b>	<b>69.81</b>	<b>310,954</b>	<b>49.22</b>	<b>62.66</b>	<b>359,709</b>	<b>55.49</b>	<b>61.31</b>

**12 (D) Origin wise Production and Disposal of Tea in Indian Auction  
(South India)**

Origin of Production and Auction Centre	[(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)]								
	2001			2002			2003		
	Qty	% to Prod	Avg. Price	Qty	% to Prod	Avg. Price	Qty	% to Prod	Avg. Price
<b>TAMIL NADU :</b>									
<b>Production</b>	<b>132,401</b>			<b>143,121</b>			<b>166,572</b>		
Sold in Cochin	28,454	21.49	53.32	28,674	20.03	47.81	25,699	15.43	47.63
Sold in Coonoor	71,212	53.79	40.87	58,758	41.05	36.44	40,394	24.25	34.52
Sold in Coimbatore	20,551	15.52	43.50	22,647	15.82	39.12	18,876	11.33	37.33
Sold in Tea Serve							4,403	2.64	30.58
Sold in Calcutta				74	0.05	42.85	109	0.07	64.55
Sold in Guwahati									
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>120,217</b>	<b>90.80</b>	<b>44.27</b>	<b>110,153</b>	<b>76.96</b>	<b>39.96</b>	<b>89,481</b>	<b>53.72</b>	<b>38.72</b>
<b>KERALA :</b>									
<b>Production</b>	<b>65,151</b>			<b>57,772</b>			<b>58,012</b>		
Sold in Cochin	28,675	44.01	51.30	27,736	48.01	46.84	23,690	40.84	43.94
Sold in Coonoor	3,343	5.13	54.16	1,895	3.28	47.21	187	0.32	40.77
Sold in Coimbatore	4,463	6.85	51.77	3,944	6.83	48.01	3,391	5.84	43.44
Sold in Calcutta	294	0.45	49.63	2	0.00	30.00			
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>36,775</b>	<b>56.45</b>	<b>51.60</b>	<b>33,577</b>	<b>58.12</b>	<b>47.00</b>	<b>27,268</b>	<b>47.00</b>	<b>43.86</b>
<b>KARNATAKA :</b>									
<b>Production</b>	<b>5,564</b>			<b>5,833</b>			<b>5,268</b>		
Sold in Cochin	1,866	33.54	49.30	1,786	30.62	43.22	1,244	23.61	41.51
Sold in Coonoor				12	0.21	50.27	5	0.09	48.26
Sold in Coimbatore	104	1.87	46.54	67	1.15	46.95	64	1.22	51.28
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,970</b>	<b>35.41</b>	<b>49.15</b>	<b>1,865</b>	<b>31.97</b>	<b>43.40</b>	<b>1,313</b>	<b>24.92</b>	<b>42.01</b>
<b>SOUTH INDIA :</b>									
<b>Production</b>	<b>203,116</b>			<b>206,726</b>			<b>229,852</b>		
Sold in Cochin	58,995	29.04	52.21	58,196	28.15	47.21	50,633	22.03	45.78
Sold in Coonoor	74,555	36.71	41.47	60,665	29.35	36.78	40,586	17.66	34.55
Sold in Coimbatore	25,118	12.37	44.98	26,658	12.90	40.46	22,331	9.71	38.30
Sold in Tea Serve							4,403	1.91	30.58
Sold in Calcutta	294	0.14	49.63	76	0.04	42.46	109	0.05	64.55
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>158,962</b>	<b>78.26</b>	<b>46.02</b>	<b>145,595</b>	<b>70.43</b>	<b>41.62</b>	<b>118,062</b>	<b>51.36</b>	<b>39.95</b>

## 12 (E) Primary Marketing of Indian Tea

Year	2001		2002		2003	
	Quantity in Th. kgs.	% to Total Sales	Quantity in Th. kgs.	% to Total Sales	Quantity in Th. kgs.	% to Total Sales
<b>NORTH INDIA</b>						
Kolkata Auction	94,482	14.52	105,730	16.74	133765	20.64
Guwahati Auction	137,794	21.18	131,424	20.80	138664	21.39
Siliguri Auction	71,791	11.03	73,293	11.60	87090	13.43
Amritsar Auction	319	0.05	507	0.08	190	0.03
Sub Total North India	304,726	46.83	310,954	49.22	359,709	55.49
London Auction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Auction	304,726	46.82	310,954	49.22	359,709	55.49
Export under FC	34,145	5.25	33,794	5.35	35,609	5.49
Ex-Garden Sale	311,936	47.93	287,000	45.43	252,959	39.02
<b>Total Sale</b>	<b>650,807</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>631,748</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>648,277</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>SOUTH INDIA</b>						
Cochin Auction	58,995	29.04	58,196	28.15	50633	22.03
Coonor Auction	74,555	36.71	60,665	29.35	40586	17.66
Coimbatore Auction	25,118	12.37	26,658	12.90	22331	9.71
Tea Serve	-	-	-	-	4403	1.91
Kolkata Auction	294	0.14	76	0.04	109	0.05
Guwahati Auction	-	-	-	-	-	-
SubTotal South India	158,962	78.26	145,595	70.43	118,062	51.36
London Auction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Auction	158,962	78.26	145,595	70.43	118,062	51.36
Export under FC	4,850	2.39	6,240	3.02	8,041	3.50
Ex-Garden Sale	39,304	19.35	54,891	26.55	103,749	45.14
Total Sale	203,116	100.00	206,726	100.00	229,852	100.00
<b>ALL INDIA</b>						
Indian Auction	463,688	54.30	456,549	54.45	477,771	54.41
London Auction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Auction	463,688	54.30	456,549	54.45	477,771	54.41
Export under FC	38,995	4.57	40,034	4.77	43,650	4.97
Ex-Garden Sale	351,240	41.13	341,891	40.78	356,708	40.62
<b>Total Sale</b>	<b>853,923</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>838,474</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>878,129</b>	<b>100.00</b>







### 14 (i) QUANTITY AND VALUE OF TEA EXPORTS FROM INDIA (EXCLUDING INSTANT TEA)

Year	Quantity (Th.Kgs)	Value (Th.Rs.)	Unit Price (Rs/Kg)	Year	Quantity (Th.Kgs)	Value (Th.Rs.)	Unit Price (Rs/Kg)
1956-57	233088	1451344	6.23	1956	237484	1428249	6.01
1957-58	191755	1436435	7.49	1957	200786	1233859	6.15
1958-59	217322	1296953	5.97	1958	229503	1365859	5.95
1959-60	215459	1290846	5.99	1959	213680	1260135	5.90
1960-61	196473	1222549	6.22	1960	193063	1199883	6.21
1961-62	205329	1221680	5.95	1961	206292	1242513	6.02
1962-63	220800	1296000	5.87	1962	211826	1235339	5.83
1963-64	209328	1231885	5.88	1963	223542	1323710	5.92
1964-65	212325	1246657	5.87	1964	210523	1249012	5.93
1965-66	197385	1148374	5.82	1965	199365	1149747	5.77
1966-67	190383	1562189	8.21	1966	179205	1565921	8.74
1967-68	203333	1801974	8.86	1967	213676	1890384	8.85
1968-69	200824	1565092	7.79	1968	208440	1664825	7.99
1969-70	174112	1245029	7.15	1969	168709	1205371	7.14
1970-71	199139	1842470	9.25	1970	202016	1487533	7.36
1971-72	214317	1609204	7.51	1971	202052	1536678	7.61
1972-73	193228	1472935	7.62	1972	198195	1511439	7.63
1973-74	190268	1448490	7.61	1973	188192	1427072	7.58
1974-75	225057	2235355	9.93	1974	210583	1927972	9.16
1975-76	211409	2382948	11.27	1975	218128	2446592	11.22
1976-77	242418	2954777	12.19	1976	233611	2731364	11.69
1977-78	221522	5637117	25.45	1977	229637	5416157	23.59
1978-79	177327	3591193	20.25	1978	176051	3628916	20.61
1979-80	208448	3768961	18.08	1979	199639	3618401	18.12
1980-81	231736	4352730	18.78	1980	224026	4290277	19.15
1981-82	224200	4068252	18.15	1981	241246	4342541	18.00
1982-83	194090	3694482	19.03	1982	189933	3555525	18.72
1983-84	202312	5575549	27.56	1983	208476	5168145	24.79
1984-85	217401	7713889	35.48	1984	217040	7404551	34.12
1985-86	214234	6479796	30.25	1985	214021	6952966	32.49
1986-87	196232	5794783	29.53	1986	203149	5808510	28.59
1987-88	201830	6277688	31.10	1987	201891	6392466	31.66
1988-89	204075	6352799	31.13	1988	200956	6126937	30.49
1989-90	210615	9047231	42.96	1989	211622	8400923	39.70
1990-91	198240	10620939	53.58	1990	209085	11041507	52.81
1991-92	215166	11964625	55.61	1991	201720	11203136	55.54
1992-93	178950	10316425	57.65	1992	173358	9717402	56.05
1993-94	153427	10398935	67.78	1993	173726	11325271	65.19
1994-95	150836	9635458	63.88	1994	149317	9652334	64.64
1995-96	166239	12184298	73.30	1995	167143	11908077	71.24
1996-97	167172	12568167	75.18	1996	160004	12070978	75.44
1997-98	208773	19453207	93.18	1997	200713	17218472	85.79
1998-99	203431	21288720	104.65	1998	207640	22383087	107.80
1999-2000	189837	18672822	98.36	1999	189092	19024369	100.61
2000-2001	200770	18066853	89.99	2000	204353	18270324	89.41
2001-2002	187407	16215897	86.53	2001	179857	16022060	89.08
2002-2003	181341	15767963	86.95	2002	198087	16697757	84.30

**14 (ii) Month wise Exports of Total Tea from India  
(Financial Year)**

Month/Period	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rs			Unit Price in Rs/Kg		
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
April	11812	12142	10509	1135270	1092420	921425	96.11	89.97	87.68
May	13099	11190	9278	1231734	1082109	913203	94.03	96.70	98.43
June	17410	14132	13267	1609655	1398945	1279851	92.46	98.99	96.47
<b>Total of Ist Quarter</b>	<b>42321</b>	<b>37464</b>	<b>33054</b>	<b>3976659</b>	<b>3573474</b>	<b>3114479</b>	<b>93.96</b>	<b>95.38</b>	<b>94.22</b>
July	20594	17387	20366	1902209	1592386	1912696	92.37	91.58	93.92
August	22947	20761	25828	2153346	1982493	2282038	93.84	95.49	88.36
September	19902	19924	22849	2001702	1811153	2007905	100.58	90.90	87.88
<b>Total of IInd Quarter</b>	<b>63443</b>	<b>58072</b>	<b>69043</b>	<b>6057257</b>	<b>5386032</b>	<b>6202639</b>	<b>95.48</b>	<b>92.75</b>	<b>89.84</b>
October	20815	18977	18636	1754280	1634775	1600232	84.28	86.15	85.87
November	17616	14761	17584	1704896	1316099	1477025	96.78	89.16	84.00
December	20364	14320	16278	1812884	1318845	1410890	89.02	92.10	86.67
<b>Total of IIIrd Quarter</b>	<b>58795</b>	<b>48058</b>	<b>52498</b>	<b>5272060</b>	<b>4269719</b>	<b>4488147</b>	<b>89.67</b>	<b>88.85</b>	<b>85.49</b>
January	14152	12574	10341	1287356	1111632	932252	90.97	88.41	90.15
February	11034	13303	10014	1010165	1048971	947378	91.55	78.85	94.61
March	13808	20530	9452	1294369	1568030	965548	93.74	76.38	102.15
<b>Total of IVth Quarter</b>	<b>38994</b>	<b>46407</b>	<b>29807</b>	<b>3591890</b>	<b>3728633</b>	<b>2845178</b>	<b>92.11</b>	<b>80.35</b>	<b>95.45</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>203553</b>	<b>190001</b>	<b>184402</b>	<b>18897866</b>	<b>16957858</b>	<b>16650443</b>	<b>92.84</b>	<b>89.25</b>	<b>90.29</b>

### 14 (iii) (a) Major Country wise Quantum of Total Tea Exports from India (Financial Year)

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Major Countries	1951-52	1961-62	1971-72	1981-82	1991-92	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United Kingdom	130655	121255	71214	43413	24151	21026	17726	21629	16856	19574
Irish Republic	10909	5735	5173	4396	2636	3034	3002	3846	2988	2439
Germany	a	1520	3358	4564	5132	5125	5204	4908	4406	4805
Netherlands	2661	1657	2324	1376	4644	1768	2372	2523	3463	2599
USSR/CIS	a	11896	42655	75012	107594	94546	104418	86805	78212	62051
Poland	a	a	6127	14278	11617	9733	10281	11576	8669	6401
Yugoslavia	a	a	1343	1980	188	17		--	17	16
Other East Europe	a	a	1501	1671	795	281	152	79	301	6838
U.S.A.	12098	10964	8511	3169	2186	4607	7776	7438	6074	7635
Canada	8699	6421	3688	1873	420	871	765	959	861	1091
A.R.E.	1622	16996	11196	14834	8120	5310	517	1041	370	336
Sudan	(a)	6483	18786	5172	38	320	69	394	420	115
Iraq	336	2358	5908	7573	-	10259	6317	13336	25324	33466
Iran	4958	3484	3372	5874	17564	4214	1143	4693	1437	1349
Qatar	(a)	(a)	(a)	574	602	291	122	155	107	247
U.A.E.	(a)	(a)	(a)	10766	6936	20006	19123	21980	25793	24728
Kuwait	(a)	981	338	888	392	331	451	361	253	332
Saudi Arabia	(a)	112	99	1954	3910	3447	3660	507	671	579
Bahrain	(a)	475	806	375	562	127	154	177	111	178
Muscat	(a)	(a)	128	660	411	335	174	216	358	265
Jordan	(a)	(a)	3014	115	728	130	15	15	146	139
Afghanistan	(a)	3609	12618	8639	1932	263	210	268	437	652
Japan	(a)	(a)	1094	1058	1742	2962	2503	3592	2040	2272
Pakistan	(a)	(a)	(a)	-	404	446	267	4821	2614	3535
Tunisia	(a)	(a)	3037	5638	1850			966	1140	635
Libya	(a)	(a)	(a)	-	6282	6975	1400	2225	-	8
Australia	2947	2526	2772	1643	808	1007	933	644	953	1412
Newzealand	591	505	667	153	27	12	25	12	5	84
Other Countries	19208	8352	4588	6552	3495	8416	3660	8387	5975	621
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>194684</b>	<b>205329</b>	<b>214317</b>	<b>224200</b>	<b>215166</b>	<b>205859</b>	<b>192439</b>	<b>203553</b>	<b>190001</b>	<b>184402</b>

(a) Included in Other Countries Break up not available.

Note: Figures up to 1991-92 excluding Instant Tea.

**14 (iii) (b) Major Country wise Value of Total Tea Exports from India  
(Financial Year)**

(Value in Thousand Rupees)

Major Countries	1951-52	1961-62	1971-72	1981-82	1991-92	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United Kingdom	609658	732156	539438	731992	1354448	2226330	1978710	2093444	1515649	1778000
Irish Republic	60087	34544	40907	70542	158454	305561	320247	548676	392372	374499
Germany	(a)	11404	36327	122522	595980	1090596	1109382	907634	725005	905344
Netherlands	12195	9426	19765	26686	248236	290923	370465	342857	423068	352251
USSR/CIS	(a)	86857	339336	1421304	5742476	9369901	8937880	6486756	5844334	4538036
Poland	(a)	(a)	44713	237671	461728	818349	746378	646857	525949	339452
Yugoslavia	(a)	(a)	9620	35205	10211	1942	-	--	1068	1,111
Other East Europe	(a)	(a)	11886	27506	29979	29125	15503	6397	18798	364058
U.S.A.	63104	63559	64812	67564	109502	664887	1101714	1016458	910502	1081913
Canada	43133	37026	27025	31673	28583	103803	74786	92426	83706	109344
A.R.E.	7104	85157	72296	210320	366188	406077	43309	48148	22638	17004
Sudan	(a)	31244	120618	104818	2117	26445	5438	23796	21109	12157
Iraq	1606	13026	42851	112375		975299	461878	939025	1600303	2224143
Iran	37131	26155	40969	129422	1056627	427606	127908	626055	152074	106543
Qatar	(a)	(a)	(a)	12753	48648	35802	14736	24852	14439	33302
U.A.E.	(a)	(a)	(a)	235775	463211	2091356	2190094	2648247	3154568	2914517
Kuwait	(a)	5293	2864	22814	41209	40339	63570	52855	35567	45978
Saudi Arabia	(a)	855	1066	52446	279359	491538	499738	48951	56767	60433
Bahrain	(a)	2206	6601	9209	45902	16619	19182	26784	16995	27329
Muscat	(a)	(a)	1035	17535	25433	43752	21016	27798	40126	31519
Jordan	(a)	(a)	19012	2736	41139	14705	1970	1629	13089	15044
Afghanistan	(a)	18457	84053	142661	92772	31203	23245	26406	35813	44185
Japan	(a)	(a)	9330	28642	176435	603270	494157	799395	438016	455398
Pakistan	a	(a)	(a)		16289	35514	20698	397623	130483	204615
Tunisia	(a)	(a)	16089	70130	60509	-	-	60193	70783	35557
Libya	(a)	(a)	(a)	-	287211	765419	96342	151366	-	1198
Australia	13369	12328	19090	25903	36121	96399	92056	62989	93487	211984
Newzealand	3057	2828	4635	1983	439	2611	4621	2702	2640	6348
Other Countries	88990	49159	34866	116065	185419	913052	491569	787547	618510	359181
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>939434</b>	<b>1221680</b>	<b>1609204</b>	<b>4068252</b>	<b>11964625</b>	<b>21918423</b>	<b>19326592</b>	<b>18897866</b>	<b>16957858</b>	<b>16650443</b>

(a) Included in Other Countries Break up not available.

Note: Figures up to 1991-92 excluding Instant Tea.

### 14 (iv) (a) Major Country wise Quantum of Total Tea Exports from India (Calendar Year)

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Major Countries	1951	1961	1971	1981	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United Kingdom	136270	123215	68852	40971	25825	17955	20933	16102	20912	19904
Ireland	13816	6499	5396	5583	1867	3012	3639	3055	2453	2528
Germany	1279	1583	3341	5082	5318	5265	4573	4178	5002	5116
Netherlands	2378	1601	2273	1463	2297	2287	2385	3258	2891	3043
USSR/CIS	1028	11874	40935	77807	71969	102755	95022	82210	62709	58684
Poland	(a)	(a)	3542	13775	14964	9807	12527	8269	7205	5786
Yugoslavia	(a)	(a)	795	1719	-	-	--	--	34	-
Other East Europe	(a)	(a)	1436	1455	1356	155	111	231	424	490
U. S. A.	14309	10767	8840	3866	4076	7018	7469	6180	7361	8693
Canada	9165	6374	3813	2009	474	895	974	524	1233	1497
A. R. E.	1648	15612	9169	18756	4734	1247	931	313	500	135
Sudan	647	6709	12664	8057	194	30	146	727	48	171
Iraq	673	2116	5911	9017	-	7101	10866	16864	44165	13364
Iran	6460	3853	3158	7768	8940	4061	3437	2829	1227	1494
Qatar	(a)	(a)	(a)	567	416	166	144	122	190	218
U.A. E.	(a)	(a)	(a)	12595	11928	17348	22128	23349	26436	23675
Kuwait	2480	938	248	773	934	441	340	252	294	398
Saudi Arabia	190	(a)	74	1890	2628	3675	876	410	633	1126
Bahrain	745	425	505	377	438	139	171	124	154	143
Muscat	406	(a)	161	680	260	163	236	311	297	320
Jordan	(a)	(a)	3191	162	66	23	15	109	177	150
Afghanistan	(a)	3313	15947	11363	387	255	282	247	783	3586
Japan	(a)	(a)	1074	1034	1914	2783	3655	2080	2373	3098
Pakistan	(a)	(a)	(a)	-	632	413	3336	3306	3695	5751
Tunisia	515	(a)	1786	5100	25	-	457	1449	705	757
Libya	(a)	(a)	(a)	701	2981	-	3625	--	-	-
Australia	4229	1876	3021	1775	805	833	676	757	869	4207
New Zealand	926	527	302	185	12	24	16	8	84	13
Other Countries	8819	9010	5618	6716	8286	3868	7846	5324	8148	9337
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>205983</b>	<b>206292</b>	<b>202052</b>	<b>241246</b>	<b>173726</b>	<b>191719</b>	<b>206816</b>	<b>182588</b>	<b>201002</b>	<b>173684</b>

(a) Included in Other Countries Break up not available.

Note: Figures up to 1993 excluding Instant Tea.

### 14 (iv) (b) Major Country wise Value of Total Tea Exports from India (Calendar Year)

(Value in Thousand Rupees)

Major Countries	1951	1961	1971	1981	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United Kingdom	606806	750947	526461	690833	1633369	1496701	1994429	2048406	1468480	1881843
Ireland	70217	35937	42232	89484	156740	108084	321622	484225	422016	365904
Germany	6980	12096	35450	132116	622336	560126	1124701	876262	718938	897893
Netherlands	11471	9583	19327	28078	268761	179032	366077	330885	410603	368081
USSR/CIS	5013	86023	335444	1463983	2395431	4547354	9091900	7141061	6256505	4531789
Poland	(a)	(a)	25288	221758	606120	838303	786103	683466	520037	397069
Yugoslavia	(a)	(a)	7659	28533	4566	-	-	--	--	2179
Other East Europe	(a)	(a)	11525	23654	27063	74756	15514	10928	15795	21303
U. S. A.	71197	62779	68446	77515	179315	245931	1036998	992138	928263	1030918
Canada	44932	38768	28040	31632	54569	26065	104234	92728	53021	112694
A. R. E.	7460	80278	58172	253247	568706	232623	97882	43093	17916	26418
Sudan	2280	33378	77014	164621	2916	8767	3195	12750	36838	4300
Iraq	3154	12185	42032	132907	-	-	534146	770235	1123596	2853878
Iran	46669	28245	40150	181711	1139794	500143	409558	467520	333534	92894
Qatar	(a)	(a)	(a)	12663	56710	42983	18907	23013	16451	25490
U.A. E.	(a)	(a)	(a)	273893	395676	947208	1949286	2604217	2935881	3080726
Kuwait	11670	5203	1958	20858	93244	98893	60809	48914	38149	39144
Saudi Arabia	1232	(a)	780	52130	385138	228822	504990	95685	38905	63657
Bahrain	5692	2543	4048	9036	40050	41109	17370	25718	18684	23895
Muscat	2305	(a)	1402	19361	30493	28064	21108	28492	33994	33547
Jordan	(a)	(a)	19633	3887	36093	2977	2967	1629	8637	19496
Afghanistan	(a)	17607	106666	184182	54292	16752	28525	27665	25540	51759
Japan	(a)	(a)	9170	27381	262139	208505	565700	775935	447876	466200
Pakistan	(a)	(a)	(a)	-	86187	27947	31806	281101	208480	219922
Tunisia	2556	(a)	9009	63354	109149	1300	-	29059	89794	41126
Libya	(a)	(a)	(a)	13678	122332	161424	-	247708	--	-
Australia	18801	9311	20789	27154	34213	40387	82872	65995	70321	124081
New Zealand	4664	3052	2176	2397	1722	596	6305	2836	2954	6485
Other Countries	37035	54578	43807	112495	350278	660419	481680	774455	579907	751207
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>960134</b>	<b>1242513</b>	<b>1536678</b>	<b>4342541</b>	<b>9717402</b>	<b>11325271</b>	<b>19658684</b>	<b>18986119</b>	<b>16821115</b>	<b>17533898</b>

(a) Included in Other Countries Break up not available.

Note: Figures up to 1993 excluding Instant Tea.

**14 (v) (a) Region wise Month wise Quantum of Tea Export from India  
(Financial Year)**

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Months	1999-2000			2000-2001			2001-2002			2002-2003		
	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
April	3770	4958	8728	4480	7332	11812	4666	7476	12142	4785	5724	10509
May	4154	5246	9400	4808	8291	13099	4221	6969	11190	4346	4932	9278
June	5516	7259	12775	7405	10005	17410	6683	7449	14132	6219	7048	13267
July	8011	9556	17567	10503	10091	20594	7965	9422	17387	9886	10480	20366
August	12823	10677	23500	12318	10629	22947	12175	8586	20761	12090	13738	25828
September	11902	9998	21900	13115	6787	19902	9413	10511	19924	11202	11647	22849
October	11650	7409	19059	8915	11900	20815	8555	10422	18977	9567	9069	18636
November	10106	9745	19851	9629	7987	17616	7045	7716	14761	8900	8684	17584
December	6861	10541	17402	9567	10797	20364	7437	6883	14320	8214	8064	16278
January	4791	8737	13528	6755	7397	14152	5974	6600	12574	5694	4647	10341
February	4672	8358	13030	4894	6140	11034	5962	7341	13303	5365	4649	10014
March	5524	10175	15699	5611	8197	13808	7236	13294	20530	5144	4308	9452
<b>Total</b>	<b>89780</b>	<b>102659</b>	<b>192439</b>	<b>98000</b>	<b>105553</b>	<b>203553</b>	<b>87332</b>	<b>102669</b>	<b>190001</b>	<b>91412</b>	<b>92990</b>	<b>184402</b>



**14 (v) (b) Region wise Month wise Value of Tea Export from India  
(Financial Year)**

(Value in Thousand Rs.)

Months	1999-2000			2000-2001			2001-2002			2002-2003		
	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
April	475547	454408	929955	614993	520277	1135270	560902	531518	1092420	531993	389432	921425
May	581550	497113	1078663	666734	565000	1231734	595408	486701	1082109	568796	344407	913203
June	848809	585394	1434203	946530	663125	1609655	898803	500142	1398945	827814	452037	1279851
July	1123589	871007	1994596	1261819	640390	1902209	1024893	567493	1592386	1194169	718527	1912696
August	1585255	785436	2370691	1513394	639952	2153346	1432927	549566	1982493	1408554	873484	2282038
September	1380461	880910	2261371	1571062	430640	2001702	1097807	713346	1811153	1254461	753444	2007905
October	1426617	592718	2019335	1040710	713570	1754280	925136	709639	1634775	986891	613341	1600232
November	1260041	703759	1963800	1133870	571026	1704896	772193	543906	1316099	906174	570851	1477025
December	815090	778745	1593835	1116696	696188	1812884	837853	480992	1318845	878926	531964	1410890
January	565688	591789	1157477	795741	491615	1287356	686895	424737	1111632	609514	322738	932252
February	531522	615754	1147276	591005	419160	1010165	585291	463680	1048971	600473	346905	947378
March	641060	734330	1375390	685963	608406	1294369	728367	839663	1568030	628309	337239	965548
Total	11235229	8091363	19326592	11938517	6959349	18897866	10146475	6811383	16957858	10396074	6254369	16650443

### 14(vi) (a) Major Country wise Region wise Quantum of Tea Exports from India (Financial Year)

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Major Countries	1999-2000			2000-2001			2001-2002			2002-2003		
	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
United Kingdom	15782	1944	17726	18383	3246	21629	13562	3294	16856	15792	3782	19574
Irish Republic	3002		3002	3846		3846	2975	13	2988	2439		2439
Germany	4445	759	5204	3291	1617	4908	3208	1198	4406	3371	1198	4569
Netherlands	2304	68	2372	1949	574	2523	2435	1028	3463	1870	729	2599
USS/CIS	29033	75385	104418	27869	58933	86802	26662	53569	80231	26523	35528	62051
Poland	1166	9115	10281	518	11058	11576	1133	7536	8669	722	5679	6401
Yugoslavia							17		17	16		16
U.S.A.	3836	3940	7776	3792	3646	7438	2468	3606	6074	3615	4020	7635
Canada	759	6	765	938	21	959	833	28	861	1045	46	1091
Iran	1081	62	1143	4503	190	4693	1135	302	1437	932	417	1349
U.A.E.	17491	1632	19123	19988	1992	21980	24119	1674	25793	23612	1116	24728
Qatar	112	10	122	120	35	155	46	61	107	120	127	247
Kuwait	433	18	51	341	20	361	144	109	253	126	206	332
Iraq	793	5524	6317	1607	11729	13336	3444	21880	25324	3114	3444	6558
Saudi Arabia	3651	9	3660	457	50	507	332	339	671	235	344	579
Bahrain	122	32	154	150	27	177	84	27	111	148	30	178
Muscat	38	136	174	30	186	216	37	321	358	51	214	265
Jordan	15			15		15	52	94	146	124	15	139
A.R.E.	496	21	517	48	993	1041	370		370	3	333	336
Sudan	59	10	69	123	271	394	100	320	420	68	47	115
Tunisia					966	966		1140	1140		635	635
Libya		1400	1400		2225	2225				8		8
Afghanistan	210		210	166	102	268	226	211	437	253	399	652
Japan	1702	801	2503	2527	1065	3592	1258	782	2040	1707	565	2272
Australia	907	26	933	642	2	644	718	235	953	356	1056	1412
New Zealand	25		25	11	1	12	1	4	5	84		84
Other Countries	2318	1761	4079	6686	6604	13290	3992	4898	8890	5078	33060	38138
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>89780</b>	<b>102659</b>	<b>192439</b>	<b>98000</b>	<b>105553</b>	<b>203553</b>	<b>89351</b>	<b>102669</b>	<b>192020</b>	<b>91412</b>	<b>92990</b>	<b>184402</b>

"0" is less than 500.

**14(vi) (b) Major Country wise Region wise Value of Tea Exports from India  
(Financial Year)**

(Value in Thousand Rs.)

Major Countries	1999-2000			2000-2001			2001-2002			2002-2003		
	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
United Kingdom	1782563	196147	1978710	1857732	235712	2093444	1283465	232184	1515649	1570218	207782	1778000
Irish Republic	320247		320247	548676		548676	391197	1175	392372	374499		374499
Germany	1029411	79971	1109382	798479	109155	907634	636184	88821	725005	807251	98093	905344
Netherlands	360762	9703	370465	310531	32326	342857	351398	71670	423068	306972	45279	352251
USS/CIS	3401770	5536110	8937880	3012357	3474028	6486385	2653484	3190850	5844334	2495887	2042149	4538036
Poland	75660	670718	746378	33419	613438	646857	60294	465655	525949	41568	297884	339452
Yugoslavia							1068		1068	1111		1111
U.S.A.	499109	602605	1101714	478545	537913	1016458	341670	568832	910502	490394	591519	1081913
Canada	74167	619	74786	91502	924	92426	80445	3261	83706	99218	10126	109344
Iran	124233	3675	127908	615607	10448	626055	136125	15949	152074	85421	21122	106543
U.A.E.	2077110	112984	2190094	2529351	118896	2648247	3045073	109495	3154568	2834624	79893	2914517
Qatar	12931	1805	14736	18260	6592	24852	7382	7057	14439	16769	16533	33302
Kuwait	60585	2985	63570	49101	3754	52855	23605	11962	35567	20594	25384	45978
Iraq	65599	396279	461878	114221	824804	939025	218830	1381473	1600303	224259	1999884	2224143
Saudi Arabia	498541	1197	499738	45046	3905	48951	29919	26848	56767	27679	32754	60433
Bahrain	14231	4951	19182	22047	4737	26784	12331	4664	16995	20701	6628	27329
Muscat	3648	17368	21016	3284	24514	27798	4698	35428	40126	5363	26156	31519
Jordan	1970			1629		1629	6012	7077	13089	13943	1101	15044
A.R.E.	41852	1457	43309	3108	45040	48148	22638		22638	443	16561	17004
Sudan	4683	755	5438	10557	13239	23796	6189	14920	21109	8097	4060	12157
Tunisia					60193	60193		70783	70783		35557	35557
Libya		96342	96342		151366	151366				1198		1198
Afghanistan	23245		23245	21206	5200	26406	25594	10219	35813	26673	17512	44185
Japan	374781	119376	494157	624053	175342	799395	323137	114879	438016	349031	106367	455398
Australia	89076	2980	92056	62421	568	62989	57990	35497	93487	49824	162160	211984
New Zealand	4621		4621	2142	560	2702	314	2326	2640	6348		6348
Other Countries	294434	233336	527770	685243	506695	1191938	427433	340358	767791	517989	409865	927854
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>11235229</b>	<b>8091363</b>	<b>19326592</b>	<b>11938517</b>	<b>6959349</b>	<b>18897866</b>	<b>10146475</b>	<b>6811383</b>	<b>16957858</b>	<b>10396074</b>	<b>6254369</b>	<b>16650443</b>

"0" is less than 500.

14(vi) (c) Major Country wise Region wise Quantum of Tea Exports from India  
(Calendar Year)

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Major Countries	2000			2001			2002			2003		
	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
United Kingdom	17987	2946	20933	12735	3367	16102	16846	4066	20912	15929	3975	19904
Irish Republic	3639	-	3639	3042	13	3055	2453	-	2453	2528	-	2528
Germany	3110	1463	4573	3076	1102	4178	3439	1563	5002	3707	1409	5116
Netherlands	1947	438	2385	2419	839	3258	1881	1010	2891	1869	1174	3043
USS/CIS	28480	66548	95028	26028	56182	82210	24977	37732	62709	27210	31474	58684
Poland	832	11695	12527	734	7535	8269	1101	6104	7205	577	5209	5786
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	3824	3645	7469	2576	3604	6180	3143	4218	7361	4622	4071	8693
Canada	954	20	974	510	14	524	1218	15	1233	1339	158	1497
Iran	3294	143	3437	2528	301	2829	741	486	1227	697	797	1494
U.A.E.	20006	2122	22128	21748	1601	23349	25018	1418	26436	22535	1140	23675
Qatar	118	26	144	57	65	122	80	110	190	100	118	218
Kuwait	320	20	340	168	84	252	136	158	294	159	239	398
Iraq	1199	9667	10866	2436	14428	16864	4589	39576	44165	318	13046	13364
Saudi Arabia	835	41	876	236	174	410	249	384	633	275	851	1126
Bahrain	145	26	171	98	26	124	130	24	154	102	41	143
Muscat	35	201	236	19	292	311	63	234	297	74	246	320
Jordan	15	-	15	15	94	109	162	15	177	128	22	150
A.R.E.	48	883	931	203	110	313	167	333	500	3	132	135
Sudan	141	5	146	141	586	727	25	23	48	43	128	171
Tunisia	-	457	457	-	1449	1449	-	705	705	11	746	757
Libya	-	3625	3625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afghanistan	180	102	282	166	81	247	299	484	783	390	3196	3586
Japan	2597	1058	3655	1174	906	2080	1730	643	2373	2409	689	3098
Australia	671	5	676	582	175	757	325	544	869	2330	1877	4207
New Zealand	15	1	16	4	4	8	84	-	84	3	10	13
Other Countries	5335	5952	11287	4725	4086	8811	5525	6776	12301	4840	10738	15578
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>95727</b>	<b>111089</b>	<b>206816</b>	<b>85420</b>	<b>97168</b>	<b>182588</b>	<b>94381</b>	<b>106621</b>	<b>201002</b>	<b>92198</b>	<b>81486</b>	<b>173684</b>

"0" is less than 500.

**14(vi) (d) Major Country wise Region wise Value of Tea Exports from India  
(Calendar Year)**

(Value in Thousand Rs.)

Major Countries	2000			2001			2002			2003		
	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
United Kingdom	1823087	225319	2048406	1234828	233652	1468480	1647941	233902	1881843	1497565	226627	1724192
Irish Republic	484225	-	484225	420841	1175	422016	365904	-	365904	366557	-	366557
Germany	766037	110225	876262	636762	82176	718938	796353	101540	897893	948806	120929	1069735
Netherlands	306760	24125	330885	352327	58276	410603	305331	62750	368081	310206	70769	380975
USS/CIS	3107432	4034377	7141809	2844590	3411915	6256505	2382471	2149318	4531789	2432755	1733814	4166569
Poland	49934	633532	683466	43767	476270	520037	56623	340446	397069	39250	272227	311477
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	2276	2276	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	486580	505558	992138	344210	584053	928263	431718	599200	1030918	620002	541363	1161365
Canada	91943	785	92728	51842	1179	53021	110472	2222	112694	137538	20464	158002
Iran	460467	7053	467520	315974	17560	333534	68849	24045	92894	63358	34850	98208
U.A.E.	2481908	122309	2604217	2821553	114328	2935881	2994640	86086	3080726	2657925	96020	2753945
Qatar	17661	5352	23013	8729	7722	16451	11543	13947	25490	13396	19516	32912
Kuwait	45160	3754	48914	28072	10077	38149	22415	16729	39144	22808	27331	50139
Iraq	86001	684234	770235	163402	960194	1123596	312279	2541599	2853878	21103	804728	825831
Saudi Arabia	92007	3678	95685	25061	13844	38905	26310	37347	63657	28965	66230	95195
Bahrain	21010	4708	25718	14194	4490	18684	18805	5090	23895	12403	9890	22293
Muscat	3756	24736	28492	2451	31543	33994	6628	26919	33547	10510	28347	38857
Jordan	1629		1629	1560	7077	8637	18395	1101	19496	14074	1377	15451
A.R.E.	3108	39985	43093	12781	5135	17916	9857	16561	26418	443	6010	6453
Sudan	11999	751	12750	9430	27408	36838	2987	1313	4300	5110	7416	12526
Tunisia	-	29059	29059	-	89794	89794	-	41126	41126	702	32652	33354
Libya	-	247708	247708	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afghanistan	22465	5200	27665	20459	5081	25540	31385	20374	51759	38456	138493	176949
Japan	617964	157971	775935	314098	133778	447876	353068	113132	466200	507363	130420	637783
Australia	64763	1232	65995	45127	25194	70321	30505	93576	124081	383981	262066	646047
New Zealand	2276	560	2836	628	2326	2954	6485	-	6485	598	1356	1954
Other Countries	555906	509830	1065736	505945	295961	801906	547367	447244	994611	515329	600030	1115359
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>11604078</b>	<b>7382041</b>	<b>18986119</b>	<b>10218631</b>	<b>6602484</b>	<b>16821115</b>	<b>10558331</b>	<b>6975567</b>	<b>17533898</b>	<b>10649203</b>	<b>5252925</b>	<b>15902128</b>

"0" is less than 500.

**14 (vii) (a) Port wise Month wise Quantum of Total Tea Exports from India  
(2002-2003)**

Name of the Port	(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)												
	April	May	June	July	August	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Total
AMINGAON(ICD)	409	735	1737	3378	4448	4135	2498	2477	714	444	215		21190
BOMBAY	31	23	33	50	0	16	30	36	22	21	36	8	306
KOLKATA	568	723	937	1459	2023	1761	2175	1582	1723	1223	1420	920	16514
NEW DELHI	1	1	1		0	2	0	1	12	3	1		22
HALDIA DOC	1548	1266	1805	3773	4325	4012	3459	3598	4448	2291	2198	2599	35322
JOGBANI								5					
NHAVA SHEVA	2218	1598	1690	1211	1278	1245	1389	1155	1170	1664	1482	1602	17702
PUNE (DIGHE)					6								6
RAXAUL						0				8	5		13
SABARMATI	8		16	15	8	31	16	23	8	16		15	156
KANDLA	2				2				18				22
CHEHERTA									0				0
PANITANKILAND									2				2
OTHERS								28	92	24			144
<b>NORTH INDIA</b>	<b>4785</b>	<b>4346</b>	<b>6219</b>	<b>9886</b>	<b>12090</b>	<b>11202</b>	<b>9567</b>	<b>8900</b>	<b>8214</b>	<b>5694</b>	<b>5357</b>	<b>5144</b>	<b>91404</b>
COCHIN SEA	4450	2707	4090	7209	8434	6445	6557	4669	5370	3480	2958	2716	59085
COIMBATORE	609	1450	1890	2576	4502	4091	1877	3490	722	416	869	674	23166
MADRAS	7	1	1	0	2	1	0	3		0	5	3	23
SINGANELLUR	13	9	13	11		187			815		12		1060
TUTICORIN	645	765	1053	684	800	923	635	522	1153	751	805	915	9651
MOOSAPET													
NEW MANGALORE			1						1				1
TRIVANDRUM AIR													1
OTHERS									2				2
<b>SOUTH INDIA</b>	<b>5724</b>	<b>4932</b>	<b>7048</b>	<b>10480</b>	<b>13738</b>	<b>11647</b>	<b>9069</b>	<b>8684</b>	<b>8064</b>	<b>4647</b>	<b>4649</b>	<b>4308</b>	<b>92990</b>
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>10509</b>	<b>9278</b>	<b>13267</b>	<b>20366</b>	<b>25828</b>	<b>22849</b>	<b>18636</b>	<b>17584</b>	<b>16278</b>	<b>10341</b>	<b>10006</b>	<b>9452</b>	<b>184394</b>

"0" is less than 500.

**14 (vii) (b) Port wise Month wise Value of Total Tea Exports from India  
(2002-2003)**

Name of the Port	(Value in Thousand Rs.)												Total
	April	May	June	July	August	Sept	October	Nov	Dec	January	Feb	March	
AMINGAON(ICD)	32211	59583	201936	366323	432476	354270	204153	190781	52396	32300	16092		1942521
BOMBAY	5168	3803	5286	5889	39	3018	5158	5612	3714	3560	5211	1550	48008
KOLKATA	92263	166280	163662	234019	316164	238515	243040	169635	201872	145575	142190	116972	2230187
NEW DELHI	673	1251	743		25	863	117	983	1959	727	954		8295
HALDIA DOC	146010	138493	232481	422114	478711	433347	354912	382484	440096	218559	225275	254465	3726947
JOGBANI									667				667
NHAVA SHEVA	254035	199386	220723	162853	178009	219324	176990	151218	167915	203219	209164	252521	2395357
PUNE (DIGHE)					1929								1929
RAXAUL						15				820	389		1224
SABARMATI	1525		2983	2971	1068	5109	2521	3591	1598	3208		2801	27375
KANDLA	108				133				787				1028
CHHEHERTA									26				26
PANITANKI									226				226
OTHERS								1870	7670	1546			11086
<b>NORTH INDIA</b>	<b>531993</b>	<b>568796</b>	<b>827814</b>	<b>1194169</b>	<b>1408554</b>	<b>1254461</b>	<b>986891</b>	<b>906174</b>	<b>878926</b>	<b>609514</b>	<b>599275</b>	<b>628309</b>	<b>10394876</b>
COCHIN SEA	278176	180251	261652	503150	550517	424468	432411	303465	347248	222439	221467	207049	3932293
COIMBATORE	28850	78171	88757	144322	249141	232224	109625	203212	44750	18779	38057	45625	1281513
MADRAS	1507	205	239	58	339	233	11	490		131	2154	609	5976
SINGANELLUR	530	723	533	1142		9675			38009		1678		52290
TUTICORIN	80369	85057	100788	69855	73487	86844	71294	63684	101408	81389	83549	83956	981680
MOOSAPET									314				314
NEW MANGALORE			68										68
TRIVANDRUM AIR									182				182
OTHERS									53				53
<b>SOUTH INDIA</b>	<b>389432</b>	<b>344407</b>	<b>452037</b>	<b>718527</b>	<b>873484</b>	<b>753444</b>	<b>613341</b>	<b>570851</b>	<b>531964</b>	<b>322738</b>	<b>346905</b>	<b>337239</b>	<b>6254369</b>
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>921425</b>	<b>913203</b>	<b>1279851</b>	<b>1912696</b>	<b>2282038</b>	<b>2007905</b>	<b>1600232</b>	<b>1477025</b>	<b>1410890</b>	<b>932252</b>	<b>946180</b>	<b>965548</b>	<b>16649245</b>

"0" is less than 500.

**14 (vii) (c) Port wise Month wise Quantum of Total Tea Exports from India  
(2001-2002)**

Name of the Port	Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)												Total
	April	May	June	July	August	Sept	October	Nov	Dec	January	February	March	
AMINGAON(ICD)	193	311	1779	3023	5649	3218	2319	2378	678	1185	1429	65	22227
BOMBAY	27	9	32	31	21	29	25	2	17	42	6	27	268
KOLKATA	858	899	1784	1454	2174	1814	2139	1867	1984	1259	1345	1828	19405
NEW DELHI	30	88	46	10	35	31	9	31	165	15	31	43	534
HALDIA DOC	1905	1315	1415	1542	2833	2524	2966	1868	3121	2433	1847	4026	27795
JOGBANI					15	1			1				17
NHAVA SHEVA	1605	1576	1586	1880	1402	1762	1088	891	1444	1028	1288	1243	16793
PUNE (DIGHE)										5		4	9
RAXAUL	27	15	14	17	27								100
SABARMATI	21	8	27	8	18	25	9	8	23	7	16		170
JAIPUR					0				1				1
HILLY LAND													0
LUDHIANA						9							9
CHHEHERTA					1								1
PANITANKI									3				3
<b>NORTH INDIA</b>	<b>4666</b>	<b>4221</b>	<b>6683</b>	<b>7965</b>	<b>12175</b>	<b>9413</b>	<b>8555</b>	<b>7045</b>	<b>7437</b>	<b>5974</b>	<b>5962</b>	<b>7236</b>	<b>87332</b>
COCHIN SEA	3856	3520	4180	5164	5317	6233	6478	4116	3688	3796	3524	9813	59685
COIMBATORE	2402	1353	1935	2814	2324	2666	3001	2602	2797	2280	2832	2934	29940
MADRAS	10	1	9	0	1	0	1	1	1	5	8	0	37
SINGANELLUR	164	1488	429	0	0	0	0	0	0			38	2119
TUTICORIN	1044	607	894	1444	942	1612	940	997	397	519	977	509	10882
BANGALORE						0	1						1
MOOSAPET					2								2
HYDERABAD			2				1				0		3
TRIVANDRUM							0						0
<b>SOUTH INDIA</b>	<b>7476</b>	<b>6969</b>	<b>7449</b>	<b>9422</b>	<b>8586</b>	<b>10511</b>	<b>10422</b>	<b>7716</b>	<b>6883</b>	<b>6600</b>	<b>7341</b>	<b>13294</b>	<b>102669</b>
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>12142</b>	<b>11190</b>	<b>14132</b>	<b>17387</b>	<b>20761</b>	<b>19924</b>	<b>18977</b>	<b>14761</b>	<b>14320</b>	<b>12574</b>	<b>13303</b>	<b>20530</b>	<b>190001</b>

"0" is less than 500.



**14 (vii) (d) Port wise Month wise Value of Total Tea Exports from India  
( 2001-2002)**

Name of the Port	(Value in Thousand Rs.)												Total
	April	May	June	July	August	Sept	October	Nov	Dec	January	February	March	
AMINGAON(ICD)	17846	25850	200960	320942	542674	293469	197248	218040	43517	105115	104074	4381	2074116
BOMBAY	4555	1715	5776	4797	3500	5161	4045	471	4328	7127	1162	3969	46606
KOLKATA	131610	153729	260066	245239	309231	259781	271596	217898	240788	149935	138390	204656	2582919
NEW DELHI	9504	28723	14932	2120	9156	10398	2197	10404	41615	5107	11616	14901	160673
HALDIA DOC	165146	158169	184329	191004	363232	281933	297079	198922	312047	279709	172053	331230	2934853
JOGBANI					1188	110			66				1364
NHAVA SHEVA	225116	223432	227706	257795	198671	241758	151562	125209	190809	135253	154967	165515	2297793
PUNE (DIGHE)										3093		3715	6808
RAXAUL	3728	2309	1400	1438	2500								11375
SABARMATI	3397	1481	3634	1558	2612	3976	1409	1249	4401	1556	3029		28302
JAIPUR					0				56				56
HILLY LAND													0
LUDHIANA						1221							1221
CHHEHERTA					163								163
PANITANKI									226				226
<b>NORTH INDIA</b>	<b>560902</b>	<b>595408</b>	<b>898803</b>	<b>1024893</b>	<b>1432927</b>	<b>1097807</b>	<b>925136</b>	<b>772193</b>	<b>837853</b>	<b>686895</b>	<b>585291</b>	<b>728367</b>	<b>10146475</b>
COCHIN SEA	283368	268227	294427	349077	360532	457054	460763	314746	273187	240247	237961	609429	4149018
COIMBATORE	143474	71227	98623	122763	114260	139186	162205	140685	152897	119585	136154	157343	1558402
MADRAS	887	298	942	41	159	25	285	121	250	849	1120	98	5075
SINGANELLUR	9335	70218	20736	0	0	0	0	0	0			1746	102035
TUTICORIN	94454	76731	85101	95612	74302	117069	85583	88354	54658	64056	88261	71047	995228
BANGALORE						12	558						570
MOOSAPET					313								313
HYDERABAD			313				241				184		738
TRIVANDRUM							4						4
<b>SOUTH INDIA</b>	<b>531518</b>	<b>486701</b>	<b>500142</b>	<b>567493</b>	<b>549566</b>	<b>713346</b>	<b>709639</b>	<b>543906</b>	<b>480992</b>	<b>424737</b>	<b>463680</b>	<b>839663</b>	<b>6811383</b>
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>1092420</b>	<b>1082109</b>	<b>1398945</b>	<b>1592386</b>	<b>1982493</b>	<b>1811153</b>	<b>1634775</b>	<b>1316099</b>	<b>1318845</b>	<b>1111632</b>	<b>1048971</b>	<b>1568030</b>	<b>16957858</b>

"0" is less than 500.

**14 (viii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India  
(Financial Year)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs		Value in Thousand Rupees		Unit Price in Rs/Kg				
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
<b>West Europe</b>									
<b>(a) E.E.C.</b>									
United Kingdom	21629	16856	19574	2093444	1515649	1778000	96.79	89.92	90.83
Ireland	3846	2988	2439	548676	392372	374499	142.66	131.32	153.55
Denmark	61	92	66	11154	13961	10097	182.85	151.75	152.98
Netherlands	2523	3463	2599	342857	423068	352251	135.89	122.17	135.53
Germany	4908	4406	4805	907634	725005	905344	184.93	164.55	188.42
Belgium	51	51	2	12558	9912	609	246.24	194.35	304.50
Italy	83	102	88	25604	31263	29218	308.48	306.50	332.02
France	161	95	158	45993	26999	48909	285.67	284.20	309.55
Spain	30	29	17	2972	2508	2411	99.07	86.48	141.82
Portugal	--	1	5	--	111	466	--	111.00	93.20
Reunion	--	--	1	--	--	94	--	--	94.00
Greece	--	10	--	--	839	--	--	83.90	--
<b>Sub - Total (a)</b>	<b>33292</b>	<b>28093</b>	<b>29754</b>	<b>3990892</b>	<b>3141687</b>	<b>3501898</b>	<b>119.88</b>	<b>111.83</b>	<b>117.70</b>
<b>(b) Other West Europe</b>									
Austria	4	1	19	1924	416	3337	481.00	416.00	175.63
Finland	47	360	8	2863	39055	1392	60.91	108.49	174.00
Norway	7	1	1	2439	573	302	348.43	573.00	302.00
Sweden	3	102	7	877	6285	1344	292.33	61.62	192.00
Cyprus	7	--	--	1587	--	--	226.71	--	--
Switzerland	60	31	98	22313	12337	35997	371.88	397.97	367.32
<b>Sub - Total (b)</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>32003</b>	<b>58666</b>	<b>42372</b>	<b>250.02</b>	<b>118.52</b>	<b>318.59</b>
<b>Sub - Total (I)</b>	<b>33420</b>	<b>28588</b>	<b>29887</b>	<b>4022895</b>	<b>3200353</b>	<b>3544270</b>	<b>120.37</b>	<b>111.95</b>	<b>118.59</b>

**14 (viii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India (Continued)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs		Value in Thousand Rupees		Unit Price in Rs/Kg				
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
<b>II East Europe :</b>									
Russian Fed.	77545	61875	46411	5547073	4209617	3027431	71.53	68.03	65.23
Ukraine	1132	3054	2361	87485	286701	180092	77.28	93.88	76.28
Latvia	48	160	28	6343	11781	2399	132.15	73.63	85.68
Kazakhstan	7701	12478	12854	819963	1290017	1296378	106.47	103.38	100.85
Turkmenistan	--	34	17	--	2189	1410	--	64.38	82.94
Estonia	19	26	25	2007	2705	3099	105.63	104.04	123.96
Lithuania	--	12	6	--	1095	466	--	91.25	77.67
Uzbekistan	72	182	130	4857	12270	10431	67.46	67.42	80.24
Kyrgyzstan	249	333	118	14363	20928	5865	57.68	62.85	49.70
Georgia	6	5	14	602	1602	1784	100.33	320.40	127.43
Moldavia	24	6	6	2805	1410	838	116.88	235.00	139.67
Belarus	6	43	81	887	3421	7843	147.83	79.56	96.83
Slovenia	3	--	--	371	--	--	123.67	--	--
Armenia	--	4	--	--	598	--	--	149.50	--
<b>Total CIS</b>	<b>86805</b>	<b>78212</b>	<b>62051</b>	<b>6486756</b>	<b>5844334</b>	<b>4538036</b>	<b>74.73</b>	<b>74.72</b>	<b>73.13</b>
Czechoslovakia	58	181	265	4524	13190	15786	78.00	72.87	59.57
Poland	11576	8669	6401	646857	525949	339452	55.88	60.67	53.03
Hungary	20	102	104	1455	4493	4300	72.75	44.05	41.35
Bulgaria	1	--	--	418	--	--	418.00	--	--
Romania	--	--	17	--	--	1104	--	--	64.94
Yugoslavia	--	17	16	--	1068	1111	--	62.82	69.44
Kosovo and Metohija	--	18	35	--	1115	2305	--	61.94	65.86
<b>Sub - Total II</b>	<b>98460</b>	<b>87199</b>	<b>68889</b>	<b>7140010</b>	<b>6390149</b>	<b>4902094</b>	<b>72.52</b>	<b>73.28</b>	<b>71.16</b>
<b>III America</b>									
<b>(a) North America &amp; West Indies</b>									
U. S. A.	7438	6074	7635	1016458	910502	1081913	136.66	149.90	141.70

## 14 (viii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees			Unit Price in Rs/Kg		
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Canada	959	861	1091	92426	83706	109344	96.38	97.22	100.22
Trinidad & Tobago	--	--	7	--	--	2137	--	--	305.29
<b>Sub - Total (a)</b>	<b>8397</b>	<b>6935</b>	<b>8733</b>	<b>1108884</b>	<b>994208</b>	<b>1193394</b>	<b>132.06</b>	<b>143.36</b>	<b>136.65</b>
<b>(b) Latin America</b>									
Argentina	11	2	--	1309	445	--	119.00	222.50	--
Brazil	5	4	--	3284	1783	--	656.80	445.75	--
Venezuela	--	--	2	--	--	1428	--	--	714.00
Chile	--	88	48	--	6747	2612	--	76.67	54.42
<b>Sub - Total (b)</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>4593</b>	<b>8975</b>	<b>4040</b>	<b>287.06</b>	<b>95.48</b>	<b>80.80</b>
<b>Sub - Total (III)</b>	<b>8413</b>	<b>7029</b>	<b>8783</b>	<b>1113477</b>	<b>1003183</b>	<b>1197434</b>	<b>132.35</b>	<b>142.72</b>	<b>136.34</b>
<b>IV West Asia &amp; (a) North Africa</b>									
A. R. E.	1041	370	336	48148	22638	17004	46.25	61.18	50.61
Libya	2225	--	8	151366	--	1198	68.03	--	149.75
Sudan	394	420	115	23796	21109	12157	60.40	50.26	105.71
Tunisia	966	1140	635	60193	70783	35557	62.31	62.09	56.00
<b>Sub - Total (a)</b>	<b>4626</b>	<b>1930</b>	<b>1094</b>	<b>283503</b>	<b>114530</b>	<b>65916</b>	<b>61.28</b>	<b>59.34</b>	<b>60.25</b>
<b>(b) West Asia</b>									
Iran	4693	1437	1349	626055	152074	106543	133.40	105.83	78.98
U.A. E.	21980	25793	24728	2648247	3154568	2914517	120.48	122.30	117.86
Qatar	155	107	247	24852	14439	33302	160.34	134.94	134.83
Kuwait	361	253	332	52855	35567	45978	146.41	140.58	138.49
Iraq	13336	25324	33466	939025	1600303	2224143	70.41	63.19	66.46
Saudi Arab	507	671	579	48951	56767	60433	96.55	84.60	104.37
Bahrain	177	111	178	26784	16995	27329	151.32	153.11	153.53
Muscat	216	358	265	27798	40126	31519	128.69	112.08	118.94

**14 (viii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India**  
(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees			Unit Price in Rs/Kg		
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Jordan	15	146	139	1629	13089	15044	108.60	89.65	108.23
Yemen	238	704	416	11089	35873	17695	46.59	50.96	42.54
Turkey	2780	910	864	271916	118705	123938	97.81	130.45	143.45
Syria	1	--	103	41	--	7454	41.00	--	72.37
Israel	2	14	75	468	761	5794	234.00	54.36	77.25
<b>Sub - Total (b)</b>	<b>44461</b>	<b>55828</b>	<b>62741</b>	<b>4679710</b>	<b>5239267</b>	<b>5613689</b>	<b>105.25</b>	<b>93.85</b>	<b>89.47</b>
<b>Sub - Total IV</b>	<b>49087</b>	<b>57758</b>	<b>63835</b>	<b>4963213</b>	<b>5353797</b>	<b>5679605</b>	<b>101.11</b>	<b>92.69</b>	<b>88.97</b>
<b>V Asia Other Than West</b>									
Afghanistan	268	437	652	26406	35813	44185	98.53	81.95	67.77
Bangladesh	97	--	29	10816	--	1833	111.51	--	63.21
Hong Kong	9	6	69	4176	2080	10174	464.00	346.67	147.45
Japan	3592	2040	2272	799395	438016	455398	222.55	214.71	200.44
Malaysia	56	30	120	3345	1966	7405	59.73	65.53	61.71
Singapore	255	430	541	30010	43111	46393	117.69	100.26	85.75
Nepal	321	120	139	31979	12965	9712	99.62	108.04	69.87
Philippine	90	100	178	30612	26250	42958	340.13	262.50	241.34
Pakistan	4821	2614	3535	397623	130483	204615	82.48	49.92	57.88
Taiwan	25	95	389	7962	12605	34995	318.48	132.68	89.96
Korea	2	7	7	1022	4050	2374	511.00	578.57	339.14
Cambodia	6	--	--	2662	--	--	443.67	--	--
Sri Lanka	1137	1117	1331	86621	98924	122324	76.18	88.56	91.90
China	8	90	83	4445	9511	8969	555.63	105.68	108.06
Indonesia	200	409	1323	14170	35026	73451	70.85	85.64	55.52
Thailand	19	32	26	3034	4857	5598	159.68	151.78	215.31
Vietnam	128	--	39	17615	--	1813	137.62	--	46.49

(Concluded)

## 14 (viii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees			Unit Price in Rs/Kg		
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Mauritius	--	--	0	--	--	0	--	--	158.00
Maldives	--	1	3	--	89	323	--	89.00	107.67
Seychelles	--	0	--	--	31	--	--	285.10	--
<b>Sub - Total (V)</b>	<b>11034</b>	<b>7528</b>	<b>10736</b>	<b>1471893</b>	<b>855777</b>	<b>1072520</b>	<b>133.40</b>	<b>113.68</b>	<b>99.90</b>
<b>VI Africa Other than North</b>									
Macau	--	--	0	--	--	22	--	--	183.00
Algeria	--	--	174	--	--	11154	--	--	64.10
Niger	--	--	13	--	--	541	--	--	41.62
Ghana	0	--	--	4	--	--	305.50	--	--
Djibouti	2	3	0	585	1009	0	292.50	336.33	145.50
Nigeria	--	1	--	--	220	--	--	220.00	--
South Africa	137	141	4	12619	14778	1050	92.11	104.81	262.50
Kenya	2309	777	582	105886	38203	22607	45.86	49.17	38.84
Guinea	21	--	--	1017	--	--	48.43	--	--
Ethiopia	1	13	--	182	4000	--	182.00	307.69	--
Somalia	13	--	--	394	--	--	30.31	--	--
Congo	--	5	3	--	184	808	--	36.80	269.33
Zambia	--	1	--	--	78	--	--	78.00	--
Angola	--	--	0	--	--	6	--	--	190.50
<b>Sub - Total VI.</b>	<b>2483</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>120687</b>	<b>58472</b>	<b>36188</b>	<b>48.61</b>	<b>62.14</b>	<b>46.63</b>
<b>VII Australia and Oceania</b>									
Australia	644	953	1412	62989	93487	211984	97.81	98.10	150.13
New Zealand	12	5	84	2702	2640	6348	225.17	528.00	75.57
<b>Sub - Total VII.</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>1496</b>	<b>65691</b>	<b>96127</b>	<b>218332</b>	<b>100.14</b>	<b>100.34</b>	<b>145.94</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>203553</b>	<b>190001</b>	<b>184402</b>	<b>18897866</b>	<b>16957858</b>	<b>16650443</b>	<b>92.84</b>	<b>89.25</b>	<b>90.29</b>

"0" is less than 500.

**14 (ix) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India  
(Calendar Year)**

Name of Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rs			Unit Price in Rs/Kg		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
<b>I. West Europe :</b>									
(a) E. E. C.									
United Kingdom	16102	20912	19904	1468480	1881843	1724192	91.20	89.99	86.63
Ireland	3055	2453	2528	422016	365904	366557	138.14	149.17	145.00
Denmark	58	79	68	10977	10850	9726	189.26	137.34	143.03
Netherlands	3258	2891	3043	410603	368081	380975	126.03	127.32	125.20
Germany	4178	5002	5116	718938	897893	1069735	172.08	179.51	209.10
Belgium	63	2	3	13310	1069	1079	211.27	534.50	359.67
Italy	101	100	118	30220	31605	39545	299.21	316.05	335.13
France	98	175	151	26403	49125	42078	269.42	280.71	278.66
Spain	50	26	17	4666	3225	1819	93.32	124.04	107.00
Greece	10	-	20	839	-	1108	83.90	-	55.40
Portugal	1	5	10	111	348	1725	111.00	69.60	172.50
Reunion	-	0	4	-	87	784	-	247.28	196.00
<b>Sub - Total (a)</b>	<b>26974</b>	<b>31645</b>	<b>30982</b>	<b>3106563</b>	<b>3610030</b>	<b>3639323</b>	<b>115.17</b>	<b>114.08</b>	<b>117.47</b>
(b) Other West Europe:									
Austria	2	15	4	1094	1776	1771	547.00	118.40	442.75
Finland	360	8	46	39055	1391	3220	108.49	173.88	70.00
Norway	1	-	0	573	-	302	573.00	-	603.50
Sweden	104	0	7	6883	144	1420	66.18	1212.15	202.86
Switzerland	44	79	91	17561	29613	35125	399.11	374.85	385.99
<b>Sub - Total (b)</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>65166</b>	<b>32924</b>	<b>41838</b>	<b>127.53</b>	<b>322.78</b>	<b>282.69</b>
<b>Sub - Total (I)</b>	<b>27485</b>	<b>31747</b>	<b>31130</b>	<b>3171729</b>	<b>3642954</b>	<b>3681161</b>	<b>115.40</b>	<b>114.75</b>	<b>118.25</b>

(Continued)

## 14 (ix) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India

Name of Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rs			Unit Price in Rs/Kg		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
<b>II .East Europe :</b>									
Russian Federation	66878	48296	43009	4688297	3119989	2758232	70.10	64.60	64.13
Ukraine	2345	2836	1752	222568	233915	125076	94.91	82.48	71.39
Latvia	159	11	42	11863	529	3256	74.61	48.09	77.52
Kazakhstan	12277	11121	13573	1291339	1144806	1257644	105.18	102.94	92.66
Turkmenistan	34	17	-	2189	1410	-	64.38	82.94	-
Estonia	12	27	17	1438	2343	2834	119.83	86.78	166.71
Georgia	12	14	-	2204	1784	-	183.67	127.43	-
Uzbekistan	128	182	39	8604	12617	3463	67.22	69.32	88.79
Kyrgyzstan	309	111	118	20433	5780	5615	66.13	52.07	47.58
Belarus	26	72	91	3356	6085	6887	129.08	84.51	75.68
Moldavia	30	6	-	4214	838	-	140.47	139.67	-
Lithuania	-	12	6	-	1095	466	-	91.25	77.67
Tajikistan	-	-	19	-	-	961	-	-	50.58
Azerbaijan	-	-	18	-	-	2135	-	-	118.61
Armenia	-	4	-	-	598	-	-	149.50	-
<b>Total CIS</b>	<b>82210</b>	<b>62709</b>	<b>58684</b>	<b>6256505</b>	<b>4531789</b>	<b>4166569</b>	<b>76.10</b>	<b>72.27</b>	<b>71.00</b>
Czechoslovakia	181	224	329	13519	11278	20200	74.69	50.35	61.40
Poland	8269	7205	5786	520037	397069	311477	62.89	55.11	53.83
Hungary	50	130	129	2276	5501	5921	45.52	42.32	45.90
Yugoslavia	-	34	-	-	2179	-	-	64.09	-
Romania	-	17	-	-	1104	-	-	64.94	-
Kosovo & Metohija	-	53	32	-	3420	2514	-	64.53	78.56
<b>Sub - Total II</b>	<b>90710</b>	<b>70372</b>	<b>64960</b>	<b>6792337</b>	<b>4952340</b>	<b>4506681</b>	<b>74.88</b>	<b>70.37</b>	<b>69.38</b>



**14 (ix) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India (Contin. d)**

Name of Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rs			Unit Price in Rs/Kg		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
<b>III. America</b>									
<b>(a) North America &amp; West Indies</b>									
U. S. A.	6180	7361	8693	928263	1030918	1161365	150.20	140.05	133.60
Canada	524	1233	1497	53021	112694	158002	101.19	91.40	105.55
<b>Sub - Total (a)</b>	<b>6704</b>	<b>8594</b>	<b>10190</b>	<b>981284</b>	<b>1143612</b>	<b>1319367</b>	<b>146.37</b>	<b>133.07</b>	<b>129.48</b>
<b>(b) Latin America</b>									
Argentina	1	1	-	282	163	-	282.00	163.00	-
Chile	62	50	49	5090	2955	2564	82.10	59.10	52.33
Brazil	3	1	0	902	881	12	300.67	881.00	199.07
Trinidad & Tobago	-	7	0	-	2137	6	-	305.29	539.82
Venezuela	-	2	-	-	1428	-	-	714.00	-
<b>Sub - Total (b)</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>6274</b>	<b>7564</b>	<b>2582</b>	<b>95.06</b>	<b>124.00</b>	<b>52.69</b>
<b>Sub - Total (III)</b>	<b>6770</b>	<b>8655</b>	<b>10239</b>	<b>987558</b>	<b>1151176</b>	<b>1321949</b>	<b>145.87</b>	<b>133.01</b>	<b>129.11</b>
<b>IV. West Asia &amp; North Africa</b>									
<b>(a) North Africa</b>									
A. R. E.	313	500	135	17916	26418	6453	57.24	52.84	47.80
Tunisia	1449	705	757	89794	41126	33354	61.97	58.33	44.06
Sudan	727	48	171	36838	4300	12526	50.67	89.58	73.25
<b>Sub - Total (a)</b>	<b>2489</b>	<b>1253</b>	<b>1063</b>	<b>144548</b>	<b>71844</b>	<b>52333</b>	<b>58.07</b>	<b>57.34</b>	<b>49.23</b>



## 14 (ix) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India

(Continued)

Name of Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rs			Unit Price in Rs/Kg		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Philippine	97	152	225	28882	36099	56971	297.75	237.49	253.20
Pakistan	3306	3695	5751	208480	219922	264103	63.06	59.52	45.92
Taiwan	38	370	523	6261	31258	47090	164.76	84.48	90.04
Korea	8	4	17	4203	1463	5057	525.38	365.75	297.47
Sri Lanka	966	1441	1835	91099	126025	148210	94.31	87.46	80.77
China	24	148	62	2597	15517	12135	108.21	104.84	195.73
Indonesia	235	1504	73	20139	87238	5359	85.70	58.00	73.41
Maldives	1	2	21	89	318	1282	89.00	159.00	61.05
Vietnam	128	39	69	17615	1720	20770	137.62	44.10	301.01
Thailand	36	23	45	5703	4474	11343	158.42	194.52	252.07
Mauritius	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	158.00
Bhutan	-	-	4	-	-	279	-	-	69.75
Bangladesh	-	-	60	-	-	5124	-	-	85.40
<b>Sub - Total ( V )</b>	<b>7783</b>	<b>11310</b>	<b>17205</b>	<b>925119</b>	<b>1106192</b>	<b>1572375</b>	<b>118.86</b>	<b>97.81</b>	<b>91.39</b>
<b>VI. Africa other than North</b>									
Ghana	0	-	-	4	-	-	305.50	-	-
Kenya	815	1031	3486	37108	44348	140496	45.53	43.01	40.30
South Africa	141	4	3	14718	1019	840	104.38	254.75	280.00
Congo	3	2	3	105	119	768	35.00	59.50	256.00
Benin	-	-	0	-	-	48	-	-	176.35

**14 (ix) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India (Concluded)**

Name of Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rs			Unit Price in Rs/Kg		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Cameroon	-	-	40	-	-	2311	-	-	57.78
Djibouti	6	0	-	1594	0	-	265.67	145.50	-
Nigeria	1	-	1	220	-	136	220.00	-	136.00
Macau	-	0	-	-	22	-	-	183.00	-
Niger	-	13	-	-	541	-	-	41.62	-
Ethiopia	13	0	9	3835	166	2393	295.00	460.95	265.89
Algeria	-	97	130	-	6179	8894	-	63.70	68.42
Angola	-	0	-	-	6	-	-	190.50	-
<b>Sub - Total VI.</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>1147</b>	<b>3672</b>	<b>57662</b>	<b>52400</b>	<b>155886</b>	<b>58.84</b>	<b>45.68</b>	<b>42.45</b>
<b>VII. Australia &amp; Oceania</b>									
Australia	757	869	4207	70321	124081	646047	92.89	142.79	153.56
New Zealand	8	84	13	2954	6485	1954	369.25	77.20	150.31
<b>Sub - Total VII.</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>4220</b>	<b>73275</b>	<b>130566</b>	<b>648001</b>	<b>95.78</b>	<b>137.01</b>	<b>153.55</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>182588</b>	<b>201002</b>	<b>173684</b>	<b>16821115</b>	<b>17533898</b>	<b>15902128</b>	<b>92.13</b>	<b>87.23</b>	<b>91.56</b>

"0" is less than 500.

**14 (x) Monthly Export Prices (F.O.B.) of Indian Tea**

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

<b>Month</b>	<b>1997</b>	<b>1998</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>
<b>January</b>	72.29	106.85	94.00	85.56	90.97	88.41	90.15
<b>February</b>	79.90	113.38	94.08	88.05	91.55	78.85	94.56
<b>March</b>	78.10	116.83	101.90	87.61	93.74	76.38	102.15
<b>April</b>	80.70	123.28	106.55	96.11	89.97	87.68	109.03
<b>May</b>	78.50	122.11	114.75	94.03	96.70	98.43	103.21
<b>June</b>	85.95	119.05	112.27	92.46	98.99	96.47	106.32
<b>July</b>	89.69	113.92	113.54	92.37	91.58	93.92	102.61
<b>August</b>	88.99	108.92	100.88	93.84	95.49	88.36	100.27
<b>September</b>	90.78	103.25	103.26	100.58	90.90	87.88	88.88
<b>October</b>	86.05	99.19	105.95	84.28	86.15	85.87	75.79
<b>November</b>	94.95	97.14	98.93	96.78	89.16	84.00	77.72
<b>December</b>	104.89	104.62	91.59	89.02	92.10	86.67	80.94
<b>Total</b>	<b>87.43</b>	<b>109.80</b>	<b>102.54</b>	<b>91.80</b>	<b>92.13</b>	<b>87.23</b>	<b>91.56</b>

**15 (i) Country wise Region wise Exports of Packet Tea from India  
(Financial Year)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
<b>West Europe</b>						
<b>(a) E.E.C.</b>						
United Kingdom	89	290	2258	19429	53127	318136
Irish Republic	4	184	101	432	18049	12465
Denmark	-	7	14	-	1474	2992
Netherlands	75	303	177	14320	65695	46035
Germany	185	633	304	63219	132329	98830
Belgium and Luxemburg	2	-	16	431	-	2197
Italy	2	12	-	1745	3161	-
France	25	13	6	8920	10965	1993
Spain	4	3	-	1344	400	-
Greece	-	10	-	-	839	-
Reunion	1	-	-	94	-	-
Portugal	5	1	-	348	111	-
<b>Sub-Total (a)</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>1456</b>	<b>2876</b>	<b>110282</b>	<b>286150</b>	<b>482648</b>
<b>(b) Other West Europe</b>						
Austria	-	-	0	-	-	287
Finland	-	222	-	-	25608	-
Sweden	2	8	1	404	1042	511
Switzerland	7	2	0	2482	1188	152
<b>Sub-Total (b)</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2886</b>	<b>27838</b>	<b>950</b>
<b>Sub-Total (I)</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>1688</b>	<b>2877</b>	<b>113168</b>	<b>313988</b>	<b>483598</b>
<b>II East Europe :</b>						
Russian Federation	7315	11154	38818	634625	1093720	3308619
Ukraine	921	2223	482	83095	230085	52183
Latvia	11	131	12	1395	9143	2320
Kazakhstan	5699	7363	4995	640508	811284	575972
Georgia	6	5	6	388	1602	602
Moldavia	6	6	24	838	1410	2805
Uzbekistan	18	16	35	1485	1435	1919
Kyrgyzstan	-	-	22	-	-	2228
Belarus	24	12	6	3602	1779	887
Armenia	-	2	-	-	215	-
Lithuania	-	12	-	-	1095	-
Estonia	10	-	-	1339	-	-
<b>Total CIS</b>	<b>14010</b>	<b>20924</b>	<b>44400</b>	<b>1367275</b>	<b>2151768</b>	<b>3947535</b>

**15 (i) Country wise Region wise Exports of Packet Tea from India**  
(Financial Year) (Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Poland	267	418	1449	27086	41573	111119
Hungary	0	-	-	39	-	-
<b>Sub-Total II</b>	<b>14277</b>	<b>21342</b>	<b>45849</b>	<b>1394400</b>	<b>2193341</b>	<b>4058654</b>
<b>III America</b>						
<b>(a) North America &amp; West Indies</b>						
U.S.A.	1450	1488	1375	202013	226188	181024
Canada	52	24	73	13300	4178	11365
<b>Sub-Total(a)</b>	<b>1502</b>	<b>1512</b>	<b>1448</b>	<b>215313</b>	<b>230366</b>	<b>192389</b>
<b>(b) Latin America</b>						
Chile	-	0	-	-	41	-
Brazil	-	3	-	-	902	-
<b>Sub-Total (b)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>943</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total (III)</b>	<b>1502</b>	<b>1515</b>	<b>1448</b>	<b>215313</b>	<b>231309</b>	<b>192389</b>
<b>IV West Asia &amp; North Africa</b>						
<b>(a) North Africa</b>						
A.R.E.	-	12	33	-	1951	2118
Libya	-	-	1700	-	-	115052
Tunisia	-	140	-	-	10774	-
Sudan	19	20	5	2555	2433	751
<b>Sub-Total(a)</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>1738</b>	<b>2555</b>	<b>15158</b>	<b>117921</b>
<b>(b) West Asia</b>						
Iran	12	18	505	1443	1805	65059
U.A.E.	15295	16033	13241	2047234	2173824	1825611
Qatar	190	69	129	27102	9668	19882
Kuwait	141	131	306	23396	19932	42222
Iraq	-	197	-	-	19513	-
Saudi Arabia	122	70	49	22441	11712	16494
Syria	36	-	-	2758	-	-
Bahrain	111	90	86	17376	13572	12694
Muscat	62	165	124	11638	18417	13103
Jordan	124	52	-	13943	6012	-
Yemen	-	17	-	-	1888	-
Turkey	691	655	2312	105409	91525	233311
Israel	20	1	2	2705	150	468
<b>Sub-Total(b)</b>	<b>16804</b>	<b>17498</b>	<b>16754</b>	<b>2275445</b>	<b>2368018</b>	<b>2228844</b>
<b>Sub-Total IV</b>	<b>16823</b>	<b>17670</b>	<b>18492</b>	<b>2278000</b>	<b>2383176</b>	<b>2346765</b>

**15 (i) Country wise Region wise Exports of Packet Tea from India  
(Financial Year) (Concluded)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
<b>V Asia Other Than West</b>						
Afghanistan	90	-	-	10256	-	-
Hong Kong	18	2	4	2413	396	2040
Japan	103	209	230	28920	49981	59635
Malaysia	26	0	22	1648	25	1278
Singapore	43	49	46	7232	7935	7571
Nepal	3	70	135	204	8530	13807
Philippines	0	2	2	86	472	227
Taiwan	2	0	0	707	170	140
Korea	0	4	0	345	2776	55
Sri Lanka	25	10	44	1302	1732	4025
China	49	90	4	4847	9391	2066
Indonesia	0	9	0	64	1280	22
Maldives	-	0	-	-	6	-
Thailand	15	29	17	2735	3460	2221
Vietnam	-	-	128	-	-	17615
<b>Sub-Total (V)</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>60759</b>	<b>86154</b>	<b>110702</b>
<b>VI Africa Other than North</b>						
Zambia	-	1	-	-	78	-
South Africa	-	0	2	-	254	526
Djibouti	0	-	-	0	-	-
Macau	0	-	-	22	-	-
Angola	0	-	-	6	-	-
Congo	0	2	-	35	79	-
Nigeria	-	1	-	-	220	-
<b>Sub-Total VI</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>526</b>
<b>VII Australia and Oceania</b>						
Australia	226	25	4	21919	2621	825
New Zealand	3	1	11	700	152	2142
<b>Sub-Total VII</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>22619</b>	<b>2773</b>	<b>2967</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>33606</b>	<b>42719</b>	<b>69315</b>	<b>4084322</b>	<b>5211372</b>	<b>7195601</b>
<b>Unit Price (Rs/Kg)</b>				<b>121.54</b>	<b>121.99</b>	<b>103.81</b>

"0" is less than 500.

Note: Packet Tea excludes Tea Bags.



**15 (ii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Packet Tea from India  
(Calendar Year)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
<b>I. West Europe:</b>						
<b>(a) E. E. C.</b>						
United Kingdom	511	43	202	78622	15277	50061
Irish Republic	184	4	-	18049	432	-
Denmark	7	-	-	1474	-	-
Netherlands	286	69	125	64016	15046	24373
Germany	653	175	156	139919	54796	55294
Belgium and Luxemburg	-	0	3	-	167	802
Italy	6	7	4	1211	2623	3134
France	13	25	1	10913	8938	485
Spain	3	4	1	400	1344	646
Reunion	-	0	2	-	87	333
Greece	10	-	-	839	-	-
Portugal	1	5	1	111	348	146.
<b>Sub-Total(a)</b>	<b>1674</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>315554</b>	<b>99058</b>	<b>135274</b>
<b>(b) Other West Europe:</b>						
Finland	222			25608		
Sweden	8	0	1	1273	144	259
Switzerland	2	7	4	1188	2482	2893
<b>Sub-Total (b)</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>28069</b>	<b>2626</b>	<b>3152</b>
<b>Sub-Total (1)</b>	<b>1906</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>343623</b>	<b>101684</b>	<b>138426</b>
<b>II. East Europe:</b>						
Russian Federation	14843	6395	6412	1478692	558699	581440
Ukraine	1688	1463	519	176639	141914	44685
Latvia	131		11	9143		1394
Kazakhstan	7390	5247	5930	826053	590703	652383
Estonia	-	-	10	-	-	1339
Tajikistan	-	-	19	-	-	961
Georgia	12	6	-	2204	388	-
Uzbekistan	51	18	-	3355	1485	-
Azerbaijan	-	-	18	-	-	2135
Kyrgyzstan	22	-	-	2228	-	-
Belarus	18	18	18	2666	2753	2562
Moldavia	30	6	-	4214	838	-
Lithuania	-	12	-	-	1095	-
Armenia	-	2	-	-	215	-
<b>Total CIS</b>	<b>24185</b>	<b>13167</b>	<b>12937</b>	<b>2505194</b>	<b>1298090</b>	<b>1286899</b>

**15 (ii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Packet Tea from India**  
**(Calendar Year) (Continued)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Czech Republic	-	289	1	-	29117	755
Hungary	-	0	-	-	39	-
Kosovo & Metohija	-	-	16	-	-	1263
Poland	435	-	540	49396	-	47147
<b>Sub-Total II</b>	<b>24620</b>	<b>13456</b>	<b>13494</b>	<b>2554590</b>	<b>1327246</b>	<b>1336064</b>
<b>III. America</b>						
<b>(a) North America &amp; West Indies</b>						
U.S.A.	1466	1365	1737	219731	193208	252255
Canada	23	35	144	4481	5415	23975
<b>Sub-Total(a)</b>	<b>1489</b>	<b>1400</b>	<b>1881</b>	<b>224212</b>	<b>198623</b>	<b>276230</b>
<b>(b) Latin America</b>						
Chile	0	-	-	40	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	-	-	0	-	-	3
Brazil	3	-	-	902	-	-
<b>Sub-Total (b)</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Sub-Total (III)</b>	<b>1492</b>	<b>1400</b>	<b>1881</b>	<b>225154</b>	<b>198623</b>	<b>276233</b>
<b>IV. West Asia &amp; North Africa</b>						
<b>(a) North Africa</b>						
A.R.E.	22	-	18	2659	-	1017
Tunisia	140	-	100	10774	-	4580
Sudan	20	-	23	2433	-	2999
<b>Sub-Total(a)</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>15866</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8596</b>
<b>(b) West Asia</b>						
Iran	276	12	-	38516	1443	-
U.A.E.	15309	15524	16237	2128351	2054713	2100032
Qatar	77	153	161	10642	21213	26255
Kuwait	154	129	111	24216	20226	20489
Iraq	197	-	-	19513	-	-
Saudi Arabia	56	109	207	10611	20547	31757
Bahrain	91	105	99	13577	16359	14799
Muscat	142	76	149	16312	11358	21697
Jordan	15	162	-	1560	18395	-
Syria	-	36	-	-	2758	-
Yemen	17	-	-	1888	-	-
Turkey	599	750	171	77979	116292	19855
Israel	1	20	3	150	2652	561
<b>Sub-Total(b)</b>	<b>16934</b>	<b>17076</b>	<b>17138</b>	<b>2343315</b>	<b>2285956</b>	<b>2235445</b>
<b>Sub-Total IV</b>	<b>17116</b>	<b>17076</b>	<b>17284</b>	<b>2359181</b>	<b>2285956</b>	<b>2244041</b>

**15 (ii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Packet Tea from India  
(Calendar Year)**

(Concluded)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
<b>V. Asia other than West</b>						
Afghanistan	-	90	586	-	10256	26994
Hong Kong	2	20	145	623	2636	26545
Japan	263	106	59	61023	30047	20528
Malaysia	0	26	61	6	1600	3670
Singapore	65	52	61	10215	8588	8905
Nepal	162	3	60	18274	204	7012
Philippines	1	2	36	116	443	8924
Pakistan	-	-	26	-	-	920
Taiwan	0	0	3	50	170	734
Korea	4	0	1	2758	205	851
Sri Lanka	10	25	1	1732	1302	242
China	24	115	0	2555	11659	74
Indonesia	9	0	0	1302	64	53
Thailand	32	15	23	3809	2736	3652
Bhutan	-	-	4	-	-	279
Bangladesh	-	-	3	-	-	635
Maldives	0	-	-	6	-	-
Vietnam	128	-	5	17615	-	569
<b>Sub-Total (V)</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>1074</b>	<b>120084</b>	<b>69910</b>	<b>110587</b>
<b>VI. Africa other than North</b>						
South Africa	0	-	3	254	-	703
Kenya	-	-	6	-	-	835
Benin	-	-	0	-	-	45
Nigeria	-	-	1	-	-	136
Algeria	-	-	19	-	-	1365
Angola	-	0	-	-	6	-
Congo	-	2	-	-	114	-
Djibouti	-	0	-	-	0	-
Macau	-	0	-	-	22	-
Nigeria	1	-	-	220	-	-
Zambia	1	-	-	78	-	-
<b>Sub-Total VI</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>3084</b>
<b>VII. Australia &amp; Oceania</b>						
Australia	26	61	1087	2579	7350	159326
New Zealand	4	2	3	634	668	748
<b>Sub-Total VII</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1090</b>	<b>3213</b>	<b>8018</b>	<b>160074</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>45866</b>	<b>32790</b>	<b>35352</b>	<b>5606397</b>	<b>3991579</b>	<b>4268509</b>
<b>Unit Price ( Rs. / Kg. )</b>				<b>122.23</b>	<b>121.73</b>	<b>120.74</b>

"0" is less than 500.

Note: Packet Tea excludes Tea Bags.

**16 (i) Country wise Region wise Exports of Tea Bags from India  
(Financial Year)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
<b>I. West Europe</b>						
United Kingdom	6	11	41	3474	5590	7594
Irish Republic	-	-	4	-	-	2566
Denmark	0	-	-	114	-	-
Netherlands	-	-	31	-	-	5802
Germany	3	0	10	1367	215	2282
Belgium and Luxemburg	-	28	32	-	8128	9602
Italy	1	-	-	826	-	-
France	-	4	1	-	1978	119
Spain	-	0	-	-	24	-
Cyprus	-	-	6	-	-	1449
Switzerland	1	0	-	787	139	-
<b>Sub-Total (I)</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>6568</b>	<b>16074</b>	<b>29414</b>
<b>II East Europe :</b>						
Russian Federation	1019	1344	806	209054	323320	143418
Ukraine	17	30	-	3959	7143	-
Latvia	-	7	8	-	1605	2212
Kazakhstan	64	52	50	15125	4474	6862
Estonia	2	-	4	684	-	715
Kyrgyzstan	-	-	21	-	-	1299
Uzbekistan	0	-	-	105	-	-
Georgia	6	-	-	1271	-	-
Armenia	-	2	-	-	383	-
<b>Total CIS</b>	<b>1108</b>	<b>1435</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>230198</b>	<b>336925</b>	<b>154506</b>
Poland	465	680	516	84773	148820	115622
Hungary	0	-	-	30	-	-
<b>Sub-Total II</b>	<b>1573</b>	<b>2115</b>	<b>1405</b>	<b>315001</b>	<b>485745</b>	<b>270128</b>
<b>III America</b>						
U.S.A.	310	80	67	96099	29556	21246
Canada	54	3	2	13067	570	342
Chile	-	0	-	-	164	-
Venezuela	2	-	-	1428	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	7	-	-	2137	-	-
Brazil	-	1	5	-	881	3284
<b>sub-Total (III)</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>112731</b>	<b>31171</b>	<b>24872</b>
<b>IV West Asia &amp; North Africa</b>						
Sudan	-	-	3	-	-	882

**16 (i) Country wise Region wise Exports of Tea Bags from India  
(Financial Year) (Concluded)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Iran	-	-	123	-	-	16620
U.A.E.	32	31	116	7994	10407	21933
Qatar	16	9	13	3609	2542	3307
Kuwait	29	9	9	6220	2162	2088
Saudi Arabia	22	-	-	4936	-	-
Bahrain	13	4	9	3206	1031	2579
Muscat	35	50	32	10017	12390	10453
Yemen	-	3	-	-	390	-
<b>Sub-Total IV</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>35982</b>	<b>28922</b>	<b>57862</b>
<b>V Asia Other Than West</b>						
Hong Kong	31	0	1	6446	4	877
Japan	25	1	2	9114	382	303
Malaysia	-	0	0	-	82	362
Singapore	15	0	-	3199	119	-
Nepal	2	-	-	361	-	-
Philippines	20	-	-	4964	-	-
Taiwan	2	-	1	845	-	235
<b>Sub-Total (V)</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>24929</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>1777</b>
<b>VI Africa Other than North</b>						
Ghana	-	-	0	-	-	4
Djibouti	-	3	2	-	1009	585
South Africa	0	-	-	241	-	-
Congo	0	-	-	5	-	-
Ethiopia	-	13	1	-	4000	182
<b>Sub-Total VI</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>5009</b>	<b>771</b>
<b>VII Australia and Oceania</b>						
Australia	977	177	1	171758	29426	408
New Zealand	2	0	-	1332	169	-
<b>Sub-Total VII</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>173090</b>	<b>29595</b>	<b>408</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3178</b>	<b>2542</b>	<b>1917</b>	<b>668547</b>	<b>597103</b>	<b>385232</b>
<b>Unit Price (Rs./Kg.)</b>				<b>210.37</b>	<b>234.89</b>	<b>200.96</b>

"0" is less than 500.

**16 (ii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Tea Bags from India  
(Calendar Year)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
<b>I. West Europe</b>						
United Kingdom	10	3	19	5394	1611	9503
Irish Republic	3	-	-	1611	-	-
Denmark	-	-	0	-	-	114
Netherlands	-	-	0	-	-	185
Germany	-	3	5	-	1582	2270
Belgium and Luxemburg	37	2		10767	724	-
Italy	-	-	2	-	-	1812
Reunion	-	-	2	-	-	451
Spain	-	0	-	-	24	-
France	2	2	0	1066	912	185
Switzerland	0	1	1	139	788	548
<b>Sub-Total (I)</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>18977</b>	<b>5641</b>	<b>15068</b>
<b>II. East Europe</b>						
Russian Federation	1248	1154	270	297528	240305	51431
Ukraine	11	19	32	2649	4494	7336
Latvia	7	-	-	1605	-	-
Kazakhstan	73	68	22	6414	15928	4574
Kyrgyzstan	20	-	-	1298	-	-
Estonia	-	-	2	-	-	684
Georgia	-	6	-	-	1271	-
Uzbekistan	-	0	-	-	105	-
Armenia	-	2	-	-	383	-
<b>Total CIS</b>	<b>1359</b>	<b>1249</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>309494</b>	<b>262486</b>	<b>64025</b>
Poland	667	527	353	143913	107453	60812
Hungary	-	0	-	-	30	-
<b>Sub-Total II</b>	<b>2026</b>	<b>1776</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>453407</b>	<b>369969</b>	<b>124837</b>
<b>III. America &amp; North America</b>						
U.S.A.	87	216	438	25307	83827	90277
Canada	0	12	156	117	4518	30424
Chile	0	-	-	164	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	-	7	0	-	2137	3
Venezuela	-	2	-	-	1428	-
Brazil	-	1	0	-	881	12
<b>Sub-Total (III)</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>25588</b>	<b>92791</b>	<b>120716</b>
<b>IV. West Asia &amp; North Africa</b>						
Sudan			0			0

**16 (ii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Tea Bags from India  
(Calendar Year) (Concluded)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Iran	85	-	-	12502	-	-
U.A.E.	53	24	52	13821	5876	12307
Qatar	9	15	12	2285	3118	2902
Kuwait	9	15	16	2162	3091	3602
Bahrain	5	11	15	1336	2646	3875
Muscat	39	42	29	9469	11348	8008
Saudi Arabia	-	22	18	-	4936	4094
Yemen	3	-	-	390	-	-
<b>Sub-Total IV</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>41965</b>	<b>31015</b>	<b>34788</b>
<b>V. Asia other than West</b>						
Hong Kong	-	0	107	-	4	22469
Japan	1	7	170	345	2978	45700
Malaysia	-	0	13	-	82	3215
Singapore	-	0	50	-	119	10814
Taiwan	-	2	0	-	832	13
Korea	-	-	11	-	-	2866
Philippine	-	-	36	-	-	9080
Sri Lanka	-	-	0	-	-	148
China	-	-	57	-	-	10374
Thailand	-	-	7	-	-	1890
Bangladesh	-	-	3	-	-	635
Nepal	-	2	-	-	361	-
Maldives	-	0	-	-	1	-
<b>Sub-Total (V)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>4377</b>	<b>107204</b>
<b>VI. Africa other than North</b>						
Ghana	0	-	-	4	-	-
Kenya	-	-	3	-	-	379
South Africa	-	0	0	-	150	91
Djibouti	6	-	-	1594	-	-
Congo	-	0	-	-	5	-
Ethiopia	13	0	9	3835	166	2393
<b>Sub-Total VI</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5433</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>2863</b>
<b>VII. Australia &amp; Oceania</b>						
Australia	128	475	2357	20523	85473	420085
New Zealand	-	2	10	-	1500	1206
<b>Sub-Total VII</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>2367</b>	<b>20523</b>	<b>86973</b>	<b>421291</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2516</b>	<b>2642</b>	<b>4277</b>	<b>566238</b>	<b>591087</b>	<b>826767</b>
<b>Unit Price (Rs/Kg)</b>				<b>225.05</b>	<b>223.73</b>	<b>193.31</b>

"0" is less than 500.

### 17 (i) Country wise Exports of Instant Tea from India (Financial Year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees			Unit Price in Rs/Kg		
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
United Kingdom	2	-	49	1067	-	14082	533.50	-	287.39
Irish Republic	714	418	576	234892	140040	197133	328.98	335.02	342.24
Denmark	1	1	1	355	268	408	355.00	268.00	408.00
Netherlands	11	46	24	3003	12972	7319	273.00	282.00	304.96
Germany	11	22	66	3956	6301	21472	359.64	286.41	325.33
Belgium & Luxemburg	5	-	-	1461	-	-	292.20	-	-
Italy	79	86	65	24526	27470	20959	310.46	319.42	322.45
France	14	8	5	7463	1772	2454	533.07	221.50	490.80
Finland	-	38	-	-	5708	-	-	150.21	-
Austria	2	-	5	841	-	2133	420.50	-	426.60
Sweden	1	-	-	314	-	-	314.00	-	-
Switzerland	50	28	88	19059	10769	31651	381.18	384.61	359.67
Russian Federation	-	-	56	-	-	8424	-	-	150.43
U.S.A.	1572	1614	1662	385682	405273	411196	245.34	251.10	247.41
U.A.E.	-	0	0	-	53	74	-	531.38	231.14
Qatar	-	3	-	-	736	-	-	245.33	-
Turkey	0	6	6	83	1219	1471	520.20	203.17	245.17
Hong Kong	2	4	1	971	1680	350	485.50	420.00	350.00
Japan	189	157	218	99657	79287	97297	527.29	505.01	446.32
Malaysia	-	0	0	-	38	115	-	398.55	298.40
Singapore	15	24	24	6550	9927	9413	436.67	413.42	392.21
Nepal	-	0	-	-	40	-	-	157.63	-
Philippines	88	98	156	30385	25778	37784	345.28	263.04	242.21
Taiwan	17	20	29	5885	5468	10421	346.18	273.40	359.34
Korea	2	3	3	967	1274	929	483.50	424.67	309.67
China	-	-	1	-	-	361	-	-	361.00
Indonesia	0	-	0	25	-	56	517.67	-	414.92
Sri Lanka	-	-	7	-	-	2333	-	-	333.29
Vietnam	-	-	1	-	-	177	-	-	177.00
Cambodia	5	-	-	2593	-	-	518.60	-	-
Thailand	2	3	6	718	1397	2177	359.00	465.67	362.83
Kenya	-	-	0	-	-	56	-	-	350.40
South Africa	-	5	3	-	1221	730	-	244.20	243.33
Australia	-	6	1	-	974	307	-	162.33	307.00
New Zealand	1	4	-	560	2319	-	560.00	579.75	-
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2783</b>	<b>2594</b>	<b>3053</b>	<b>831013</b>	<b>741979</b>	<b>881282</b>	<b>298.60</b>	<b>286.04</b>	<b>288.66</b>

"0" is less than 500.



## 17 (ii) Country wise Exports of Instant Tea from India (Calendar Year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees			Unit Price in Rs/Kg		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
United Kingdom	-	37	140	-	10739	40029	-	290.24	285.92
Irish Republic	518	535	579	170796	183360	194721	329.72	342.73	336.31
Denmark	-	1	1	-	268	408	-	268.00	408.00
Netherlands	25	22	27	7684	5603	8152	307.36	254.68	301.93
Germany	12	43	170	3081	13143	52262	256.75	305.65	307.42
Italy	87	74	102	27299	23938	31160	313.78	323.49	305.49
France	4	8	9	1767	1813	4130	441.75	226.63	458.89
Spain	5	-	0	1461	-	11	292.2	-	348.50
Austria	2	1	4	841	409	1724	420.5	409.00	431.00
Finland	38	-	-	5708	-	-	150.21	-	-
Sweden	1	-	-	314	-	-	314.00	-	-
Switzerland	42	69	74	15993	25267	26723	380.79	366.19	361.12
Russian Fed	-	56	-	-	8424	-	-	150.43	-
Hungary	-	-	0	-	-	110	-	-	427.70
U.S.A.	1660	1659	1460	425963	411480	350532	256.6	248.03	240.09
U.A.E.	-	0	2	-	96	143	-	319.53	71.50
Qatar	3	-	-	736	-	-	245.33	-	-
Turkey	6	3	5	1219	684	1515	203.17	228.00	303.00
Hong Kong	4	3	130	1489	1153	16442	372.25	384.33	126.48
Japan	165	202	281	84033	94961	126793	509.29	470.10	451.22
Malaysia	0	0	18	38	115	2202	398.55	298.4	122.33
Singapore	28	22	111	11113	8444	19913	396.89	383.82	179.40
Nepal	0	-	-	39	-	-	157.63	-	-
Philippines	96	148	153	28766	35533	38889	299.65	240.09	254.18
Taiwan	13	20	47	2921	6839	16730	224.69	341.95	355.96
Korea	4	4	1	1445	1258	239	361.25	314.5	239.00
Sri Lanka	-	1	7	-	247	2228	-	247.00	318.29
Thailand	4	3	15	1894	1056	5598	473.5	352.00	373.20
Indonesia	-	0	0	-	56	15	-	414.92	462.66
China	-	0	4	-	18	1263	-	571.19	315.75
Vietnam	-	0	64	-	84	20201	-	276.51	315.64
South Africa	4	3	-	1161	789	-	290.25	263.00	-
Kenya	-	0	-	-	56	-	-	350.40	-
Australia	6	1	3	974	308	899	162.33	308.00	299.67
New Zealand	4	-	-	2320	-	-	580.00	-	-
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2731</b>	<b>2915</b>	<b>3407</b>	<b>799055</b>	<b>836141</b>	<b>963032</b>	<b>292.59</b>	<b>286.84</b>	<b>282.66</b>

"0" is less than 500.

**18 Country wise Exports of Green Tea from India  
(Financial Year)**

Destination	2002-2003		
	Qty (Thousand Kgs)	Value (Thousand Rs.)	Unit Price (Rs/Kg)
AFGHANISTAN	18	853	46.41
AUSTRALIA	5	593	114.48
BAHRAIN	18	2279	125.94
BELGIUM	0	44	408.62
CANADA	4	865	200.17
CHINA	4	259	65.57
A.R.E.	0	13	150.00
FRANCE	4	796	215.71
GERMANY	182	32333	177.27
HONG KONG	0	17	170.28
ITALY	17	1918	115.83
JAPAN	60	7165	118.55
JORDAN	58	6338	110.11
KAZAKHSTAN	22	1789	83.19
KUWAIT	3	456	149.43
MALAYSIA	1	314	313.91
MALDIVES	3	323	107.67
NEPAL	54	5131	94.18
NETHERLAND	9	656	70.39
OMAN	4	424	117.66
POLAND	53	1854	35.27
QATAR	0	18	533.85
REUNION	0	9	299.37
RUSSIA	55	5216	94.83
SAUDI ARABIA	2	291	181.03
SINGAPORE	7	1959	289.51
SOUTH AFRICA	0	25	210.77
SRI LANKA	1	363	299.93
SWITZERLAND	0	18	184.62
U ARAB EMTS	20	2095	103.50
U K	13	3107	239.57
U S A	278	31500	113.18
<b>Total</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>109021</b>	<b>121.75</b>

"0" is less than 500.

### 19. Exports of Value Added Items of Tea from India

Year	Quantity in Thousand Kgs				Value in Thousand Rs				Unit Value (Rs/Kg)			
	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Total	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Total	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1973-74	4744	144	295	5183	50206	3571	9217	62994	10.58	24.80	31.24	12.15
1974-75	6095	108	255	6458	83851	2752	8563	95166	13.76	25.48	33.58	14.74
1975-76	10787	157	478	11422	172457	5914	19162	197533	15.99	37.67	40.09	17.29
1976-77	12612	285	584	13481	193635	10560	25066	229261	15.35	37.05	42.92	17.01
1977-78	25187	390	598	26175	519834	18522	31533	569889	20.64	47.49	52.73	21.77
1978-79	38599	238	686	39523	787384	10570	35500	833454	20.40	44.41	51.75	21.09
1979-80	30024	493	656	31173	580703	20275	30509	631487	19.34	41.13	46.51	20.26
1980-81	32322	754	761	33837	699835	32591	36608	769034	21.65	43.22	48.11	22.73
1981-82	20493	777	832	22102	468216	33531	41712	543459	22.85	43.15	50.13	24.59
1982-83	10101	618	799	11518	263232	23172	43185	329589	26.06	37.50	54.05	28.62
1983-84	17368	514	1049	18931	521288	24259	66874	612421	30.01	47.20	63.75	32.35
1984-85	21841	631	1138	23610	930552	36551	95538	1062641	42.61	57.93	83.95	45.01
1985-86	25690	590	938	27218	994063	37839	80428	1112330	38.69	64.13	85.74	40.87
1986-87	16847	467	1134	18448	595727	31845	94896	722468	35.36	68.19	83.68	39.16
1987-88	21142	498	861	22501	785994	32424	66611	885029	37.18	65.11	77.36	39.33
1988-89	25541	626	733	26900	879841	44409	65909	990159	34.45	70.94	89.92	36.81
1989-90	75817	546	1147	77510	3548148	46875	100986	3696009	46.80	85.85	88.04	47.68
1990-91	71514	490	925	72929	3908642	43715	90068	4042425	54.66	89.21	97.37	55.43
1991-92	78321	483	1283	80087	4520917	71408	158039	4750364	57.72	147.84	123.18	59.32
1992-93	65245	520	1740	67505	4040263	72536	270592	4383391	61.92	139.49	155.51	64.93
1993-94	64917	1007	1121	67045	4685722	101456	221463	5008641	72.18	100.75	197.56	74.71
1994-95	52042	1008	1320	54370	3577669	144180	228667	3950516	68.75	143.04	173.23	72.66
1995-96	83965	861	1230	86056	6162394	125811	260940	6549145	73.39	146.12	212.15	76.10
1996-97	81016	1716	1868	84600	5714458	252479	446403	6413340	70.53	147.13	238.97	75.81
1997-98	78115	2169	2483	82767	7490434	449957	578336	8518727	95.89	207.45	232.92	102.92
1998-99	82013	2415	2428	86856	8904328	498180	629703	10032211	108.57	206.29	259.35	115.50
1999-00	63518	2305	2602	68425	6743290	557207	653770	7954267	106.16	241.74	251.26	116.25
2000-01	69315	1917	2783	74015	7195601	385232	831013	8411846	103.81	200.96	298.60	113.65
2001-02	42719	2542	2594	47855	5211372	597103	741979	6550454	121.99	234.89	286.04	136.88
2002-03	33606	3178	3053	39837	4084322	668547	881282	5634151	121.54	210.37	288.66	141.43

**20 (i) Direct Exports of Indian Tea to the United Kingdom  
(Calendar Year)**

(Figure in Th.Kgs.)

Year	North India			South India			All India		
	For London	Forward Contracts Private Sales	Total	For London	Forward Contracts Private Sales	Total	For London	Forward Contracts Private Sales	Total
1965	66311	2728	69039	12563	305	12868	78874	3033	81907
1966	59787	4347	64134	6894	251	7145	66681	4598	71279
1967	75606	5141	80747	5789	680	6469	81395	5821	87216
1968	69472	3677	73149	7184	138	7322	76656	3815	80471
1969	37839	3998	41837	3003	41	3044	40842	4039	44881
1970	49250	7439	56689	2018	276	2294	51268	7715	58983
1971	41086	9318	50404	2738	147	2885	43824	9465	53289
1972	44458	7108	51566	941	183	1124	45399	7291	52690
1973	34895	6276	41171	904	23	927	35799	6299	42098
1974	40217	8610	48827	1026	141	1167	41243	8751	49994
1975	37456	8255	45711	735	25	760	38191	8280	46471
1976	37667	19085	56752	950	200	1150	38617	19285	57902
1977	42546	9761	52307	1609	317	1926	44155	10078	54233
1978	24056	4826	28882	556	36	592	24612	4862	29474
1979	30084	8751	38835	2820	115	2935	32904	8866	41770
1980	27859	7391	35250	3870	145	4015	31729	7536	39265
1981	18099	10163	28262	5110	143	5253	23209	10306	33515
1982	23297	11943	35240	968	12	980	24265	11955	36220
1983	15671	19444	35115	889	47	936	16560	19491	36051
1984	9920	12230	22150	407	4532	4939	10327	16762	27089
1985	12034	10872	22906	701	247	948	12735	11119	23854
1986	14112	14924	29036	708	300	1008	14820	15224	30044
1987	9991	11530	21521	141	-	141	10132	11530	21662
1988	6464	8752	15216	704	142	846	7168	8894	16062
1989	8401	15845	24246	-	95	95	8401	15940	24341
1990	8137	15330	23467	-	82	82	8137	15412	23549
1991	6207	15469	21676	-	387	387	6207	15856	22063
1992	6159	20508	26667	72	718	790	6231	21226	27457
1993	5544	14644	20188	-	209	209	5544	14853	20397
1994	5665	17523	23188	164	134	298	5829	17657	23486
1995	3306	17333	20639	-	7	7	3306	17340	20646
1996	1512	14738	16250	7	47	54	1519	14785	16304
1997	1657	16051	17708	-	108	108	1657	16159	17816
1998	471	16268	16739	-	311	311	471	16579	17050

**(ii) Direct Exports of Indian Teas to different Countries against Private Sales & Forward Contracts (Financial Year)**

Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
United Kingdom	14209	16258	16887	689913	1236409	1642371
Ireland	2260	2109	2743	112022	171116	276267
Netherlands	1018	1148	1471	109384	120176	237913
Germany	1659	2197	2766	166863	275943	466772
Denmark	-	-	118	-	-	14947
Belgium	54	40	34	3194	3148	3264
Italy	-	-	27	-	-	3888
France	20	8	70	2418	2764	14685
Austria	-	-	10	-	-	2883
Finland	-	272	117	-	23125	9628
USSR/ CIS	812	2964	4323	53592	266760	390673
Kazakhstan	-	522	1098	-	48024	111557
Uzbekistan	-	212	298	-	13780	27167
Tajikistan	-	-	60	-	-	4205
Poland	153	224	147	9180	13897	10355
Hungary	-	0	0	-	4	6
U. S. A.	485	250	1458	46663	22127	240570
Canada	399	438	572	31701	30057	60060
Iran	1101	527	793	77070	44519	85733
U. A. E.	800	1829	2755	66449	173755	278738
Muscat	-	2	87	-	732	12793
Syria	-	4	-	-	485	-
Israel	-	9	-	-	912	-
Turkey	278	207	848	24271	20172	98073
A. R. E.	2911	1871	2968	151063	139736	243911
Sri Lanka	428	502	728	25548	39683	68472
Pakistan	-	1213	348	-	92017	29350
Japan	89	119	529	10135	14545	785263
Singapore	103	94	124	7723	6455	10915
South Africa	136	153	132	22880	19125	11533
Kenya	286	923	701	275	50620	59788
Australia	550	289	846	34711	21821	76467
<b>Total</b>	<b>27751</b>	<b>34384</b>	<b>43058</b>	<b>1645055</b>	<b>2851907</b>	<b>5278247</b>

"0" denotes figures below 500.

**20 (iii) Direct Exports of Indian Teas to different Countries against Private Sales  
& Forward Contracts (Calendar Year)**

Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	1996	1997	1998	1996	1997	1998
United Kingdom	14785	16159	16559	718536	1221925	1591584
Ireland	2267	2109	2524	113350	171116	254210
Netherlands	1072	1062	987	113632	111512	157939
Germany	1716	1956	2438	171995	241544	426652
Denmark	-	-	101	-	-	12726
Belgium	32	28	34	1831	2159	3264
Italy	-	-	27	-	-	3888
France	38	8	68	4594	2764	14484
Austria	-	-	10	-	-	2883
Finland	-	279	109	-	23725	8970
USSR/ CIS	784	2837	4211	50547	254130	380556
Kazakhstan	-	510	1098	-	45938	111557
Uzbekistan	-	203	279	-	13195	25435
Tajikistan	-	-	60	-	-	4205
Poland	112	177	111	6659	11807	7718
Hungary	-	0	0	-	4	6
U. S. A.	472	223	1373	45416	19637	225943
Canada	386	439	539	31305	30125	56592
Iran	978	503	582	66504	41246	62274
U. A. E.	800	1182	2837	66449	130020	287034
Muscat	-	-	87	-	-	12793
Syria	-	4	-	-	485	-
Israel	-	9	-	-	912	-
Turkey	278	201	829	24271	19095	95878
A. R. E.	2910	1949	2789	161176	145681	228733
Sri Lanka	126	437	651	7660	32775	75778
Pakistan	-	759	348	-	53292	29350
Japan	116	99	529	11236	11882	78886
Singapore	160	94	112	8844	6455	9997
South Africa	286	153	132	22880	19125	11533
Kenya	-	973	349	-	52595	32592
Australia	660	399	832	39267	27508	76949
<b>Total</b>	<b>27978</b>	<b>32752</b>	<b>40605</b>	<b>1666152</b>	<b>2690652</b>	<b>4290409</b>

“0” denotes figures below 500.

**21. Estimates of (Internal) Consumption of Tea in India**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Internal Consumption (In Million Kgs)</b>
1971	221
1980	346
1981	360
1982	372
1983	386
1984	400
1985	415
1986	431
1987	446
1988	462
1989	480
1990	500
1991	511
1992	524
1993	537
1994	550
1995	562
1996	580
1997	597
1998	615
1999	633
2000	653
2001	673
2002	693
2003	714

## 22. (a) Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate, ( Prior to 1.3.1975 )

- (a) THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCED IN THE COUNTRY IS 4 PAISE / KG.  
 (b) EXCISE DUTY AND REBATE

(i) <u>Loose Tea</u>	Duty ( Rs / Kg )	Rebate allowed on export
<b>Green Tea</b> ...	0.10	Nil
<b>Black Tea</b>		
Zone I ...	0.25	(a) <i>Export on outright sale</i> 30 percent of f. a. s. price in excess of Rs. 5.25 per kg or the actual excise duty paid, whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise /kg.
Zone II ...	0.50	(b) <i>Export on consignment account</i>
Zone III ...	1.50	30 percent of sale price in excess of Rs. 6.70 per kg or the
Zone IV ...	1.00	actual excise duty paid, whichever is less subject to the
Zone V ...	1.05	overall ceiling of 75 paise /kg.

### CONCESSIONS TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY

#### (A) Concessions to Co-operative Factories and Bought leaf factories

In respect of Co-operative factories and bought leaf factories, the excise duty leviable in any Zone will be reduced by 10 percent of the general rates provided the following conditions are satisfied :

- i) no member of the Co-operative society owns a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation.
- ii) the green leaf used is not purchased by such Co-operative Society from any grower who has a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation. :
- iii) "bought leaf factory" means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately preceding that in which the duty levied.

#### (B) General concessions available in all the factories from time to time.

- (a) Factories satisfying the following conditions used to pay a maximum excise duty of 70 paise / kg. upto 30.6.75 in any zone.
  - (i) The quantity sold at the public auctions held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin, Coonoor and London during 1.4.1967 to 31.3.70 should not be less than 50% of the quantum of teas manufactured during the same period.
  - (ii) The average price realised at the auctions during the above period should be less than Rs. 5.00 per kg. ( the method of calculating the Average price is explained below ) :
  - (iii) The condition relating to sale of 50 percent or more at public auction is not applicable in the case of Bought-leaf factories ( defined below ) and in case of such factories, the average price of less than Rs. 5.00 shall be calculated on the Basis of total sales of loose tea either public auctions or in private transaction or both.
  - (iv) In respect of Co-operative factories, the above-mentioned concessional rate of 70 paise / kg will further be reduced by 10 percent.
  - (v) for the purpose of above mentioned concessions.
    - (a) if the auction sale was held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin or Coonoor, the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deduction from the gross auction shall proceeds the excise duty, cess and local taxes if any.
    - (b) if the auction was held at London, the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deduction from the gross sale the duty excise, cess and local taxes if any paid in India and the amount at the rate of one rupee and twenty-five paise per kg. of the local tea and :
  - (vi) 'bought-leaf' factory means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately preceding that in which the duty in levied.



H7  
(ii) PACKAGE TEA

Duty ( Rs. / Kg. )

(a) Packed in any kind of container containing 25 gms. of less net of tea.

0.40 plus loose tea Duty. If not already paid.

Rebate

The additional excise duty of Rs. 0.40/1.00 is refundable on export. In additions to this the following rebates are also allowed on export.

(b) Packed in any kind of container containing more than 25 gms. But not more than 20 kg. net of tea,

1.00 plus loose tea duty, if not already paid.

Export on  
Outright sale

Export on  
consignment account

(i) Tea packed in metal container containing not more than 1 kg. net of tea.

30 percent of f.a.s price in excess of Rs. 9.75 per kg. or the actual duty paid on loose tea which ever is less subject to the over all ceiling of 75 paise per kg.

30 per cent of f.a.s. Price in excess of Rs. 11.20 /kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise per kg.

(ii) Tea packed in any container other than metal container containing not more

30 percent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 6.25 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the over-all ceiling of 75 per paise per kg.

30 per cent of f. a. s. price in excess of Rs. 7.70 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise per kg.

(iii) All other types of package tea.

Same rebate as applicable in the case of loose tea

Same rebate as applicable in the case of loose tea

(iii) INSTANT TEA

Duty  
10

Percent *ad valorem* plus loose tea duty if not already paid and if such tea is used in the manufacture of instant tea.

Rebate

instant tea if exported is exempted from excise duty.

## 22. (b) CESS, EXCISE DUTY AND REBATE, ( W.E.F. TO 1.3.1975)

(a) THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCED HAS BEEN ENHANCED FROM 4 TO 6 PAISE / KG W. E. F. 27TH NOVEMBER, 1975

### (b) EXCISE DUTY AND REBATE

(1)	Loose Tea	...	Duty ( Rs. / Kg. )		Rebate allowed on export
	Green tea	...	0.10		Nil
	Black Tea	...		(a)	<i>Export on outright sale</i>
	Zone I	...	0.40		30 percent of f. a. s. price in excess of Rs. 5.25 per kg or the actual excise duty paid, whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise / kg.
	Zone II	...	0.60		
	Zone III	...	1.40		
	Zone IV	...	1.10	(b)	<i>Export on consignment account</i>
	Zone V	...	1.30		30 percent of sale price in excess of Rs.6.70 per kg or the actual excise duty paid, whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise/kg.

### CONCESSIONS TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY

#### (A) Concessions to Co-operative Factories and Bought leaf factories.

In respect of Co-operative factories and bought leaf factories, the excise duty leviable in any Zone will be reduced by 10 percent of the general rates provided the following conditions are satisfied.

- i) no member of the Co-operative society owns a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation.
- ii) the green leaf used is not purchased by such Co-operative Society from any grower who has a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation.
- iii) "bought leaf factory" means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two - thirds of its green leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately preceding that in which the duty levied.

#### (B) General concessions available in all the factories from time to time.

##### (a) Factories satisfying the following conditions used to pay a maximum excise duty of 80 paise / kg. upto 1.7.75 in any zone

- (i) the quantity sold at the public auctions held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin, Coonoor and London during 1.4.1972 to 31.3.75 should not be less than 50% of the quantum of teas manufactured during the same period.
- (ii) the average price realised at the auctions during the above period should be less than Rs. 6.60 per kg. ( the method of calculating the Average price is explained below ).
- (iii) the condition relating to sale of 50 percent or more at public auction is not applicable in the case of Bought-leaf factories ( defined below ) and in case of such factories, the average price of less than Rs. 6.60 shall be calculated on the basis of total sales of loose tea either public auctions or in private transaction or both.
- (iv) In respect of Co-operative factories, the above-mentioned concessional rate of 70 paise / kg will further be reduced by 10 percent.

##### (v) for the purpose of above mentioned concessions.

(a) If the auction sale was held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin or Coonoor, the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deduction from the gross auction sale proceeds the excise duty, cess and local taxes if any.

(b) if the auction was held at London, the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deduction from the gross sale the duty excise, cess and local taxes oif any paid in India and the amount at the rate of one rupee and twenty-five paise per kg. of the local tea and

(vi) 'bought-leaf' factory means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately preceding that in which the duty of levied.

**(ii) PACKAGE TEA**

Duty ( Rs. / kg. )		Rebate		
(a) Packed in any kind of container containing 25 gms of less net of tea.	0.40 plus loose tea Duty, If not already paid.	The additional excise duty of Rs.0.40/ 1.00 is refundable on export. In additions to this the following rebats are also allowed on export :		
			Export on Outright sale	Export on consignment account
(b) Packed in any kind of container Containing more than 25 gms. But not more than 20 kg. net of tea.	1.00 plus loose tea duty, if not already paid.	(i) Tea packed in metal container containing not more than 1 kg. net of tea.	30 percent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 9.75 per kg. or the actual duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the over all ceiling of 85 paise per kg.	30 per cent of f.a.s. Price in excess of Rs. 11.20 per kg. of the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise per kg.
		(ii) Tea packed in any container other than metal container not more than 1 kg. net of tea.	30 percent of f.a.s price in excess of Rs. 6.25 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise per kg.	30 per cent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 7.70 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise per kg.
		(iii) All other types of package tea.	Same rebate as applicable in the case of loose tea	Same rebate as applicable in the case of loose tea

**(iii) INSTANT TEA**

Duty		Rebate	
10	Percent <i>ad valorem</i> plus loose tea duty if not already paid and if such tea is used in the manufacture of instant tea.	instant tea if exported is exempted from excise duty.	

**22. (c) With effect from 16.3.76 the following changes have been made in the  
Excise duty and rebate on exports of tea.**

**(i) EXCISE DUTY**

On teas produced in Zone III, the excise, duty has been reduced from Rs. 1.40 per kg to Rs. 1.25 per kg.

**(ii) REBATE ON EXPORT**

<u>DESCRIPTION</u> (1)	<u>EXTENT OF REBATE ON EXPORT ON OUT RIGHT SALE</u> (2)	<u>EXTENT OF REBATE ON EXPORT ON CONSIGNMENT ACCOUNT</u> (3)
(a) Tea packed in metal container containing not more than 1 kg net of tea.	30% of the f.a.s. price in excess of Rs 11.00 per kg or the actual duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.	30% of the sale price in excess of Rs. 12.50 per kg or the actual duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.
(b) Tea packed in any container than metal container more than 1 kg. net of tea.	30% of the f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 7.50 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.	30% of the sale price in excess of Rs. 9.00 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.
(c) Others	30% of the f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 6.50 per kg or the actual excise duty paid whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.	30% of the sale price in excess of Rs. 8.00 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.

**22. (d) Fiscal Levies for Export of Tea ( w. e. f. 9.4.77 )**

1. Export of loose tea is subject to export duty at the rate of Rs. 5.00 per kg.
2. Tea in consumer packs upto 0.1 kg. bags and instant tea are exempted from the payment of export duty.
3. Instant tea is also exempted from 10% excise duty, if exported.
4. The rebate previously granted for tea exports has been withdrawn.
5. The refund of additional excise duty on packet teas ( 40 Per kg. for packs upto 25 gms and Rs. 1/- per kg for packs above 25 gms ) has been withdrawn.

**22. (e) Change in Fiscal Levies on Tea.**

1. A special duty of excise at the rate 5% of the effective, basic excise duty has been imposed w.e.f. 1.3.1987.
2. The rate of cess on tea produced has been enhanced from 6 paise / kg. to 8 paise / kg. w. e. f. 11.8.78 per kg. w. e. f. 11.8.1987.
3. The rate of export duty on loose tea has been reduced from Rs. 5.00 per kg. to Rs. 2.00 per kg. w. e. f. 7.9.1978.
4. Refund of additional excise duty on package tea at the export point re-introduced. w. e. f. 23.1.1979.

**22. (f) Change in Fiscal Levies on Tea**

1. The rate of special duty of excise has been enhanced from 5% to 10% of the effective basic excise duty in 1980-81 Budget.

**22. (g) Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate ( w. e. f. 5.11.81 )**

1. **THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCED IS 8 PAISE PER KG. ( W. E. F. 11.8.78 )**

2. **W. E. F. 5.11.81 THE DIFFERENT EXCISE ZONES HAVE BEEN RESTRUCTURED AND ZONES VI AND VII HAVE BEEN FORMED. THE DIFFERENT TEA AREAS FALLING IN THE DIFFERENT ZONES ALONG WITH THE EXCISE DUTY PAYABLE ARE AS SHOWN BELOW.**

**LOOSE TEA**

DUTY ( RS. / KG. )

Green Tea

0.10

BLACK TEA

Zone	Place of production	Rate of duty Rs./ kg.
------	---------------------	-----------------------

(1)	(2)	(3)
I.	Districts Goalpara and Cachar in the State of Assam.	0.40

All areas in the State of Tripura, Siliguri and Kalimpong Sub-divisions and areas in jurisdiction list Nos. 31,29,33,20,21,22,23 and 24 comprising, Siliguri Sub-Division of New Chumpta tea estate simlbarie and Marionbarie Tea Estate of Kurseong Police Station in Kurseong Sub-division of the district of Darjeeling and the district of West Dinajpur and other districts. In the state of west Bengal excluding the districts of Jalpaiguri and other sub-division of the district of Darjeeling, Gudalpur Taluks of the districts Nilgiris, and the districts of Kanya Kumari and Tirunelveli, in the State of Tamil Nadu.

Peeramade, meenachhl and Kanchirapalli talukas of the district of Kottayam and districts of Ernakulam, Trivandia, Quilon, Cannonore, kzhikodde, Trichur and Palghat, in the state of Kerala.

II.	District of Nowgong, Kamrup in the State of Assam. District of Jalpaiguri in the State of West Bengal. District of Hassan, Chickmagular and Coorg in the State of Karnataka. Devilkulam and Udumbanchola talukas of the district of Kottayam in the State of Kerala. Districts of Coimbatore and Maduraj in the State of Tamil Nadu.	0.60
-----	--	------

III.	The Sadar Sub - division and Kurseong sub-division excluding the areas in the jurisdiction list nos. 31, 29,33, 20,21, 23 and 24 comprising Siliguri sub-division of New Chumpta tea estate Similbari, Marionbarie Tea Estate of Kurseong Police Station in Kurseong Sub-division of the district of Darjeeling in State of West Bengal.	1.25
------	--	------

IV.	District Nilgiris excluding Gudalur Taluka, in the State of Tamil Nadu and Barsola Circle of Tezpore sub-division and Mangaldai Sub Division of the District of Darrang in the state of Assam.	1.10
-----	--	------

V.	Districts Dibrugarh, Lakhimpur and Sibsagar and Darrang excluding Barsola Circle in Tezpur Subdivision and Mangaldai sub - division of the district of Darrang	1.30
----	--	------

VI.	All areas in the States of Bihar, Himachal Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh.	0.25
-----	---	------

VII.	Any other areas in the territory of India other than area included in Zones, I, II, III, IV, V & VI.	0.40
------	--	------

Provided that :

- (i) The rate of duty leviable on tea manufactured in one zone from green leaves grown in another zone shall be the rate applicable to the Zone in which such leaves were grown.

Note : In addition to above basic excise duty a special excise duty @ 10% of the basic Excise duty has been levied since 1.3.79.

Basic excise duty reduced to 20 Paise per kg. w. e. f. 31.12. 1983 to be in force up to and inclusive of the 31st December, 1985.

(ii) irrespective of the zone of production, the rate of duty leviable on Green Tea shall be 10 paise per kg.

### CONSESSIONS TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY

- (i) Where the tea manufactured in a factory owned by a co-operative society registered under any law relating to co-operative society is assessed according to the rate specified in column 3 of the said table, the duty leviable on such tea shall
- (a) in respect of all areas included in Zones to III and V to VIII be reduced by 10% of such rate,  
 (b) in respect of areas included in zone IV be sixty paise per kilogram.

#### SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS :-

- (a) that no member of such co-operative society owns holding exceeding ten hectares under cultivation of tea plant.  
 (b) that the green leaf used is not purchased by such co-operative society and from any grower who has a holding exceeding ten hectares under cultivation of tea plants.

Explanation - The expression "GROWER" does not include the Tamil Nadu Government tea project.

- (ii) Where the tea manufactured in a bought - leaf factory is assessed according to the rate specified in column (3) of the said Table the duty leviable on such tea shall
- (a) in respect of all areas include in zones 1 to III and V to VII be reduced by 10% of such rate :  
 (b) in respect of area included in, zone IV be sixty paise per kilogram.

Explanation - For the purpose of this notification, the expression "bought-leaf factory means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-third of its green - leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1983-84 and (Based year 1963-64 changed to 1983-84 vide notification no. 156/84 CE dt. 6.7.84) in the financial year immediately preceeding that in which the duty is levied.

Note - the government have decided to carve out a new zone covering tea Growing areas in the State of Bihar, Uttar Pradesh and Himachal Pradesh. The tea growing these areas will be liable to basic Central Excise duty of twenty five paise per kilogram, simultaneously some minor changes have also been made in the existing duty structure of co-operative and bought-leaf tea factories.

### REBATE ALLOWED ON EXPORT (w. e. f. 23.9.81)

#### A. LOOSE TEA :

- (a) Full rebate of excise duty on tea (excepting blended tea and packet tea ) provided exported directly from the tea gardens.  
 (b) Rebate at the rate of 40 paise per kg. on the basic excise duty and the special excise duty of four paise per kg on tea exported otherwise than directly from tea gardens.

#### B. TEA BAGS & PACKAGE TEA :

The refund of additional excise duty of Rs. 0.40 / 1.00 on blended tea and tea bags or as package tea is admissible at the point of export w. e. f. 23.1.79. In addition respect of duty paid on unblended tea used in the manufacturer of blended tea ( which may include blended package tea) rebate of Rs. 0.40 plus Rs. 0.40 of excise duty are admissible is exported. Such double benefit is admissible only when duty is paid on blended tea and also on packaged blended tea. If packaged blended tea is exported under bond i. e. package tea duty is not paid, on such double benefit will be available. This gods not however mean that single point benefit as available on export of blended tea can be denied when such tea is exported in the form of packaged blended tea.

### EXCISE DUTY

#### A. PACKET TEA :

- (i) For containers packed upto 25 gm. ... Rs. 0.40+ loose tea duty, if not already paid  
 (ii) For containers more than 25 gms. to 20 kg. ... Rs. 1.00+ loose tea duty, if not already paid

N. B. -- On item (i) & (ii) an additional surcharge of 10% of the basic excise duty is applicable.

#### B. INSTANT TEA :

... 10% Ad-valorem + loose tea, duty if not already paid

**22. (h) Cess, Excise duty and Rebate ( w. e. f. ) 1.3.86**

1. THE RATE OF CESS, ON TEAS PRODUCED IS 8 PAISE PER KG. ( w. e. f. 11.8.78 )
2. ZONAL EXCISE DUTY :

LOOSE TEA	Rate of duty Rs. / kg.
Zone - I	0.04
Zone - II	0.66
Zone - III	0.22 *
Zone - IV	1.21
Zone - V	1.43
Zone - VI	0.27
Zone - VII	0.44

\* Valid upto 31.12.86

Green tea irrespective of the zone of Production, the rate of duty leviable shall be 11 paise per kg.

**CONCESSION TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY.**

- (A) Where the tea manufactured in a factory owned by a Co-operative Society registered under any law relating to Co-operative societies is assessed according to the rate specified for all zones, the duty leviable on such tea shall
- (a) in respect of all areas included in Zone I, II and V to VII be reduced by 10% of such rate :
  - (b) in respect of areas include Zone IV, be Sixty six paise per kg.

Subject to the conditions. :-

- (a) that no member of such Co-operative society owns a holding exceeding ten hectares under cultivation of tea plants : and
- (b) That the Green leaf used is not purchased by such co-operative society from any grower who has a holding exceeding ten hectares under cultivation of tea plant.

Explanation - the expression "Grower" does not include the Tamil Nadu Government Tea Project.

- (B) Where the tea manufactured in bought leaf factory is assessed according to the rate specified for all Zones the duty leviable on such tea shall.
- (a) respect of all area included in zone I, II and V to VII be reduced by 10% of such rate :
  - (b) in respect of areas included in Zone IV be sixty six paise per kg.

Explanation - For the purpose of this notification the expression "Bought-leaf factory" means a tea factory, which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its Green-leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1983-84 and in the financial year immediately preceding in which the duty is levied.



## PACKAGE TEA :

- |   | <b>Rate of duty Rs / kg</b>   |
|---|---|
| (a) Tea packed in unit containers of content not exceeding 25 grams and ordinarily intended to sell to consumers in pack.                                     | Rs. 0.44+ duty for the time being leviable for loose tea ( w. e. f. 11.3.86)  |
| (b) Tea packed in unit containers of content exceeding 25 gms but not exceeding 20 kgs whether or not ordinarily intended for sale to consumers in that pack. | Rs. 1.10 + duty for the time being leviable for loose tea ( w. e. f. 11.3.86 )  |
| (c) The packed in bags for retail consumption known as "Tea Bags".  | NIL<br>But duty leviable for loose tea should be paid if such loose tea is used for manufacture of tea bags ( w.e.f. 15.5 86 ) 11% + duty for the time being leviable on loose tea ( w. e. f. 11.3.86 ) |

## INSTANT TEA :

11% + duty for the time being leviable  
for loose tea (w.e.f. 11.3.86)

3. **Rebate allowed on export** ( w. e. f. 28.2.86 )

## A. PACKAGE TEA :

Tea packed in any kind of container :-

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| (a) not more than 25 grams net of tea                    | Rs 0.40 per kg  |
| (b) more than 25 grams but not more than 1 kg net of tea | Rs 1.00 per kg. |

## B. INSTANT TEA

The whole

## C. LOOSE TEA

Rebate of Excise duty granted on exports of Bulk tea w. e. f. 23.7.83  
has been withdrawn w.e.f. 1.2.1985.

**CASH COMPENSATORY SUPPORT :** w. e. f. 01.07.86 the C. C. S. has been granted at the following rates on f. o. b. value of exports.

Description of the product	Rates of C. C. S.
(a) Tea Bags	20% (Twenty)
(b) Packet Tea, Tea Caddies and Tea chestlets	18% (Eighteen)
(c) Instant tea	12% (Twelve)

**22. (i) Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate ( w. e. f. 9.9.86 )**

<b>THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCE ( w. e. f. 15.8.86 )</b>	<b>RATE</b>
(a) In the Sadar sub-division and Kurseong Sub-division excluding the areas under the jurisdiction list No. 31, 29, 33, 20, 21 23 and 24 comprising Siliguri Sub-Division of New Chumta Tea Estate, Simulbari and Marionbari Tea Estate of Kurseong Police Station in Kurseong Sub - Division of the District of Darjeeling in the State as West Bengal.	Rs 0.08 per kg.
(b) In all other tea growing areas of India other than 'a' mentioned above.	Rs. 0.15 per kg.

**EXCISE DUTY :**

( Excise zone has been restructured from the earlier number of seven zones to only two zones w. e. f. 9.9.86 )

**LOOSE TEA :**

	<b>Rate of Excise Duty ( in Rs. per kg. )</b>
(a) On loose green tea ( irrespective of the zone of production.	0.11 per kg. green tea is exempted from excise Duty w. e. f. 1.4.1988.
(b) Loose Black Tea	
(i) On tea produced in Zone-1 i. e. the teas produced in the district of Darrang, Dibrugarh, Lakhimpur, Sibsagar, Jorhat and Sonitpur but excluding Barsola Circle in the district of Sonitpur.	Rs. 1.50 per kg.
(ii) In other areas in the territory of India other than the area included in the Zone-1.	Rs. 0.50 per kg.

**CONCESSION IN RESPECT OF LEVY OF EXCISE DUTY TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY**

- (A) Where the tea manufactured in a factory owned by a co-operative society registered under any law relating to co-operative societies is assessed according to the rate specified above the duty leviable on such tea shall.
- (a) in respect of district of Darrang under the state as Assam be 0.66 per kg.
- (b) in respect of other areas be reduced by 10% of such rate subject to the condition that
- (i) No member of such co-operative society owns a holding exceeding 10 hectares cultivation of tea plants and
- (ii) That the green leaves is not purchased by such co-operative society from and grower who has holding exceeding 10 hectares under cultivation of tea plants.

**Explanation :**

The grower does not include the Tamil Nadu Govt. tea project.

- (B) Where in tea manufactured in a Bought-leaf factory in assessed according to the rates specified for all zones, the duty leviable on such tea shall.
- (a) in respect of district of Darrang in the state of Assam be 0.66 per kg.
- (b) in respect of other areas be reduced by 10% of such rate.
- (C) As per Central Excise Notification No. 241 / 87 dated 29.10.87 "Bought leaf factory" means a factory which.
- (i) has worked for at least six months during the financial year immediately preceding the financial year in which the duty is levied and
- (ii) has purchased not less than two thirds of the green leaf processed by the factory in the preceding financial year from any grower who has a holding not exceeding 10 hectare of land under cultivation of tea plants.

#### PACKAGE TEA :

- |   | <b>Rate of duty Rs / kg</b>  |
|---|--|
| (a) Tea packed in unit containers of content not exceeding 25 grams and ordinarily intended to sell to consumers in those pack.                               | Rs. 0.44+ duty for the time being leviable for loose tea which has not already been paid ( w. e. f. 11.3.86)   |
| (b) Tea packed in unit containers of content exceeding 25 gms but not exceeding 20 kgs whether or not ordinarily intended for sale to consumers in that pack. | Rs. 1.10 + duty for the time being leviable for loose tea which has not already been paid ( w. e. f. 11.3.86 )   |
| (c) The packed in bags for retail consumption known as "Tea Bags".  | There is no Excise duty on Tea Bags, but duty leviable for loose tea should be paid if such loose tea is used for manufacture of tea bags ( w.e.f. 15.5 86 ) |

#### INSTANT TEA :

11% + duty for the time being leviable  
for loose tea (w.e.f. 11.3.86)

#### 3. Rebate allowed on export ( w. e. f. 9.9.86 )

##### A. LOOSE TEA :

A rebate on Excise Duty @ 50 paisa per kg on loose un-blended / blended tea exported out of India is granted w.e.f. 9.9.1986.

w.e.f. 4.12.1986 the rebate is granted on export @ 50 paisa per kg on loose un-blended / blended tea exported out of India provided the duty of excise so paid is not less than 50 paisa per kg.

**Full rebate of Excise Duty has been granted on loose tea exported out of India w.e.f. 27.4.1988.**

##### B. PACKAGE TEA :

- (i) A rebate on Excise Duty @ 50 paisa per kg on loose un-blended tea which is used in the manufacture of blended tea and packet tea exported out of India is granted w.e.f. 9.9.1986.
- (ii) A rebate of additional excise duty on export of packet tea at the following rates are also granted w.e.f.9.9.86.
- |  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| (a) Tea packed in any kind of container not more than 25 grams net of tea                    | ..... Rs 0.44 per kg  |
| (b) Tea packed in any kind of container more than 25 grams but not more than 1 kg net of tea | ..... Rs 1.10 per kg. |

C. INSTANT TEA ..... The whole of the duty of excise leviable on instant Tea provided that the duty of excise has already been paid on loose tea used in the manufacture of such instant tea w.e.f. 1.3.1986.

w.e.f. 27.4.1988 the whole of the duty of excise leviable on instant tea.

D. LOOSE TEA ..... Rebate of Excise duty granted on exports of Bulk tea w. e. f. 23.7.83 has been withdrawn w.e.f. 1.2.1985.

4. **CASH COMPENSATORY SUPPORT** : w. e. f. 1.4.89 the C. C. S. has been granted at the following rates on f.o.b. value of exports (valid up to 31.3.1992)

Description of the product	Rates of C. C. S.
(a) Tea Bags	8% (Eight)
(b) Packet Tea, Tea Caddies and Tea chestlets	18% (Eighteen)
(c) Instant tea	8% (Eight)
(d) Quick Brewing Black Tea	12% (Twelve)

5. **CORPORATE INCOME TAX** : @ 40 % on Taxable income Plus 15% surcharge as per ordinance issued on 15.10.90 with effect from the Budget year 1992-93 the rate was 45% plus 15% surcharge. With effect from the Budget year 1993-94 the rate was again 40% plus surcharge of 15%. The surcharge was reduced to 7.5% in 1996-97 Budget, the Surcharge has abolished in 1997-98 budget when Corporate Tax was reduced to 35% surcharge @ 10% was re-imposed w. e. f. 1999-2000 Budget.

6. **CENTRAL SALES TAX** : is generally levied @ 4 % on Inter State Trade or Commerce However

- (i) Central Sales Tax on teas sold at Calcutta auction :: 3%
- (ii) Central Sales Tax on teas sold at Siliguri auction. :: 2%
- (iii) Central Sales Tax on teas sold at Guwahati auction. :: NIL

7. **AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX** :

Tea is only agricultural and plantation crop which been given a special status wherein 40% of the income Tax is taxable under th Central Income Tax Act and balance 60% is chargeable under Agricultural Income Tax of the concerned State Govts.

**THE EXCISE DUTY LEVIABLE ON LOOSE PACKET & INSTANT TEA HAS BEEN REMOVED**

w. e. f. 27.2.1993. However as a result of withdrawal of relevant exemption notification a 25% excise duty on instant tea has become effective w. e. f. 1996-97 Budget periods.

## 22. (i) Duties and taxes in different States in India

### ASSAM :

- a) State Sales tax :
- i) 2% Assam Sales Tax is levied on tea sold in the Guwahati Auction. (w.e.f. 28.3.89)
  - ii) Teas bought for export in Guwahati auction are exempted from this tax.
  - iii) 7% Assam Sales Tax is levied on private sales within Assam on purchases outside auction.
- b) Assam Taxation ( on specified lands) ... @ Re. 0.18 for every kilogram of green tea leaf, w. e. f. 15.5.94. The rate is 30 paise for every kg of green leaf produced on Assam Valley. The rate is 27 paise in Cachar. (Amendment act,1994)

### WEST BENGAL :

- A) West Bengal Sales Tax :
- a) On teas sold in auction held in Calcutta or Siliguri ...4% ( w. e. f. 1.4.90 )  
except : i) teas sold for exports ... Nil.  
ii) Teas sold to registered dealers for resale in West Bengal ...1%  
iii) Teas sold for blending in West Bengal ... 2%
  - b) On teas sold other than in auctions in Calcutta or Siliguri....4% ( w. e. f. 1.4.90 )  
except : i) Sales for export against prior order only ... Nil.  
ii) Sales to registered dealers for resale in West Bengal....1%.  
iii) Sales to registered dealers for blending in West Bengal 2% but resale after blending.

N. B. - Govt. of West Bengal levies additional sales Tax @ 10% on the total amount of Sales tax payable w. e. f. 1.5.95. This levy is applicable to dealers selling teas in West Bengal.

- B) West Bengal Entry Tax : ... Withdrawn in 1995-96 Budget.
- C) West Bengal purchase Tax with effect from 1st October, 1982 ... On teas purchased for blending in West Bengal and subsequent transfer to other states for sale 3%.
- D) West Bengal Rural Employment and Production cess applicable to tea produced in West Bengal only. .... 8 paise per kg of green leaf produced.
- E) West Bengal Primary Education Cess : .... 4 Paise per kg of green leaf produced.
- F) West Bengal Agricultural Income Tax :
- |                       | Till    | w. e. f. | w. e. f. | w. e. f. |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
|                       | 31.3.91 | 1.4.91   | 1.4.93   | 1.4.96   |
| 1) Up to Rs. 1 lakh   | 65%     | 65%      | 65%      | 50%      |
| 2) Above 1 to 2 lakh  | 75%     | 75%      | 70%      | 50%      |
| 3) Above 2 to 3 lakh  | 75%     | 75%      | 70%      | 50%      |
| 4) Above 3 to 5 lakh  | 75%     | 75%      | 70%      | 50%      |
| 5) Above 5 to 10 lakh | 75%     | 80%      | 70%      | 50%      |
| 6) Above 10 lakh      | 75%     | 88%      | 70%      | 50%      |

### TAMIL NADU :

- A) State Sales Tax ... 5% ( Effective from 12.3.93 )
- i) On Sale of tea at Auction Centres at Coonoor and Coimbatore : Exempted
  - ii) On tea sold for export : ... 5%
  - iii) On tea sold to outside Auctions : Exempted ( Provided the tea sold has already suffered tax in the State. )

N. B.- In regard to local sales surcharge @ 15% additional Surcharge @ 5%. On the Tax due and Additional Sales Tax as applicable is also leviable. On the sales effected in Madras City -Surcharge @ 15%. On tax due and Additional Tax as applicable are also leviable on the sales effected in other areas.

**B) Tamil Nadu Agricultural Income Tax :**

a)	Where the total agricultural income does not exceed Rs. 25,000	.....	45% of the total agricultural income
b)	Where the total agricultural income exceeds Rs 25,000 but does not exceed Rs. 1,00,000	.....	50% of the total agricultural income
c)	Where the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 1,00,000 but does not exceed Rs. 3,00,000	.....	55% of the total agricultural income
d)	Where the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 3,00,000 but does not exceed Rs. 10,00,000	....	60% of the total agricultural income
e)	Where the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 10,00,000.	.....	65% of the total agricultural income

**KERALA :****A) Kerala State Sales Tax :**

Rate of Tax

i)	For sales at Cochin Auctions	7%
ii)	For export sales through Auctions	Nil
iii)	Teas sold other than (i) and (ii)	7%

Explanation : Where a tax has been levied in respect of manufactured tea, the tax if any, levied and collected in respect, of green tea leaves from which such manufactured tea is produced shall be refunded.

**Levy of Surcharge :**

i)	For turnover not exceeding Rs. 10 Lakhs	.....	5 percent of basic S. T.
ii)	For turnover exceeding Rs. 10 Lakhs.	.....	10 percent of basic S. T.

**B) Plantation Tax :**

i)	On the 1st 3 hectares	:	Nil
ii)	above 3 hectares but below 4 hectares	:	Rs. 100 per hectare in excess of 3 hectares.
iii)	above 4 hectares but below 8 hectares	:	Rs. 150 per hectare in excess of 3 hectares.
iv)	above 8 hectares but below 15 hectares	:	Rs. 200 per hectare in excess of 3 hectares.
v)	above 15 hectares but below 25 hectares	:	Rs. 250 per hectare in excess of 3 hectares.
vi)	above 25 hectares	:	Rs. 350 per hectare in excess of 3 hectares.

**22(j) Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate ( w. e. f. 01.04.1997 )****THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCED ( W. E. F. 1.4.97 )**

Rate

a)	All teas produced in the Sadar Sub Division and Kursiong subdivision excluding the areas in the jurisdiction tea estate numbers 31, 29, 33, 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24 Compressing siliguri Sub Division of New Chumta tea Estate, Simulbari and Marionbari tea Estates of Kurseong police station in Kurseong Sub Division of the district of Darjeeling in the State of West Bengal.	Rs. 0.12 per Kg.
b)	All tea except those produced in the areas specified above in (a).	Rs. 0.30 per Kg

**EXCISE DUTY :**

w. e. f. 24.6.98 Central Excise Duty @8% ad. valorem was Leviable on packet tea of size above 100 gms and below 20 gms falling under Sub - heading no. 0902-10 of the Excise tariff. However w. e. f. 1999-2000 Budget, the Excise Duty @8% on packet tea was withdrawn and excise duty at specific rate of Rs. 2.00 per Kg. become Leviable on "Tea, including the waste" under Sub-heading 0902-00.

**22 (k) PRESENT TAXES AND DUTIES ON TEA IN INDIA****CENTRAL LEVY:**

1.	Tea Cess	(a)	30 paise per Kg on tea produced except in Darjeeling Plantation District.
		(b)	12 paise per Kg on tea produced in Darjeeling Plantation District.
2.	Excise Duty	(a)	Re.1/- per Kg on teas falling under heading 09.02 has been abolished w.e.f. 01.03.2003. However, an additional excise duty of Re.1/- per Kg., has been introduced for developmental purposes w.e.f. 01.03.2003.
		(b)	16% ad valorem on Instant Tea falling under heading 2101.20
3.	Export Duty		- NIL -
4.	Import Duty	(a)	100% ad valorem on teas falling under heading 09.02
		(b)	30% on Instant tea falling under heading 2101.20
		(c)	7.5% on teas imported under Indo-Sri Lanka FTA
		(d)	NIL-when imported for re-export under Duty Exemption Scheme and / or by EOU / EPZ / SEZ units
5.	Corporate Tax		35% plus 2.5% Surcharge
6.	Education Cess on all duties & taxes		2% of the levy amount.
7.	Service Tax		10% on taxable services.

**STATE LEVY:****ASSAM :**

1.	Agricultural Income Tax (levied on 60% of the total income)		Upto income of Rs.1,00,000/- ---- 30% Above Rs. 1,00,000/- ---- 35% w.e.f. 01.04.2004. For teas routed through ICD Amingaon an admissible deduction @ 50 paise per kg.
2.	Green Leaf Cess payable under Assam Taxation on Specified Land (Amendment ) Act,1994	(a) (b) (c) (d)	Upto 4 hectares : Nil. 20 paise per kg. of green leaf produced by producers having an area above 4 hectares but within 40 hectares. 32 paise per Kg on Green Leaf produced by producers having an area above 40 hectares in Brahmaputra Valley. 29 paise per Kg on Green Leaf produced by producers having an area above 40 hectares in Cachar/ Barak Valley.
3.	Land Revenue under Assam Land Revenue Reassessment Amendment Act		@Rs.12/- per Bigha for Tea estates in Brahmaputra Valley @Rs.9/- per Bigha for Tea Estates in Barak Valley Plus Local Tax on Land Revenue @ 25% and surcharge on Land Revenue @ 30%.
4.	Assam Sales Tax	(a) (b) (c)	1% on sales through Guwahati Tea Auction Centre (including Private Sales through GTAC). Orthodox teas purchased for export exempted. 8% on sales outside Auction but within Assam. 4% on ex-garden inter state sales. 1% on inter-state sales through Guwahati Tea Auctions Centre.
5.	Entry Tax under Assam Entry Tax Act, 2001 on several inputs (both Revenue and Capital Items) used by the Tea Industry		8%



**WEST BENGAL:**

1.	Agricultural Income Tax (levied on 60% of the total income)		30% (W.E.F.01.04.2003)
2.	Green Leaf Cess payable under WB Rural Employment & Production Act WB Primary Education Act.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 paise per Kg of Green Leaf.</li> <li>• 4 paise per Kg of Green Leaf.</li> </ul>
3.	Land Revenue		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• @ Rs.30/- per acre under West Bengal Land Reforms Amendment Act, 1955 plus</li> <li>-- Road Cess - @6% of land rent</li> <li>-- PWD Cess - @25% of land rent</li> <li>-- Rural Employment Surcharge - @15% of land rent.</li> </ul>
4.	Salami (payable on transfer of properties other than by way of inheritance at the time of renewal)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rs.15000 per hectare.</li> </ul>
5.	<b>Sales Tax</b>		
	Tea sold in Kolkata or Siliguri Auctions	(i)	Tea sold to registered dealer for exports.....NIL
		(ii)	Tea sold to a registered dealer for re-sale In original form .....1%
		(iii)	Tea sold to an unregistered dealer .....8%
	Tea sold other than in Kolkata or or Siliguri Auctions	(i)	Tea sold to registered dealer for exports.....NIL
		(ii)	Tea sold to a registered dealer for re-sale In original form .....1%
		(iii)	Tea sold to an unregistered dealer ..... 8%
	Inter-State Sale	(i)	Tea purchased in Kolkata or Siliguri Auctions In course of inter-state trade .....2% CST.
		(ii)	Tea sold ex-garden in the course of inter-state trade...4% CST.
6.	Agricultural Produce Marketing Fees		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• @ 1% under West Bengal Agricultural Produce Marketing Regulation Act 1972.</li> </ul>

**TAMIL NADU :**

1.	Agricultural Income Tax (levied on 60% of the total income)		Exempted. (Tamil Nadu Government has passed a Bill in the Assembly to repeat the Tamil Nadu Agricultural Income Tax Act, 1955 w.e.f. 1.4.2004 )
2.	Land Tax (Land assessment). Including Local Cess & Local Cess Surcharge payable to Panchayats.		Rs. 51.87 per hectare.
3.	Factory Licence fees		Ranging from Rs.6400 to Rs.54, 000.
4.	Dangerous and Offensive Trade licence fees for all factory, machinery, Pumpsets, gensets etc and other service installations.		
5.	House Tax or Property Tax levied by Panchayats/Town Panchayats based on capital value at market rates subject to quinquennial revision & Library cess		
6.	State Sales Tax	(a)	Tea Sold through Auctions..... 8% Tea Sold through Tea Serve (Auction) .....4%
		(b)	Teas sold other than Auctions.....8%
		(c)	Resale i.e. for second and subsequent sale On dealers above Rs.10 lakhs.....1%
		(d)	Infrastructure Surcharge 5% on Sales Tax
	Inter-State Sale		Tea sold in Auction for inter-state sale .....4% Tea Sold through Tea Serve (Auction) .....2%
7.	Pollution control consent fee under Water and Air Pollution Acts,		Ranging from Rs.5, 000 to Rs.25, 000 per factory.

**KERALA:**

1.	Agricultural Income Tax (levied on 60% of the total income)	(i)	Upto Rs. 25,000 .....45%
		(ii)	Above Rs. 25,000 to Rs. 1 Lakh ..... 50%
		(iii)	Above Rs. 1 Lakh to Rs.3 Lakhs ..... 55%
		(iv)	Above Rs. 3 Lakhs to Rs.10 Lakhs .....60%
Agricultural Tax had been exempted for holding of 50 acres and below during the years 2000-01 to 2003-04.			
2.	Plantation Tax (Under the Kerala Plantation Tax Act, 1960)		Plantation Tax on Tea has been exempted for the financial years 2003-04 and 2004-05.
3.	Land Tax (under the Kerala Land tax Act, 1961)	(i)	Panchayat Tax --- Rs.50 per ha. Per annum
		(ii)	Township or Municipal Area ---Rs.100 per ha. Per annum.
		(iii)	Corporation Area -- - Rs.200 per ha. Per annum.
4.	Sales Tax		Tea Sold through Auctions ..... 8%
			Teas sold other than Auctions .....8%
			Addl. Sales Tax ----- 15%
	Inter-State Sale		Tea sold in Auction for inter-state sale. ....4%
			Other than Auction ----- 4%

**KARNATAKA:**

1.	Agricultural Income Tax (levied on 60% of the total income)	(i)	Upto Rs. 1 lakh .....30%
		(ii)	Above Rs.1 lakh to Rs.5 lakh.....Rs.30,000 plus 40% of the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs.1 lakh.
		(iii)	Above Rs.5 lakh ..... Rs.1,90,000 plus 50% of the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 5 lakh.
2	Turnover Tax	(a)	Above Rs.5 Lakhs but less than Rs.5 Crores...1%
		(b)	Above Rs. 5 Crores but below Rs.10 Crores...2%
		(c)	Above Rs.10 Crores .....3%
3	Infrastructure Development Tax		5% on Tax payable
4.	State Sales Tax	(i)	Unbranded .....8%-12%
		(ii)	Branded .....12%
		(iii)	Central Sales Tax .....4%
		(iv)	For Registered Dealer, Sale of unbranded tea grown by him in the State is 9%.

**22 (I) Taxes levied in other producing States, non-tea producing States /****Union Territories**

State	Central Sales Tax	State Sales Tax	Other Taxes
Andhra Pradesh	4 %	10 %	CST without form 'C' 10%
Bihar	N.A.	10 %	Additional tax 1%, CST without form 'C' 10%
Delhi	2 %	5.5 %	--
Goa, Daman, Diu	N.A.	4 % ( w.e.f. 30.5.95)	--
Gujarat	4 %	8%	12 % packages below 20 kgs, 8 % for packages above 20 kgs + Surcharge 10 %, Octroi 1%
Haryana	4 %	8 %	CST without form 'C' 10%
Himachal Pradesh	4 %	7 %	--
Madhya Pradesh	N.A.	8 %	On loose tea and 10 % on tea in Packets.
Maharashtra	4 %	8 %	Surcharge 10 %
Meghalaya	4 %	7 %	Surcharge 1 %
Mizoram	NIL	NIL	--
Nagaland	4 %	6 %	--
Orissa	4%	12 %	Entry tax 1 %, CST without form 'C' 12%
Pondichery	3 %	3 %	--
Punjab	2 %	4 %	--
Rajasthan	4 %	4 %	--
Tripura	4 %	8 %	--
Uttar Pradesh	4 %	6 %	Single point and additional tax 2 %
Sikkim	4 %	8 %	

### 23 Revenue through Customs and Central Excise Duties on Tea

(In Rupees Crores)

Year	Export Duty	Central Excise Duty	Cess
1961-62	9.83	10.78	
1962-63	6.60	13.65	
1963-64	-	15.80	
1964-65	-	17.17	
1965-66	-	17.01	
1966-67	21.51	15.65	
1967-68	28.28	24.82	@
1968-69	31.07	25.12	
1969-70	7.86	23.17	
1970-71	4.0	37.16	
1971-72	-	34.35	
1972-73	-	29.61	
1973-74	-	30.30	
1974-75	-	40.06	
1975-76	-	56.62	
1976-77	-	55.23	2.61
1977-78	98.43	58.92	3.01
1978-79	39.59	64.07	1.56
1979-80	-	58.95	1.61
1980-81	-	63.02	4.53
1981-82	-	63.51	4.45
1982-83	-	54.21	4.45
1983-84	-	56.87	4.64
1984-85	-	56.66	5.19
1985-86	-	68.35	5.73
1986-87	-	72.71	6.38
1987-88	-	76.87	9.80
1988-89	-	77.43	9.60
1989-90	-	78.83	11.44
1990-91	-	76.29	12.07
1991-92	-	75.08	10.88
1992-93	-	67.89	14.87
1993-94	-	-	9.22
1994-95	-	-	10.56
1995-96	-	-	10.34
1996-97	-	-	10.43
1997-98	-	-	26.26
1998-99	-	115.98	26.07
1999-00	-	128.84	25.17
2000-2001	-	141.27	25.06
2001-2002	-	N A	25.34
2002-2003	-	N A	26.50
2003-2004	-	N A	26.29

@ Separate Cess figures upto 1975-76 not available

## 24 Estimated Total number of Laborers on Roll as on 31st December of each year (a) North India

Estimated Total Number of Laborers as on 31st December

States	Districts	Estimated Total Number of Laborers as on 31st December												Estimated No. of bonafide dependents of resident workers as on 31st December		
		Resident						Outside								
		2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Assam	Darrang	81651	82803	87654	12815	12893	12790	21754	22145	18286	116220	117841	118730	133721	133873	133924
	Goalpara	4907	4976	5284	279	281	283	4387	4450	4413	9573	9707	9980	9257	9276	9281
	Kamrup	7033	7131	7552	381	387	376	1543	1565	1478	8957	9083	9406	1641	1649	1660
	Dibrugarh	144123	146171	154863	20015	20159	20215	36406	37043	27134	200544	203373	202212	202454	202502	203194
	Lakhimpur	8057	8170	8583	1262	1281	1279	4808	4884	4298	14127	14335	14160	19876	19889	19921
	Nowgong	11593	11757	12509	2380	2404	2413	4985	5067	4338	18958	19228	19260	26908	27072	27124
West Bengal	Sibsagar	110493	112050	118492	14265	14259	14311	35292	35987	27270	160050	162296	160073	165650	165807	166149
	Karbi Anglong	3260	3306	3471	315	309	303	931	955	1124	4506	4570	4898	4283	4289	4294
	North Cachar	8254	8370	8753	416	407	405	1632	1670	1543	10302	10447	10701	10632	10648	10674
	Cachar	47436	48105	50781	2440	2451	2473	17950	18227	16648	67826	68783	69902	78753	78912	79098
	Total	426807	432839	457942	54568	54831	54848	129688	131993	106532	611063	619663	619322	653175	653917	655319
	Darjeeling	43862	44482	47702	3892	3860	3855	4184	4329	990	51938	52671	52547	68466	68586	68632
Terai (a)	22517	22836	24473	2895	2918	2976	13462	13672	12716	38874	39426	40165	35585	35604	35741	
Doors (b)	133378	135261	143915	5323	5358	5396	26056	26466	18313	164757	167085	167624	222003	222886	222980	
Total	199757	202579	216090	12110	12136	12227	43702	44467	32019	255569	259182	260336	326054	327076	327353	
Others	Tripura	7195	7297	7552	975	970	963	3858	3931	3045	12028	12198	11560	9860	9862	9873
	Bihar															
	Uttaranchal	281	286	260	57	59	57	52	51	3	390	396	320	589	594	568
	Manipur							492	499	725	492	499	725			
	Sikkim	392	398	413							392	398	413	4	4	4
	A Pradesh	1226	1243	1275				338	342	295	1564	1585	1570	110	112	115
	Nagaland	97	98	103				134	136	32	231	234	135	1	1	1
	Orissa				89	85	85	165	172	391	254	257	476			
	H Pradesh	1035	1050	1001							1035	1050	1001	3	3	3
	Meghalaya	209	212	225							209	212	225	3	3	3
Mizoram	50	50	53	5	5	4	60	61	15	115	116	72			3	
North India Total	637049	646052	684914	67804	68086	68184	178597	181762	143174	883450	895900	896272	989788	991572	993242	

## (b) South India

States	Districts	Estimated Total Number of Laborers as on 31st December															Estimated No. of bonafide dependents of resident workers as on 31st December		
		Resident						Outside						Total			December		
		2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	22479	23156	26588	460	468	463	2468	2547	1695	25407	26171	28746	37301	37478	37510			
	Kanyakumari	124	128	143				50	51	59	174	179	202	64	65	66			
	Madurai	2721	2803	3159				396	408	127	3117	3211	3286	39	41	43			
	Nilgiris	106295	109495	122354	11832	11856	11887	119009	122925	99734	237136	244276	233975	119756	119956	120268			
	Tirunelveli	1495	1540	1768				336	346	374	1831	1886	2142	6262	6285	6291			
	<b>Total</b>	<b>133114</b>	<b>137122</b>	<b>154012</b>	<b>12292</b>	<b>12324</b>	<b>12350</b>	<b>122259</b>	<b>126277</b>	<b>101989</b>	<b>267665</b>	<b>275723</b>	<b>268351</b>	<b>163422</b>	<b>163825</b>	<b>164178</b>			
Kerala	Wynaad	10698	11020	12743	947	946	947	1104	1167	495	12749	13133	14185	22103	22225	22348			
	Idukki	51242	52785	60102	4895	4892	4892	2320	2541	755	58457	60218	65749	42908	43051	43418			
	Kottaym	1009	1039	1160				100	103	165	1109	1142	1325						
	Palghat	1835	1891	2148	86	84	86	31	36	147	1952	2011	2381	647	673	680			
	Quilon	502	518	586				50	51	88	552	569	674	272	273	271			
	Trichur	1458	1502	1734				92	95	169	1550	1597	1903						
	Trivandrum	797	821	938				32	33	29	829	854	967						
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>67541</b>	<b>69576</b>	<b>79411</b>	<b>5928</b>	<b>5922</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>3729</b>	<b>4026</b>	<b>1848</b>	<b>77198</b>	<b>79524</b>	<b>87184</b>	<b>65930</b>	<b>66239</b>	<b>66737</b>			
	Coorg	588	606	693				68	70	117	656	676	810						
	Chickmagalur	2339	2410	2707				213	219	172	2552	2629	2879	684	685	695			
Hassan	558	575	580				71	73	134	629	648	714							
<b>Total</b>	<b>3485</b>	<b>3591</b>	<b>3980</b>				<b>352</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>3837</b>	<b>3953</b>	<b>4403</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>706</b>				
<b>South India</b>	<b>204140</b>	<b>210289</b>	<b>237403</b>	<b>18220</b>	<b>18246</b>	<b>18275</b>	<b>126340</b>	<b>130665</b>	<b>104260</b>	<b>348700</b>	<b>359200</b>	<b>359938</b>	<b>230036</b>	<b>230757</b>	<b>231621</b>				
<b>Total All India</b>	<b>841189</b>	<b>856341</b>	<b>922317</b>	<b>86024</b>	<b>86332</b>	<b>86459</b>	<b>304937</b>	<b>312427</b>	<b>247434</b>	<b>1232150</b>	<b>1255100</b>	<b>1256210</b>	<b>1219824</b>	<b>1222329</b>	<b>1224863</b>				

(a) Including West Dinajpur (b) Including Cooch Behar

## 25 (i) District wise Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed in Tea Plantation in India

## (a) North India

States	Districts	1991	1992	1993	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Assam	Darrang	102069	106655	103268	111627	113208	113611	114629	116220	117841	118730
	Goalpara	6614	9161	10128	8986	9138	9439	9508	9573	9707	9980
	Kamrup	9824	8025	6582	8717	8826	8863	8918	8957	9083	9406
	Dibrugarh	178125	179659	179005	188791	191792	196787	197145	200544	203373	202212
	Lakhimpur	13054	13754	13142	13482	13809	13862	14056	14127	14335	14160
	Nowgong	17542	18452	18201	18320	18719	18737	18910	18958	19228	19260
	Sibsagar	156101	154079	155430	149478	151439	153782	156825	160050	162296	160073
	Cachar	60744	59030	58511	65943	4322	67191	67708	67826	68783	69902
	Karbi Anglong	2216	2839	2835	4256	10286	4396	4512	4506	4570	4898
	N. Cachar	8247	9021	8026	10203	67175	10275	10320	10302	10447	10701
<b>Total</b>		<b>554536</b>	<b>560675</b>	<b>555128</b>	<b>579803</b>	<b>588714</b>	<b>596943</b>	<b>602531</b>	<b>611063</b>	<b>619663</b>	<b>619322</b>
West Bengal	Darjeeling	47637	45638	46586	49783	50289	50964	51515	51938	52671	52547
	Terai (a)	40539	36646	35997	34607	36119	38264	38420	38874	39426	40165
	Doars (b)	164944	160598	160693	159378	161176	161784	163524	164757	167085	167624
	<b>Total</b>	<b>253120</b>	<b>242882</b>	<b>243276</b>	<b>243768</b>	<b>247584</b>	<b>251012</b>	<b>253459</b>	<b>255569</b>	<b>259182</b>	<b>260336</b>
Others	Tripura	10470	10794	13291	12576	12186	12041	12105	12028	12198	11560
	Bihar	135	58	41	39	42	40	50	108	110	117
	Uttaranchal	478	473	414	377	370	375	387	390	396	320
	Himachal Pradesh	982	982	1019	1030	1029	1030	1033	1035	1050	1001
	Sikkim	340	330	364	376	366	392	392	392	398	413
	Arunachal Pradesh	767	1504	1734	1870	1786	2076	2086	1564	1585	1570
	Manipur	483	293	447	440	479	504	504	492	499	725
	Orissa	-	444	441	282	281	275	279	254	257	476
	Nagaland	-	32	110	195	199	228	228	231	234	135
	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	216	239	239	209	212	225
	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	89	105	107	115	116	72
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13655</b>	<b>14910</b>	<b>17861</b>	<b>17185</b>	<b>17043</b>	<b>17305</b>	<b>17410</b>	<b>16818</b>	<b>17055</b>	<b>16614</b>
<b>North India Total</b>	<b>821311</b>	<b>818467</b>	<b>816265</b>	<b>840756</b>	<b>853341</b>	<b>865260</b>	<b>873400</b>	<b>883450</b>	<b>895900</b>	<b>895900</b>	



## (b) South India

States	Districts	1991	1992	1993	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	28148	25549	25466	23944	24919	25135	25281	25407	26171	28746
	Kanyakumari	184	144	146	109	131	142	167	174	179	202
	Madurai	2356	2242	2154	3821	2951	2907	3078	3117	3211	3286
	Nilgiris	66161	67919	68670	83317	84841	215406	225440	237136	244276	233975
	Tirunelveli	1655	1784	1743	1845	1802	1789	1814	1831	1886	2142
	<b>Total</b>	<b>98504</b>	<b>97638</b>	<b>98179</b>	<b>113036</b>	<b>114644</b>	<b>245379</b>	<b>255780</b>	<b>267665</b>	<b>275723</b>	<b>268351</b>
Karnataka	Coorg	535	630	599	628	625	618	647	656	676	810
	Chickmagalur	2722	2745	2901	2508	2511	2503	2531	2552	2629	2879
	Hassan	796	702	615	563	546	559	611	629	648	714
<b>Total</b>	<b>4053</b>	<b>4077</b>	<b>4115</b>	<b>3699</b>	<b>3682</b>	<b>3680</b>	<b>3789</b>	<b>3837</b>	<b>3837</b>	<b>3953</b>	<b>4403</b>
Kerala	Kottayam	1050	1056	1080	1050	1061	1109	1109	1109	1142	1325
	Idukki (c)	51960	49893	50863	56808	55696	56133	58399	58457	60218	65749
	Palghat	1796	1673	1654	1914	1924	1945	1958	1952	2011	2381
	Quilon	1399	1331	1420	538	531	540	546	552	569	674
	Trichur	2059	2066	1710	1515	1533	1530	1539	1550	1597	1903
	Trivandrum	1748	1230	1233	839	832	827	829	829	854	967
	Wynaad	12855	14273	14500	12112	12157	12412	12706	12749	13133	14185
	<b>Total</b>	<b>72867</b>	<b>71522</b>	<b>72460</b>	<b>74776</b>	<b>73734</b>	<b>74496</b>	<b>77086</b>	<b>77198</b>	<b>79524</b>	<b>87184</b>
	<b>South India Total</b>	<b>175424</b>	<b>173237</b>	<b>174754</b>	<b>191511</b>	<b>192060</b>	<b>323555</b>	<b>336655</b>	<b>348700</b>	<b>359200</b>	<b>359938</b>
<b>All India Total</b>	<b>996735</b>	<b>991704</b>	<b>991019</b>	<b>1032267</b>	<b>1045401</b>	<b>1188815</b>	<b>1210055</b>	<b>1232150</b>	<b>1255100</b>	<b>1256210</b>	

(a) Including West Dinajpur

(b) Including Cooch Behar

(c) Including Ernakulam

## 25 (ii) District wise Category wise Average Daily Number of Labour Employed in Tea Plantation in India in 2003

## (a) North India

States	District	ESTIMATED AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF LABOUR EMPLOYED															
		RESIDENT						FIELD					OUTSIDE				
		MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL				
ASSAM	Darrang	36970	39722	3551	80243	8699	9943	8074	26716								
	Goalpara	2421	2562	7	4990	1564	1788	37	3389								
	Kamrup	3163	3466	126	6755	747	853	68	1668								
	Dibrugarh	57163	74176	3581	134920	15872	18143	4690	38705								
	Lakhimpur	3242	3812	417	7471	1636	1870	1499	5005								
	Nowgong	5283	6017	286	11586	2117	2419	1113	5649								
	Sibsagar	43069	56402	5368	104839	12813	14648	6535	33996								
	Karbi Anglong	1492	1646	12	3150	556	636	44	1236								
	N.Cachar	3473	3437	177	7087	734	838	96	1668								
	Cachar	21754	23183	889	45826	7232	8266	1897	17395								
	<b>Total Assam</b>	<b>178030</b>	<b>214423</b>	<b>14414</b>	<b>406867</b>	<b>51970</b>	<b>59404</b>	<b>24053</b>	<b>135427</b>								
	WEST BENGAL	Darjeeling	15093	29600	216	44909	1355	1549	374	3278							
		Terai (a)	9127	13871	413	23411	5652	6461	1422	13535							
Others	Dooars (b)	60219	70759	1439	132417	7046	8054	3335	18435								
	<b>Total W.Bengal</b>	<b>84439</b>	<b>114230</b>	<b>2068</b>	<b>200737</b>	<b>14053</b>	<b>16064</b>	<b>5131</b>	<b>35248</b>								
	Tripura	3650	3038	15	6703	1733	1981	49	3763								
	Bihar					31	35		66								
	Uttaranchal	52	122	3	177	21	24		45								
	Manipur					338	387		725								
	Sikkim	162	215		377												
	Arunachal Pradesh	654	477	35	1166	99	113		212								
	Nagaland	60	43		103	15	17		32								
	Orissa					215	246		461								
Himachal Pradesh	396	429		825													
Meghalaya	94	101		195													
Mizoram	29	24		53	9	10		19									
<b>Others Total</b>	<b>5097</b>	<b>4449</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>9599</b>	<b>2461</b>	<b>2813</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>5323</b>									
<b>North India Total</b>	<b>267566</b>	<b>333102</b>	<b>16535</b>	<b>617203</b>	<b>68484</b>	<b>78281</b>	<b>29233</b>	<b>175998</b>									

## (a) North India Continued

States	District	ESTIMATED AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF LABOUR EMPLOYED												
		FACTORY						OUTSIDE						
		RESIDENT			RESIDENT			OUTSIDE			OUTSIDE			
		MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL	
ASSAM	Darrang	7337	55	19	7411	3424	811	125	4360					
	Goalpara	278	5	11	294	1057	250		1307					
	Kamrup	793	4		797	128	30	28	186					
	Dibrugarh	19698	197	48	19943	6905	1635	104	8644					
	Lakhimpur	1086	21	5	1112	449	106	17	572					
	Nowgong	921	2		923	891	211		1102					
	Sibsagar	13262	211	180	13653	5840	1381	364	7585					
	Karbi Anglong	308	13		321	154	37		191					
	N.Cachar	1651	15		1666	226	54		280					
	Cachar	4871	76	8	4955	1365	323	38	1726					
	<b>Total Assam</b>		<b>50205</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>51075</b>	<b>20439</b>	<b>4838</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>25953</b>				
	Darjeeling		2634	156	3	2793	1267	300		1567				
	Terai (a)		1022	35	5	1062	1744	413		2157				
	Dooars (b)		11384	80	34	11498	4264	1010		5274				
<b>Total W.Bengal</b>		<b>15040</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>15353</b>	<b>7275</b>	<b>1723</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8998</b>					
Tripura		810	39		849	198	47		245					
Bihar						41	10		51					
Uttaranchal		70	13		83	12	3		15					
Manipur														
Sikkim		32	4		36									
Arunachal Pradesh		100	9		109	67	16		83					
Nagaland														
Orissa						12	3		15					
Himachal Pradesh		144	32		176									
Meghalaya		30			30									
Mizoram														
<b>Others Total</b>		<b>1186</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1283</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>409</b>					
<b>North India Total</b>		<b>66431</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>67711</b>	<b>28044</b>	<b>6640</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>35360</b>					

## (a) North India Continued

STATES	DISTRICTS	TOTAL ESTIMATED AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF LABOUR EMPLOYED			
		MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL
ASSAM	Darrang	56430	50531	11769	118730
	Goalpara	5320	4605	55	9980
	Kamrup	4831	4353	222	9406
	Dibrugarh	99638	94151	8423	202212
	Lakhimpur	6413	5809	1938	14160
	Nowgong	9212	8649	1399	19260
	Sibsagar	74984	72642	12447	160073
	Karbi Anglong	2510	2332	56	4898
	N.Cachar	6084	4344	273	10701
	Cachar	35222	31848	2832	69902
	<b>Total Assam</b>	<b>300644</b>	<b>279264</b>	<b>39414</b>	<b>619322</b>
WEST BENGAL	Darjeeling	20349	31605	593	52547
	Terai (a)	17545	20780	1840	40165
	Doears (b)	82913	79903	4808	167624
	<b>Total W. Bengal</b>	<b>120807</b>	<b>132288</b>	<b>7241</b>	<b>260336</b>
Others	Tripura	6391	5105	64	11560
	Bihar	72	45		117
	Uttaranchal	155	162	3	320
	Manipur	338	387		725
	Sikkim	194	219		413
	Arunachal Pradesh	920	615	35	1570
	Nagaland	75	60		135
	Orissa	227	249		476
	Himachal Pradesh	540	461		1001
	Meghalaya	124	101		225
	Mizoram	38	34		72
	<b>Others Total</b>	<b>9074</b>	<b>7438</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>16614</b>
	<b>North India Total</b>	<b>430525</b>	<b>418990</b>	<b>46757</b>	<b>896272</b>

## 25 (ii) District wise Category wise Average Daily Number of Labour Employed in Tea Plantation in India in 2003

## (b) South India

SOUTH INDIA		ESTIMATED AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF LABOUR EMPLOYED									
States	District	RESIDENT					FIELD				
		MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL		
TAMIL NADU	Coimbatore	7658	17450	29	25137	719	906		1625		
	Kanyakumari	51	72		123	16	20		36		
	Madurai	1297	1688		2985	56	71		127		
	Nilgiris	53597	62556	237	116390	48274	60844	182	109300		
	Tirunelveli	541	1114		1655	149	188		337		
	<b>Total</b>	<b>63144</b>	<b>82880</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>146290</b>	<b>49214</b>	<b>62029</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>111425</b>		
Kerala	Wynaad	3930	8351	6	12287	497	627	3	1127		
	Idukki (c)	21810	35122	234	57166	2082	2625	211	4918		
	Kottaym	592	568		1160	73	92		165		
	Palghat	709	1259		1968	97	123		220		
	Quilon	225	335		560	36	46		82		
	Trichur	559	1107	17	1683	69	87	3	159		
	Trivandrum	300	585		885	13	16		29		
	<b>Total</b>	<b>28125</b>	<b>47327</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>75709</b>	<b>2867</b>	<b>3616</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>6700</b>		
	Karnataka	Coorg	245	411	7	663	48	61	8	117	
	Chickmagalur	1075	1439	12	2526	67	85	9	161		
Hassan	549	16		565	55	70		125			
<b>Total</b>	<b>1869</b>	<b>1866</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3754</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>403</b>			
<b>Total South India</b>	<b>93138</b>	<b>132073</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>225753</b>	<b>52251</b>	<b>65861</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>118528</b>			
<b>Total All India</b>	<b>360704</b>	<b>465175</b>	<b>17077</b>	<b>842956</b>	<b>120735</b>	<b>144142</b>	<b>29649</b>	<b>294526</b>			



## (b) South India Continued

STATES	DITRICTS	TOTAL ESTIMATED AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF LABOUR EMPLOYED				
		MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL	
TAMIL NADU	Coimbatore	10031	18686	29	28746	
	Kanyakumari	103	99		202	
	Madurai	1527	1759		3286	
	Nilgiris	109202	124343	430	233975	
	Tirunelveli	823	1319		2142	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>121686</b>	<b>146206</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>268351</b>	
	Kerala	Wynaad	5081	9095	9	14185
		Idukki (c)	27295	38009	445	65749
		Kottaym	665	660		1325
		Palghat	990	1391		2381
Quilon		288	386		674	
Trichur		686	1197	20	1903	
Trivandrum		362	605		967	
<b>Total</b>		<b>35367</b>	<b>51343</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>87184</b>	
Karnataka	Coorg	323	472	15	810	
	Chickmagalur	1328	1530	21	2879	
	Hassan	625	89		714	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2276</b>	<b>2091</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>4403</b>	
<b>Total South India</b>		<b>159329</b>	<b>199640</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>359938</b>	
<b>Total All India</b>		<b>589854</b>	<b>618630</b>	<b>47726</b>	<b>1256210</b>	

## 25 (iii) PRODUCTIVITY AND LABOUR PER HECTARE DURING 2003

## (a) North India

STATES	DISTRICTS	No. of Estate	Area in Hectares	Production in Th.Kgs.	Est. Avg. Daily Lab.	Lab per Hectare	Prod per Hectare	Prod per Labour (Kg)
ASSAM	Darrang	1540	41158	80291	118730	2.88	1951	676
	Goalpara	263	3635	6137	9980	2.75	1688	615
	Kamrup	54	3466	4333	9406	2.71	1250	461
	Dibrugarh	22855	95118	175339	202212	2.13	1843	867
	Lakhimpur	461	4839	8502	14160	2.93	1757	600
	Nowgong	364	8114	11587	19260	2.37	1428	602
	Sibsagar	17149	77135	100693	160073	2.08	1305	629
	Karbi Anglong	393	1923	2028	4898	2.55	1055	414
	N.Cachar	8	4064	4438	10701	2.63	1092	415
	Cachar	206	32137	41411	69902	2.18	1289	592
	<b>Total Assam</b>	<b>43293</b>	<b>271589</b>	<b>434759</b>	<b>619322</b>	<b>2.28</b>	<b>1601</b>	<b>702</b>
WEST BENGAL	Darjeeling	85	17580	9582	52547	2.99	545	182
	Terai (a)	5639	22971	59786	40165	1.75	2603	1489
	Dooars (b)	2985	72800	131267	167624	2.30	1803	783
	<b>Total W.Bengal</b>	<b>8709</b>	<b>113351</b>	<b>200635</b>	<b>260336</b>	<b>2.30</b>	<b>1770</b>	<b>771</b>
Others	Tripura	1567	8268	8577	11560	1.40	1037	742
	Bihar	981	2000	1130	117	0.06	565	9658
	Uttaranchal	80	1471	141	320	0.22	96	441
	Manipur	433	1319	119	725	0.55	90	164
	Sikkim	4	195	107	413	2.12	549	259
	Arunachal Pradesh	63	1229	1745	1570	1.28	1420	1111
	Nagaland	1458	1898	195	135	0.07	103	1444
	Orissa	1	214	105	476	2.22	491	221
	Himachal Pradesh	3719	2348	605	1001	0.43	258	604
	Meghalaya	45	252	81	225	0.89	321	360
	Mizoram	276	750	78	72	0.10	104	1083
	<b>Others Total</b>	<b>8627</b>	<b>19944</b>	<b>12883</b>	<b>16614</b>	<b>0.83</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>775</b>
<b>North India Total</b>	<b>60629</b>	<b>404884</b>	<b>648277</b>	<b>896272</b>	<b>2.21</b>	<b>1601</b>	<b>723</b>	



## (b) South India

STATES	DISTRICTS	No. of Estate	Area in Hectares	Production in Th.Kgs.	Est. Avg. Daily Lab.	Lab per Hectare	Prod per Hectare	Prod per Labour (Kg)
TAMIL NADU	Coimbatore	52	11734	29208	28746	2.45	2489	1016
	Kanyakumari	7	433	101	202	0.47	233	500
	Madurai	5	973	2036	3286	3.38	2092	620
	Nilgiris	62145	61679	133569	233975	3.79	2166	571
	Tirunelveli	4	800	1658	2142	2.68	2073	774
	<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	<b>62213</b>	<b>75619</b>	<b>166572</b>	<b>268351</b>	<b>3.55</b>	<b>2203</b>	<b>621</b>
Kerala	Wynaad	97	5504	11453	14185	2.58	2081	807
	Idukki (c)	4959	26929	41848	65749	2.44	1554	636
	Kottaym	954	840	645	1325	1.58	768	487
	Palghat	33	852	2444	2381	2.79	2869	1026
	Quilon	103	1348	322	674	0.50	239	478
	Trichur	1	529	1002	1903	3.60	1894	527
	Trivandrum	6	965	298	967	1.00	309	308
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>6153</b>	<b>36967</b>	<b>58012</b>	<b>87184</b>	<b>2.36</b>	<b>1569</b>	<b>665</b>
Karnataka	Coorg	2	299	756	810	2.71	2528	933
	Chickmagalur	29	1434	3563	2879	2.01	2485	1238
	Hassan	1	395	949	714	1.81	2403	1329
	<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2128</b>	<b>5268</b>	<b>4403</b>	<b>2.07</b>	<b>2476</b>	<b>1196</b>
<b>South India</b>		<b>68398</b>	<b>114714</b>	<b>229852</b>	<b>359938</b>	<b>3.14</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>639</b>
<b>Total All India</b>		<b>129027</b>	<b>519598</b>	<b>878129</b>	<b>1256210</b>	<b>2.42</b>	<b>1690</b>	<b>699</b>

- (a) Including West Dinajpur  
(b) Including Cooch Behar  
(c) Including Malapuram & Ernakulam

## 25(iv) Rates for Daily Wages for Tea Plantation Labour

### (A) North India

AREA	Wage Rates in Rs.		W.e.f.	As per Agreement Dated
	Adult	Non-adult		
<b>ASSAM VALLEY</b>	48.50	29.70	01.09.2002 to 31.12.2003	16.03.2000
<b>CACHAR</b>	46.25	23.21	01.06.2004 to 31.05.2005	18.07.2001
<b>DOOARS</b>	45.90	28.62	01.04.2002 to 31.03.2003	03.02.2001
<b>TERAI</b>	45.90	28.62	01.04.2002 to 31.03.2003	03.02.2001
<b>DARJEELING</b>	45.90	28.62	01.04.2002 to 31.03.2003	03.02.2001
<b>NORTH DINAJPUR</b>	45.90	28.50	01.04.2002 to 31.03.2003	03.02.2001

Note : (A) Dearness Allowance :

The basic wages mentioned for the workers are equated to 400 of the Consumer Price Index Numbers published for the Ernakulam Centre ( Base 1970 = 100 ). The workers shall be eligible to D. A. for the increase in the average Consumers Prices Index Numbers of the Ernakulam Centre for the previous three months above 400 points. The rate of D. A. will be as follows:

Adults            6.00 Paise per point per day  
Adolescent      4.75 Paise per point per day.

The adjustment of D. A. shall be made on 1st January, 1st July and 1st October of everyt year on gthe basis of average consumers Price Index Number publiished of the previous three months begining from 1st October, 1st January and 1st April and 1st July respectively.

(B) Incentive Scheme:

- (i) A Guaranted time rate worker Rs. 17.05 per day.
- (ii) Minimum Price rate for output.
  - (1) Rs. 1.13 per Kg. upto 10 kgs. If leaf plucked during a day in the months of January, February and August.
  - (2) 81 Paise per kg. upto 14 kgs. of leaf plucked during a day in the months of the year.
  - (3) 37 Paise per kg. for the first 10 kgs. over and above the standard output and 41 paise per kg. for the next 10 kgs. And 47 paise per kg. thereafter.

**(B) South India**

Area	Worker	Basic (Rs)	D.A. (Rs)	Total (Rs)	w.e.f.
<b>KERALA</b>	<b>Adults</b>	34.72	43.32	78.04	01.04.2005
	<b>Adolescent</b>	26.04	43.32	69.36	
<b>KARNATAKA</b>	<b>Adults</b>	(The DA up to 2703 points have been merged with basic wages)		71.00	01.04.2005
	<b>Adolescent</b>			63.90	
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>					01.10.2004
<b>a) Nilgiris</b>	Rs. 72/- (Plus Attendance Bonus of Rs. 2/-)				
<b>b) Nilgiri-Waynad</b>	Rs. 73/- (Plus Attendance Bonus of Rs. 1/-)				
<b>c) Anamallais</b>	Consolidated pay of Rs.72/ per day and there is no time limit prescribed. The wage matter is pending before the Special Industrial Tribunal, Chennai.				01.01.2002

Note: (A) Dearness Allowance:

The Calculation of the variable D.A. will be once in a year. The D. A. shall be calculated every year on the 1st April on the basis of the average of the indices preceding 12 months i. e. January to December. The Employees shall be paid cost of living allowance @ 0.2 paise per point per day over and above 976 point of price / increase in the C. P. I. for industrial workers on the basis of the state average in the services of 1960 = 100 base.

**(B) Incentive Scheme:**

Pluckers are paid a guaranteed wage equal to their daily time rate of wage irrespective of crop collected up to a base standard output. For Extra crop gathered by the plucker over and above the base output an incentive rate is paid. The prevailing rates are as follows:

District	Base Out put	Crop gathered above base and upto 18 kg.	Crop gathered above 18 kg.
Chickmagalur	12 Kgs.	12 P. / Kgs.	13 P. / Kgs.
Hassan	12 Kgs.	12 P. / Kgs.	13 P. / Kgs.
Coorg	12 Kgs.	11.5 P. / Kgs.	12.5 P. / Kgs.

This term of settlement is valid until 30.9.1993. The new settlement valid thereafter is not available.

(C) The Government of Karnataka notified Rs. 42.72 as the minimum wages per day for tea plantation workers. w.e.f. 01.04.1997. There is an industry wise wage settlement under which the basic pay is Rs. 31/- and D. A. is Rs. 11.05. Since the total adds upto less than the minimum wage of Rs. 42.72. The industry is paying a wage of Rs. 42.72.

## 26 (i) All India Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers

### (a) Annual Averages

Year	Index Number	Year	Index Number	Year	Index Number
1989	171	1995	306	2001	458
1990	186	1996	334	2002	477
1991	212	1997	358	2003	496
1992	237	1998	405		
1993	252	1999	424		
1994	278	2000	441		

### (b) Monthly Average Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers (1989-1990 to 2001-2002)

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	Whole Year
1989-90	167	169	170	172	174	176	176	176	175	174	175	177	173
1990-91	180	182	185	180	190	191	195	198	199	202	202	201	193
1991-92	202	204	209	214	217	221	223	225	225	228	229	229	219
1992-93	231	234	236	242	242	243	244	244	243	241	242	243	240
1993-94	245	246	250	253	256	259	262	265	264	263	265	267	258
1994-95	269	272	277	281	284	288	289	291	289	289	291	293	284
1995-96	295	300	306	313	315	317	319	321	317	315	316	319	313
1996-97	328	333	339	343	344	346	349	350	334	350	350	351	343
1997-98	354	352	355	358	359	361	365	366	372	384	382	380	383
1998-99	383	389	399	411	413	420	433	438	429	420	415	414	414
1999-00	415	419	420	424	426	429	437	438	431	431	430	434	428
2000-01	438	440	442	445	443	444	449	450	446	445	443	445	444
2001-02	448	451	457	463	466	465	468	472	469	467	466	468	463
2002-03	469	472	476	481	484	485	487	489	484	483	484	487	482

## 26 (ii) Consumer Price Index Number of Industrial Workers

(Base: 1982=100)

Month	West Bengal				Assam			
	Darjeeling		Dooars		Assam Valley*		Cachar	
	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003
January	394	410	413	404	408	406	364	373
February	387	403	406	409	400	418	360	372
March	388	404	410	410	400	418	369	376
April	387	420	408	411	403	419	375	377
May	388	424	409	416	402	417	373	377
June	390	427	416	418	402	417	374	378
July	393	424	421	427	407	429	375	380
August	412	429	425	424	410	429	377	390
September	420	430	427	429	414	428	381	389
October	411	435	429	437	423	441	383	393
November	410	436	424	433	422	444	382	397
December	405	430	416	429	416	436	380	398

Index Number is the averages of three centers viz., Doom Dooma, Mariani & Rangapara.

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India.

**26 (iii) (a) Weekly Index Number of Wholesale Prices of some important Plantation  
Crops compared to All Commodities**

Week Ending	Tea	Coffee	Rubber	Sugar	All Commodities	Week Ending	Tea	Coffee	Rubber	Sugar	All Commodities
4/1/2003	112.8	91.5	157.0	116.3	167.5	5/7/2003	115.9	102.6	155.6	117.9	173.7
11/1/2003	112.7	91.5	154.1	116.6	167.5	12/7/2003	115.1	102.6	150.3	118.3	173.3
18/01/2003	113.3	91.5	154.6	116.1	167.9	19/07/2003	110.5	102.6	150.0	122.2	173.4
25/01/2003	115.2	91.5	157.0	115.9	168.3	26/07/2003	108.6	102.6	151.7	123.6	173.2
1/2/2003	126.4	105.4	158.9	115.9	169.1	2/8/2003	108.3	102.6	153.1	125.0	173.4
8/2/2003	124.5	105.4	158.0	115.7	169.2	9/8/2003	106.5	102.6	155.7	125.9	173.4
15/02/2003	130.3	105.4	158.0	114.8	169.5	16/08/2003	104.4	102.6	156.9	126.3	173.8
22/02/2003	124.4	105.4	158.0	114.2	169.9	23/08/2003	102.4	94.5	165.7	127.3	173.8
1/3/2003	121.8	102.6	156.0	114.1	170.9	30/08/2003	100.5	94.5	161.3	126.9	174.0
8/3/2003	117.4	102.6	158.9	114.1	171.2	6/9/2003	100.5	94.5	162.6	126.4	175.4
15/03/2003	111.5	102.6	160.9	114.1	171.5	13/09/2003	101.0	94.5	166.1	126.7	175.4
22/03/2003	111.5	102.6	159.9	114.5	172.1	20/09/2003	102.1	94.5	165.2	126.3	175.6
29/03/2003	104.0	102.6	163.8	114.1	172.3	27/09/2003	103.9	94.5	170.4	127.1	176.1
5/4/2003	102.5	102.6	171.6	114.9	172.9	4/10/2003	104.2	94.5	168.6	127.3	176.3
12/4/2003	111.0	102.6	171.6	114.7	172.9	11/10/2003	105.0	94.5	169.8	127.1	176.0
19/04/2003	120.8	102.6	171.6	115.2	172.9	18/10/2003	103.1	94.5	174.3	128.0	176.1
26/04/2003	128.7	102.6	171.6	115.1	173.7	25/10/2003	107.2	94.5	185.3	128.0	176.1
3/5/2003	123.1	102.6	166.7	115.0	173.8	1/11/2003	107.2	94.5	183.3	127.5	177.0
10/5/2003	120.9	102.6	162.8	115.0	173.8	8/11/2003	101.4	94.5	183.3	128.2	176.6
17/05/2003	114.4	102.6	168.5	116.1	173.4	15/11/2003	99.4	94.5	183.3	128.5	177.0
24/05/2003	113.7	102.6	169.3	114.9	173.2	22/11/2003	98.7	89.8	179.5	127.4	177.1
31/05/2003	109.6	102.6	170.2	115.1	173.0	29/11/2003	100.0	89.8	179.9	127.6	176.7
7/6/2003	112.5	102.6	171.1	115.1	173.1	6/12/2003	105.9	89.8	178.2	127.0	176.7
14/06/2003	116.3	102.6	169.3	115.4	173.2	13/12/2003	106.7	89.8	178.2	126.0	176.8
21/06/2003	119.8	102.6	163.3	116.4	173.8	20/12/2003	109.8	89.8	182.6	125.8	177.0
28/06/2003	117.0	102.6	158.7	117.1	174.1	27/12/2003	117.5	89.8	182.2	125.1	176.9

**26 (iii) (b) Monthly Index Number of Wholesale Prices of some important Plantation Crops compared to All Commodities for the year 2003**

(Base 1993-94=100)

Months	Tea	Coffee	Raw Rubber	Sugar	All Commodities
January	113.5	91.5	155.7	116.2	167.8
February	126.4	105.4	158.2	115.2	169.4
March	113.2	102.6	159.9	114.2	171.6
April	115.8	102.6	171.6	115	173.1
May	116.3	102.6	167.5	115.2	173.4
June	116.4	102.6	165.6	116	173.5
July	112.5	102.6	151.9	120.5	173.4
August	104.4	99.4	158.5	126.3	173.7
September	101.9	94.5	166.1	126.6	175.6
October	104.9	94.5	174.5	127.6	176.1
November	101.3	92.6	181.9	127.8	176.9
December	110.0	89.8	180.3	126	176.8

**26. (iii) (c) Annual Average Index Number of Wholesale Prices of some important Plantations Crops compared to All Commodities**

(Base 1993-94=100)

Year	Tea	Coffee	Raw Rubber	Sugar	All Commodities
1994	79.4	152.3	126.2	114.6	111.2
1995	100.3	194.1	195.9	108.5	120.2
1996	103.2	161.0	198.6	113.5	125.6
1997	139.4	202.7	151.8	130.8	131.3
1998	163.9	199.2	114.0	135.2	138.9
1999	153.8	152.0	114.8	136.6	143.8
2000	125.4	132.5	119.6	142.5	152.8
2001	128.4	110.4	119.7	136.7	160.7
2002	112.8	88.3	139.4	128.1	164.7
2003	111.4	98.4	166.0	120.5	173.4

Source: Office of the Economic Advisor Ministry of Industry Govt. of India

**27(i) Gross Profits as Percentage of Total Net Assets**

Industry	No. of Companies	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1. Tea Plantation	14	4.7	2.2	0.3
2. Sugar	16	9.0	7.3	5.0
3. Cotton Textiles	46	3.3	2.7	6.5
4. Man-made Textiles	46	0.9	3.1	5.0
5. Paper and Paper Products	25	8.7	9.3	7.1
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	165	7.7	9.4	8.5
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44	7.2	9.2	7.8
8. Cement and Cement Products	27	5.5	7.0	5.4
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	78	6.0	5.3	7.8
10. Electrical machinery & Apparatus	46	4.2	3.9	4.9
11. Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	47	7.7	10.3	11.4
12. Diversified Companies	7	11.0	10.3	9.9
13. Construction	22	9.0	8.1	6.8
14. Computer & Related Activities	26	23.1	21.2	16.9
<b>Total (Including Others)</b>	<b>997</b>		<b>54.6</b>	<b>38.5</b>



**27(ii) Gross Profits as Percentage of Sales Net rebates and Excise Duty and Cess**

Industry	No. of Companies	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantation	14	7.9	4.1	0.6
2. Sugar	16	13.3	10.6	6.4
3. Cotton Textiles	46	4.7	3.7	8.8
4. Man-made Textiles	46	0.9	3.1	5.2
5 Paper and Paper Products	25	12.1	13.9	11.6
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	165	9.8	11.4	10.3
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44	10.8	13.9	11.0
8. Cement and Cement Products	27	9.0	11.1	8.4
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	78	6.7	6.0	8.5
10. Electrical machinery & Apparatus	46	5.3	4.9	6.1
11. Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	47	7.9	10.9	10.9
12. Diversified Companies	7	11.0	13.4	13.4
13. Construction	22	10.8	10.6	9.9
14. Computer & Related Activities	26	30.4	28.8	24.6
Total (Including Others)	997		53.6	56.7

**27(iii) Profits After Tax as Percentage to Net Worth**

Industry	No. of Companies	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantation	14	1.7	0.6	
2. Sugar	16	8.1	5.5	
3. Cotton Textiles	46			6.3
4. Man-made Textiles	46			3.7
5. Paper and Paper Products	25	7.0	10.0	6.2
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	165	7.1	6.2	7.8
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44		8.0	3.1
8. Cement and Cement Products	27	6.5	5.4	7.0
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	78	2.1	0.5	7.3
10. Electrical machinery & Apparatus	46	1.3	0.1	2.3
11. Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	47	7.9	12.1	13.5
12. Diversified Companies	7	16.8	17.3	13.8
13. Construction	22	27.0	28.3	41.6
14. Computer & Related Activities	26	30.2	25.6	20.3
Total (Including Others)	997		31.2	36.5

**27(iv) Ratio of Current Assets to Current Liabilities**

Industry	No. of Companies	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantation	14	1.6	1.5	1.3
2. Sugar	16	1.2	1.1	1.0
3. Cotton Textiles	46	0.9	1.0	1.1
4. Man-made Textiles	46	1.2	1.2	1.1
5. Paper and Paper Products	25	1.4	1.0	0.9
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	165	1.3	1.1	1.1
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44	1.2	1.1	1.0
8. Cement and Cement Products	27	0.9	0.7	0.7
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	78	1.5	1.4	1.4
10. Electrical machinery & Apparatus	46	1.3	1.3	1.2
11. Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	47	1.6	1.5	1.7
12. Diversified Companies	7	1.1	1.2	1.1
13. Construction	22	1.2	1.2	1.1
14. Computer & Related Activities	26	2.8	4.2	2.8
15 Total (Including Others)	997	1.2	1.2	1.1

### 27(v) Current Assets as Percentage of Total Net Assets

Industry	No. of Companies	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantation	14	36.2	33.7	33.5
2. Sugar	16	59.9	60.8	57.4
3. Cotton Textiles	46	39.1	37.3	39.6
4. Man-made Textiles	46	39.2	38.4	46.3
5. Paper and Paper Products	25	32.5	31.9	33.5
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	165	45.7	44.1	45.1
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44	39.3	36.8	35.8
8. Cement and Cement Products	27	29.8	26.2	27.6
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	78	68.1	66.6	67.2
10. Electrical machinery & Apparatus	46	54.7	51.5	51.3
11. Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	47	50.1	45.3	55.8
12. Diversified Companies	7	42.9	43.6	45.4
13. Construction	22	69.3	68.8	69.1
14. Computer & Related Activities	26	44.6	73.5	68.3
Total (Including Others)	997	42.2	42.5	44.0

**27(vi) Debt as Percentage of Equity**

Industry	No. of Companies	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantation	14	8.5	8.1	10.5
2. Sugar	16	68.9	66.4	86.1
3. Cotton Textiles	46	123.4	108.9	95.9
4. Man-made Textiles	46	71.1	65.1	60.6
5. Paper and Paper Products	25	94.6	117.1	101.0
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	165	76.4	74.0	68.7
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44	107.0	105.1	95.4
8. Cement and Cement Products	27	109.9	134.9	138.2
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	78	37.6	204.2	#
10. Electrical machinery & Apparatus	46	72.1	63.8	51.5
11. Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	47	33.0	43.1	36.7
12. Diversified Companies	7	45.1	45.3	33.5
13. Construction	22	51.7	51.8	61.2
14. Computer & Related Activities	26	19.7	15.5	10.9
Total (Including Others)	997	69.5	69.7	63.0

### 27(vii) (A) Profit Allocation Ratios Industry GroupWise

Tax provision as percentage to profit before tax 99-00	No. of Companies 00-01	Tax Provision as Percentage to Profit before Tax			Dividend as percentage of Net Worth		
		00-01	01-02	02-03	00-01	01-02	02-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Tea Plantation	14	55.5	57.3	#	2.6	1.6	0.6
2. Sugar	16	17.6	31.4	#	2.1	2.5	2.0
3. Cotton Textiles	46	#	#	19.5	1.1	0.7	1.0
4. Man-made Textiles	46	#	#	25.1	1.5	1.5	1.8
5. Paper and Paper Products	25	20.8	18.2	34.3	2.4	2.9	3.4
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	165	33.3	45.7	42.1	4.7	4.9	5.1
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44	210.2	17.7	46.0	2.4	3.5	2.4
8. Cement and Cement Products	27	23.2	26.7	20.6	3.2	3.9	4.2
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	78	70.8	90.0	42.5	1.6	2.0	5.0
10. Electrical machinery & Apparatus	46	63.9	96.7	47.8	1.7	1.2	1.2
11 Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	47	23.2	29.1	34.2	3.0	4.2	4.4
12. Diversified Companies	7	16.8	17.3	13.8	5.0	5.3	5.4
13. Construction	22	27.0	28.3	41.6	2.0	1.9	1.7
14. Computer & Related Activities	26	7.8	9.7	14.1	3.2	3.7	4.0
Total (Including Others)	997		65.1	53.6	8.1	8.2	8.2

# Denominator negative or nil or negligible

### 27(vii) (B) Profit Allocation Ratios Industry GroupWise

Industry	No. of Companies	Dividend as percentage of total paid up capital			Profit retained as percentage of profit after tax		
		00-01	01-02	02-03	00-01	01-02	02-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Tea Plantation	14	29.0	18.1	6.6			&
2. Sugar	16	12.8	15.6	10.4	74.3	53.5	&
3. Cotton Textiles	46	3.0	2.3	2.8	&	&	81.9
4. Man-made Textiles	46	3.8	3.7	4.3	&	&	52.7
5. Paper and Paper Products	25	15.2	17.7	20.3	65.4	70.5	45.5
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	165	20.1	19.8	21.0	33.7	21.4	35.4
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44	9.1	13.0	9.1	&	55.9	22.6
8. Cement and Cement Products	27	12.9	15.5	16.6	50.4	28.8	39.0
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	78	14.9	13.8	19.2			28.4
10. Electrical machinery & Apparatus	46	6.9	5.9	5.5			49.7
11. Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	47	33.1	43.7	49.6	61.9	65.6	66.9
12. Diversified Companies	7	23.7	96.7	104.7	63.3	44.3	62.8
13. Construction	22	14.3	13.6	13.0	81.7	84.0	75.3
14. Computer & Related Activities	26	52.2	84.8	111.6	89.5	85.5	80.4
Total (Including Others)	997	10.4	11.3	11.0		117.8	116.3

# Denominator negative or nil or negligible  
& Numerator and denominator both negative or nil

**27 (viii) Expenditure Components as percentage of value of  
Production Industry GroupWise**

Industry	No. of Companies	Expenditure on raw materials as percentage of value of production		
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantation	14	10.1	10.5	10.8
2. Sugar	16	64.5	66.1	66.8
3. Cotton Textiles	46	54.0	53.0	49.5
4. Man-made Textiles	46	59.9	58.5	58.8
5. Paper and Paper Products	25	28.5	26.4	27.1
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	165	53.1	51.3	52.1
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44	55.9	51.7	56.5
8. Cement and Cement Products	27	17.7	20.6	22.3
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	78	57.5	57.5	56.8
10. Electrical machinery & Apparatus	46	57.3	56.2	57.0
11. Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	47	59.6	58.0	59.4
12. Diversified Companies	7	64.7	58.0	61.1
13. Construction	22	19.3	17.1	19.3
14. Computer & Related Activities	26	1.6	1.1	0.3
Total (Including Others)	997	53.6	49.9	51.9

Source: Table 27 (i) to 27 (viii) Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, March 2003  
**'FINANCES OF LARGE PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES, 2000-01 TO 2002-03**



**28 (i) Import of Tea into India  
(Financial Year)**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Quantity ( M. Kgs )</b>	<b>Value ( Rs. Crs )</b>	<b>Unit C.I.F. Price ( Rs / Kg )</b>
1992-93	1.37	5.14	37.52
1993-94	0.87	3.99	45.86
1994-95	0.20	1.10	55.00
1995-96	0.45	2.41	53.56
1996-97	1.25	6.21	49.68
1997-98	2.61	17.79	68.16
1998-99	8.93	64.73	72.49
1999-2000	10.36	61.97	59.80
2000-2001	15.35	96.67	63.00
2001-2002	16.79	86.59	51.56
2002-2003	22.49	105.32	46.82

**28 (ii) Import of Tea into India  
(Calendar Year)**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Quantity ( M. Kgs )</b>	<b>Value ( Rs. Crs )</b>	<b>Unit C.I.F. Price ( Rs / Kg )</b>
1999	9.99	57.40	57.49
2000	13.43	84.56	62.96
2001	17.18	95.40	55.50
2002	24.80	114.83	46.30
2003	9.86	57.51	58.33

## 28 (iii) Origin wise Import of Tea into India

(Financial Year)

Country from	2002-2003			2001-2002		
	Qty (M.Kgs)	CIF (Rs Crs.)	U Price (Rs/Kg)	Qty (M.Kgs)	CIF (Rs Crs.)	U Price (Rs/Kg)
United Kingdom	0.04	0.41	91.52	0.02	0.19	79.89
Germany**	0.37	1.34	36.12	0.00	0.09	589.25
Belgium	-	-	-	0.04	0.30	70.10
Italy	-	-	-	0.04	0.13	31.93
Iceland	-	-	-	0.19	1.23	65.11
Rwanda	-	-	-	0.01	0.12	91.18
Spain	0.02	0.14	62.41	-	-	-
Iran	0.41	1.37	33.57	0.22	0.67	30.30
Iraq	-	-	-	0.02	0.06	35.56
Argentina	0.06	0.26	42.80	-	-	-
Mozambique	0.03	0.18	68.92	-	-	-
U.A.E.	0.08	0.52	68.47	0.01	0.11	95.08
Oman	0.02	0.09	53.58	-	-	-
Singapore	0.00	0.02	400.76	0.00	0.16	342.28
Japan	-	-	-	0.07	0.40	60.87
Turkey	1.10	4.15	37.63	0.08	0.24	31.45
USA	0.00	0.01	73.73	0.01	0.20	169.86
US Virgin Island	0.04	0.14	34.16	0.07	0.28	43.82
Georgia	0.06	0.20	31.26	0.08	0.26	31.26
Poland	-	-	-	0.01	0.08	62.39
Nepal	2.80	14.30	50.97	0.42	2.22	53.07
Indonesia	3.72	18.09	48.65	6.45	31.32	48.57
Bangladesh	0.01	0.05	61.49	0.05	0.22	48.93
Sri Lanka	0.77	4.57	59.39	1.00	8.09	81.33
China	0.26	2.06	80.24	0.13	0.65	49.31
South Africa	0.01	0.15	130.11	0.04	0.26	60.80
Vietnam	10.77	40.86	37.96	6.05	23.26	38.45
Kenya	1.37	12.46	90.92	1.71	15.61	91.24
Papua New Guinea	0.27	1.75	63.89	0.03	0.19	55.97
Malawi	0.13	1.01	76.89	-	-	-
Australia	0.15	1.19	80.15	0.04	0.25	65.17
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22.49</b>	<b>105.32</b>	<b>46.82</b>	<b>16.79</b>	<b>86.59</b>	<b>51.56</b>

Note:- \*\* Instant Tea  
"0" is less than 5000

## 28 (iv) Origin wise Import of Tea into India

(Calendar Year)

Country from	2003			2002		
	Qty (M.Kgs)	CIF (Rs Crs.)	U Price (Rs/Kg)	Qty (M.Kgs)	CIF (Rs Crs.)	U Price (Rs/Kg)
United Kingdom	0.07	0.93	135.34	0.07	0.57	84.97
Germany **	0.00	0.13	684.05	0.37	1.34	36.17
Italy	-	-	-	0.04	0.13	31.93
Spain	0.02	0.14	62.41	-	-	-
Mozambique	0.03	0.18	68.92	-	-	-
Zimbabwe	0.06	0.34	55.29	-	-	-
Argentina	0.48	2.24	46.37	0.04	0.18	44.16
Turkey	0.03	0.11	39.22	1.12	4.20	37.48
Poland	-	-	-	0.01	0.08	62.39
Georgia	-	-	-	0.15	0.46	31.27
USA	-	-	-	0.00	0.01	73.73
US Virgin Island	-	-	-	0.10	0.42	40.13
U.A.E.	-	-	-	0.08	0.52	68.47
Oman	-	-	-	0.02	0.09	53.58
Iran	-	-	-	0.63	2.05	32.42
Japan	-	-	-	0.07	0.40	60.87
Singapore	-	-	-	0.00	0.02	400.76
Nepal	2.56	12.58	49.24	2.63	13.56	51.51
Indonesia	2.80	15.87	56.61	4.43	21.48	48.53
Bangladesh	0.01	0.09	63.68	0.03	0.16	52.15
Sri Lanka	0.42	4.19	99.28	0.93	5.52	59.09
China	0.36	2.45	68.96	0.17	1.71	100.55
Vietnam	1.11	3.55	32.07	12.02	45.91	38.18
South Africa	0.01	0.15	130.11	-	-	-
Malawi	0.21	1.22	59.21	0.07	0.70	97.58
Kenya	1.22	10.16	83.28	1.47	13.06	88.93
Papua New Guinea	0.43	2.70	62.36	0.24	1.52	63.43
Australia	0.04	0.48	117.14	0.11	0.74	68.07
<b>Total</b>	<b>9.86</b>	<b>57.51</b>	<b>58.33</b>	<b>24.80</b>	<b>114.83</b>	<b>46.30</b>

"0" is less than 5000

Note:- \*\* Instant Tea



PART - II

*INTERNATIONAL*



## 29 Area under Tea in different producing Countries

(Area in Hectares)

Name of the Countries	1991	1992	1993	2000	2001	2002	2003*
India	420470	420289	418363	504366	509806	515832	519598
Sri Lanka	221691	221836	221836	188971	188971	187971	188199
Indonesia	137055	138736	129231	153667	150938	150723	143620
Bangladesh	47677	47781	47888	49195	49313	49500	50000
China	1060530	1084200	1170800	1089000	1140700	1134200	1207300
Taiwan	23863	22177	23087	19701	18938	18329	18500
Japan	57600	56700	55700	50400	50100	49700	50000
Vietnam	65000	68000	70000	80000	82000	85000	87000
Papua & New Guinea	4000	4000	4000	4000	3800	3700	3700
USSR/CIS	81400	1600	1600	40500	40600	40500	41300
Iran	32000	31874	34650	34664	34664	34500	34500
Turkey	88639	89345	89330	76749	76653	76600	76639
Kenya	100629	101845	104864	126203	131581	139976	131419
Uganda	20500	20500	20500	20570	20870	21170	21570
Tanzania	19415	19415	19415	21212	21371	21316	21984
Malawi	18300	18587	18705	18782	18761	18800	18694
Mozambique	2000	2000	2000	2800	3200	3200	3200
Zaire	9000	9000	9000	6000	6000	6200	6200
Mauritius	2869	3133	3151	670	659	680	681
Rwanda	12395	12566	12566	12300	12825	12862	12862
Burundi	7866	8363	8750	8200	8709	8625	8800
Cameroon	1486	1512	1531	1546	1500	1500	1550
Argentina	41406	41406	41406	39000	36000	36000	36000
Brazil	5500	6000	6000	5500	5000	5000	5000
Peru	3000	2000	2000	2600	2700	2700	2800
Ecuador	850	890	930	940	950	950	950
Zimbabwe	6352	6421	6455	6824	6800	6850	6850
Myanmar**	57683	59	59	75	75	80	85
Malaysia	3056	3039	3005	3100	3100	3100	3300
South Africa	6721	6164	6164	6818	7335	6597	6435
Australia	775	784	706	800	800	800	850
Ethiopia	1619	-	-	2300	2350	2400	2400
Nepal	2400	-	-	1000	1100	1100	1150
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2563747</b>	<b>2450222</b>	<b>2533692</b>	<b>2578453</b>	<b>2638169</b>	<b>2646461</b>	<b>2713136</b>

\* Provisional

### 30 (i) Production of Tea in different producing Countries

(Figure in Thousand Kgs)

Name of the Countries	1991	1992	1993	2000	2001	2002	2003*
India	754192	732322	760826	846922	853923	838474	878129
Sri Lanka	241552	178870	233276	306794	296301	310604	303254
Indonesia	152898	144834	136587	162586	166868	162194	169819
Bangladesh	45030	48935	50507	52639	56820	53624	58298
China	541600	559827	599941	683324	701699	745374	768140
Taiwan	21378	20685	20412	20349	19837	20345	21000
Japan	87903	92103	92103	89309	90371	83677	91930
Vietnam	33000	36200	37700	70000	80000	88000	93000
Papua & New Guinea	5500	5950	6000	6200	6100	6200	6400
USSR/CIS	116000	55000	30000	14900	15000	14300	14500
Iran	45000	48000	50000	44233	59000	49500	58051
Turkey	136887	156269	127715	130671	142900	142000	155000
Kenya	203589	188072	211168	236286	294631	287102	293670
Uganda	8950	9129	12289	29282	33255	33831	36475
Tanzania	19321	18365	23249	23897	24745	27511	29482
Malawi	40530	28136	39497	42114	36770	39185	41693
Mozambique	2000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3000	3200
Zaire	3000	3000	3000	2500	2600	2700	2800
Mauritius	5918	5844	5930	1309	612	1382	1436
Rwanda	13546	13643	9500	14391	17809	14948	15484
Burundi	5320	5921	5523	7118	9011	6605	7380
Cameroon	3351	3417	3903	4004	4200	4200	4300
Argentina	43700	44000	46000	63000	59000	58000	60000
Brazil	9500	9000	10000	3544	4427	4561	4800
Peru	3500	3000	3000	2500	2600	2700	2700
Ecuador	2036	1574	1489	1700	1600	1700	1800
Zimbabwe	15613	7797	14091	22489	22382	22544	21973
Myanmar	47300	50	54	64	65	70	75
Malaysia	6984	6499	5886	5642	5413	5060	4040
South Africa	12152	9737	10805	10612	10734	11650	10932
Australia	720	525	789	1300	1300	1400	1500
Ethiopia	1500	-	-	4500	4600	4700	4800
Nepal	1583	-	-	7500	7700	7900	8000
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2631053</b>	<b>2438204</b>	<b>2553240</b>	<b>2914179</b>	<b>3035273</b>	<b>3055041</b>	<b>3174061</b>

\* Provisional



## 30(ii) Percentage Share of Major Countries in Global Production of Tea

Name of the Countries	1991	1992	1993	2000	2001	2002	2003*
India	28.67	30.04	29.80	29.06	28.13	27.45	27.67
Sri Lanka	9.18	7.34	9.14	10.53	9.76	10.17	9.55
Indonesia	5.81	5.94	5.35	5.58	5.50	5.31	5.35
Bangladesh	1.71	2.01	1.98	1.81	1.87	1.76	1.84
China	20.58	22.96	23.50	23.45	23.12	24.40	24.20
Taiwan	0.81	0.85	0.80	0.70	0.65	0.67	0.66
Japan	3.34	3.78	3.61	3.06	2.98	2.74	2.90
Vietnam	1.25	1.48	1.48	2.40	2.64	2.88	2.93
Papua & New Guinea	0.21	0.24	0.23	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.20
USSR/CIS	4.41	2.26	1.17	0.51	0.49	0.47	0.46
Iran	1.71	1.97	1.96	1.52	1.94	1.62	1.83
Turkey	5.20	6.41	5.00	4.48	4.71	4.65	4.88
Kenya	7.74	7.71	8.27	8.11	9.71	9.40	9.25
Uganda	0.34	0.37	0.48	1.00	1.10	1.11	1.15
Tanzania	0.73	0.75	0.91	0.82	0.82	0.90	0.93
Malawi	1.54	1.15	1.55	1.45	1.21	1.28	1.31
Mozambique	0.08	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10
Zaire	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
Mauritius	0.22	0.24	0.23	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.05
Rwanda	0.51	0.56	0.37	0.49	0.59	0.49	0.49
Burundi	0.20	0.24	0.22	0.24	0.30	0.22	0.23
Cameroon	0.13	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
Argentina	1.66	1.80	1.80	2.16	1.94	1.90	1.89
Brazil	0.36	0.37	0.39	0.12	0.15	0.15	0.15
Peru	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
Ecuador	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06
Zimbabwe	0.59	0.32	0.55	0.77	0.74	0.74	0.69
Myanmar	1.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Malaysia	0.27	0.27	0.23	0.19	0.18	0.17	0.13
South Africa	0.46	0.40	0.42	0.36	0.35	0.38	0.34
Australia	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05
Ethiopia	0.06	-	-	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
Nepal	0.06	-	-	0.26	0.25	0.26	0.25
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

\* Provisional

### 30 (iii) Average Yield Rate of Tea in Major Producing Countries

(Yield in Kg/Hectare)

Name of the Countries	1991	1992	1993	2000	2001	2002	2003*
India	1794	1742	1819	1679	1675	1625	1690
Sri Lanka	1090	806	1052	1623	1568	1652	1611
Indonesia	1116	1044	1057	1058	1106	1076	1182
Bangladesh	944	1024	1055	1070	1152	1083	1166
China	511	516	512	627	615	657	636
Taiwan	896	933	884	1033	1047	1110	1135
Japan	1526	1624	1654	1772	1804	1684	1839
Vietnam	508	532	539	875	976	1035	1069
Papua & New Guinea	1375	1488	1500	1550	1605	1676	1730
USSR/CIS	1425	34375	18750	368	369	353	351
Iran	1406	1506	1443	1276	1702	1435	1683
Turkey	1544	1749	1430	1703	1864	1854	2022
Kenya	2023	1847	2014	1872	2239	2051	2235
Uganda	437	445	599	1424	1593	1598	1691
Tanzania	995	946	1197	1127	1158	1291	1341
Malawi	2215	1514	2112	2242	1960	2084	2230
Mozambique	1000	750	1000	893	938	938	1000
Zaire	333	333	333	417	433	435	452
Mauritius	2063	1865	1882	1954	929	2032	2109
Rwanda	1093	1086	756	1170	1389	1162	1204
Burundi	676	708	631	868	1035	766	839
Cameroon	2255	2260	2549	2590	2800	2800	2774
Argentina	1055	1063	1111	1615	1639	1611	1667
Brazil	1727	1500	1667	644	885	912	960
Peru	1167	1500	1500	962	963	1000	964
Ecuador	2395	1769	1601	1809	1684	1789	1895
Zimbabwe	2458	1214	2183	3296	3291	3291	3208
Myanmar	820	847	915	853	867	875	882
Malaysia	2285	2139	1959	1820	1746	1632	1224
South Africa	1808	1580	1753	1556	1463	1766	1699
Australia	929	670	1118	1625	1625	1750	1765
Ethiopia	926	-	-	1957	1957	1958	2000
Nepal	660	-	-	7500	7000	7182	6957
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1026</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>1008</b>	<b>1130</b>	<b>1151</b>	<b>1154</b>	<b>1170</b>

\* Provisional

### 31 (i) Quantum of Tea Exports from Producing Countries

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs)

Name of Countries	1991	1992	1993	2000	2001	2002	2003
India	202918	174962	175318	206816	182588	201002	173684
Sri Lanka	210823	177801	209942	280133	287503	285985	290567
Indonesia	110218	121243	123926	105581	99721	100185	88175
Bangladesh	25381	27160	31914	18100	12925	13653	12173
China	184872	175526	201435	227661	249678	252273	259980
Taiwan	5317	5296	5142	3035	2451	2592	2713
Japan	289	290	328	704	760	806	845
Malaysia	300	286	272	450	400	440	450
Vietnam	10002	12967	18000	55660	68217	74812	59900
Nepal	-	22	25	82	70	2090	2800
Iran	1500	1000	1700	3500	4000	8457	7014
Turkey	2314	5048	39611	6381	4809	5160	7042
Kenya	175557	166518	188390	216990	258118	272459	269268
Uganda	7050	7817	10251	26389	30427	31073	34069
Tanzania	17494	17835	19387	22462	22060	22563	20416
Malawi	37054	35363	35270	38437	38261	39386	42015
Mozambique	1339	800	300	650	700	750	800
Congo/ Zaire	2027	1500	2353	2000	2000	2100	2200
Ethiopia	-	-	-	900	1000	1100	1200
Mauritius	4502	5461	4398	41	41	39	41
Rwanda	11013	13034	7200	10185	11000	11200	11500
Burundi	4804	5651	5760	6400	8709	6510	6926
Zimbabwe	11304	6089	8065	16917	17154	17634	17056
South Africa	-	-	-	6000	6632	7400	7168
Georgia / CIS	-	-	-	8000	8000	7000	7000
Argentina	36029	36529	43549	49794	56645	57107	58191
Brazil	7347	8211	8335	3702	4082	3979	4209
Peru	196	248	388	100	100	100	100
Ecuador	1444	1458	1512	1200	1300	1185	1094
Cameroon	2646	2479	5780	4302	4200	4300	4400
Papua & New Guinea	3733	5648	6441	6800	6100	5500	5600
Other countries	700	800	1000	2000	2000	2000	2200
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1078173</b>	<b>1017042</b>	<b>1155992</b>	<b>1331372</b>	<b>1391651</b>	<b>1440840</b>	<b>1400796</b>



### 31 (iii) Value of Tea Exports from Producing Countries

(Value in Thousand US Dollars)

Name of Countries	1991	1992	1993	2000	2001	2002	2003*
India	498880	384031	380830	422458	356485	360787	341394
Bangladesh	38061	32434	42627	23114	16037	16237	15736
Sri Lanka	426257	328307	390964	662851	654674	639636	642835
Indonesia	143130	140823	155696	112106	99854	103426	95816
China (Mainland)				347114	342389	304979	357633
Japan	3652	3883	4981	11173	9961	11766	13765
Taiwan	19323	17011		17148	15277	16043	17921
Turkey	3089	6200	45807	5782	4078	4400	5389
Vietnam				69605	78406	82523	60000
Burundi	8963	10646		12035	10940	8864	10105
Kenya	277469	294818	321903	460713	450705	431712	451167
Malawi	35900	33766	35589	32542	35476	34697	38599
Mauritius	5267	6118	5821	179	216	223	231
Rwanda	21125	23913		18041			
South Africa				17180	15857	16766	12498
Tanzania	22072	21432	24392	32582	27967	27493	24663
Uganda	6934	7762	10565	36417	33165	34802	34069
Zimbabwe	12571	7355	9999	18430	6571		
Argentina	27661	38515	38225	37963	40462	39471	33205
Brazil				6486	6455	5553	5693
Papua New Guinea	4393	6728	7341	7500	7000	7200	7000

Source ITC London

### 32 (i) Destination wise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1993	2000	2001	2002	2003
United Kingdom	50429	72385	46731	17741	13552	10051	8080	7455	6988
Ireland	738	2411	1586	1565	282	483	417	402	201
Germany	361	1258	2948	4848	5855	4694	5120	5452	5740
France	481	656	531	1086	1786	1193	1355	1290	1054
Netherlands	1640	3489	3204	3195	3882	3318	3380	3584	4079
Italy	347	806	1296	1999	2774	1184	1168	1544	1866
Denmark	188	463	496	388	195	190	229	233	122
Poland	*	11	1203	204	883	1920	2113	1760	2209
USSR/CIS		145	2002	1693	25027	44951	48391	53779	54891
Yemen	*	1372	3037	1949	3296	480	389	232	656
Bahrain	*	267	490	24	151	52	116	134	109
Kuwait	*	1197	2341	8345	1535	2135	2532	2953	2610
Saudi Arabia	NA	NA	4470	11100	7348	11355	9658	10104	10290
Iran	1541	1622	4280	8705	8506	12388	11781	14864	13834
Iraq	6221	15607	18736	16004		11080	13346	17737	6047
Jordan	*	702	548	6192	24022	7267	8348	8271	11419
Japan	*	1786	2900	2453	4917	8034	7338	7207	7847
Pakistan		88	12798	21657	8182	4065	2692	3161	3184
Lebanon		500	4100	1255	2659	1769	2909	1850	2407
Syria	397	1252	3588	7849	17761	21319	24811	30145	28513
ARE	10797	1585	9683	17373	12421	8548	3751	1065	991
Libya	1562	2904	9054	2461	8035	9877	19046	5470	19519
Hong Kong					2090	3605	3548	3644	3744
Turkey					3255	20012	16958	16287	19051
Tunisia	2010	1346		1000	2100	6906	6405	6313	4847
South Africa	8347	13155	10832	5329	2394	1440	1481	1380	826
Canada	7229	8788	6035	4575	1820	1456	1361	1176	1392
USA	12765	19029	20182	13647	4154	3658	2998	3053	3324
Chile	355	5824	977	1872	3012	5723	5395	6278	5561
Australia	19714	19557	14692	5064	3379	2887	2715	3138	3184
New Zealand	6120	6760	6287	2264	877	942	1129	858	1083
Other Countries	7183	8136	5771	10986	33792	66508	67707	64112	61506
<b>Total</b>	<b>138425</b>	<b>193101</b>	<b>200798</b>	<b>182823</b>	<b>209942</b>	<b>279490</b>	<b>286667</b>	<b>284931</b>	<b>289094</b>

Source ITC London

\* Included in other Countries

## 32 (ii) Country wise Type wise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka during 1999

Countries	(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)					
	Bulk Tea	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Other Tea	Total Tea
A. R. E.	6363	755	80		397	7595
Afghanistan	290					290
Algeria		18	4			22
Angola			2			2
Antigua						
Argentina	51	2	16		3	72
Armenia		14	5		1	20
Aruba			3		16	19
Austria	50	24	8			82
Australia	773	508	1479	7	389	3156
Bahrain		40	14		4	58
Barbados		1	5		34	40
Belgium	25	28	33		28	114
Botswana						
Brazil						
Bulgaria	5	10	15		5	5
Burma	9				6	36
Canada	1484	40	122	2	90	1738
Chile	5411	61	6		222	5700
China	197	130	4	6	22	359
Slovak Republic	40	25	27		19	111
Croatia	615	30				645
Cyprus	309	239	215		326	1089
Czechoslovakia	3		10		164	177
Denmark	123	35	34		3	195
Djibouti	45	45				90
Dominica			9			9
El Salvador	20					20
Eritrea		9			19	28
Ethiopia	25					25
Finland	56	476	87		12	631
Fiji	276		19			295
France	371	654	283	9	48	1365
Germany	4761	790	71	208	273	6103
Gibraltar			4			4
Ghana			3		9	12
Greece	946	884	55		8	1893
Guinea			78		31	109

**Country wise Type wise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka during 1999  
(Continued)**

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

<b>Countries</b>	<b>Bulk Tea</b>	<b>Packet Tea</b>	<b>Tea Bags</b>	<b>Instant Tea</b>	<b>Other Tea</b>	<b>Total Tea</b>
Hong Kong	2883	611	148	1	12	3655
Hungary	88	1	64		96	249
Iceland	111				1	112
India	1562	16	2	4	44	1628
Indonesia	18			4		22
Iran	8809	649	58		158	9674
Iraq	7403	1363	4		3	8773
Irish Republic	447	41	2	408		898
Israel	2345	551	82		244	3222
Italy	2128	31	51	79	20	2309
Ivory Coast	26		3			29
Jamaica					62	62
Japan	5481	58	146	50	120	5855
Jordan	567	4301	412		9	5289
Kenya	405					405
Kyrghystan	37					37
Kuwait	1149	1433	225		12	2819
Laos		7	3		1	11
Lebanon	1049	1114	42		56	2261
Lesotho	24					24
Liberia			41		2	43
Libya		5675	169		1	5845
Malaysia	74	17	1		3	95
Maldives	127	27	51		16	221
Mali					5	5
Malta	27	20	2		1	50
Maquitawa	11				4	15
Mauritius	11				4	15
Moldova		29	23		3	55
Mongolia					6	6
Morocco		20	7		39	66
Mozambique		3	6			9
Muscat		14	19			33
Netherlands	1304	1889	80		23	3296
New Zealand	372	122	445		18	957
Norway	6	47	10		10	73



**Country wise Type wise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka during 1999**  
(Continued)

Countries	(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)					
	Bulk Tea	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Other Tea	Total Tea
Pakistan	4751				12	4763
Panama	16					16
Philippines	25	13	10	6		54
Poland	442	141	1191		489	2263
Qatar	64	93	2			159
Romania			7		2	9
Saudi Arabia	6499	2556	591		160	9806
Seychelles	24					24
Sierra Leona			6			6
Singapore	674	59	71	26	12	842
Spain	61		9		29	99
Somalia						
South Africa	1473	23	33		12	1541
South Korea	135	14	5		2	156
Sudan	48					48
Surinam		12	24		9	45
Sweden	21	263	47		24	355
Switzerland	133	31	4		1	169
Syria	14492	4512	290		71	19355
Tajikistan		26				26
Thailand	24	4	7			35
Taiwan	663	13	149	46	156	1027
Trinidad		5	11		145	161
Tunisia	6183					6183
Turkey	17921	6059	83		895	24958
UAE	30469	9401	403		999	41272
USA	3200	632	245	41	297	4415
USSR/CIS	14419	26233	3138		3945	47735
United Kingdom	10109	232	51	56	157	10605
Uruguay	153	8	13			174
Vietnam		3	5			8
West Indies	84	17	10			111
Yemen	353	828	25			1206
Zaire	44					44
Zambia			25			25
Others	217	27	30			274
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>171409</b>	<b>74062</b>	<b>11272</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>10519</b>	<b>268205</b>

### 32 (iii) Country wise Type wise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka during 2000

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Countries	Bulk Tea	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Other Tea	Total Tea
A. R. E.	7539	930	72		1600	10141
Afghanistan	73					73
Algeria	108		14		6	128
Angola			50			50
Antigua						
Argentina	48	2	8		2	60
Armenia			7		9	16
Aruba						
Austria	7	28	12			47
Australia	770	454	1639	5	365	3233
Bahrain		38	14			52
Barbados		5			44	49
Belgium	1	173	78		32	284
Botswana						
Brazil		5	3		5	13
Bulgaria			68		1	69
Burma						
Canada	1234	31	78	3	134	1480
Chile	5618	99	6		304	6027
China	115	22	13	29	23	202
Slovak Republic						
Croatia	571	45				616
Cyprus	43	980	533		41	1597
Czechoslovakia	46		3		112	161
Denmark	124	34	30		21	209
Djibouti						
Dominica						
El-Salvador						
Eritrea						
Ethiopia						
Finland	15	1631	75		7	1728
Fiji	293		18			311
France	392	570	231	11	38	1242
Germany	4017	562	86	136	190	4991
Gibraltar			5			5
Ghana						
Greece	1361	1041	38		49	2489
Guinea	24		74			98

**Country wise Type wise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka during 2000**  
(Continued)

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Countries	Bulk Tea	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Other Tea	Total Tea
Hong Kong	2841	671	89	4	2	3607
Hungary	77		20		146	243
Iceland	47				1	48
India	1886	3	3	18	15	1925
Indonesia	82			27		109
Iran	11824	393	55		179	12451
Iraq	9279	1791	7		3	11080
Irish Republic	472	11		461	3	947
Israel						
Italy	1042	27	41	65	22	1197
Ivory Coast	46		3		43	92
Jamaica			10		75	85
Japan	7544	44	219	183	172	8162
Jordan	1514	5048	580		71	7213
Kenya	275			46		321
Kyrgyzstan	44	17	3		1	65
Kuwait	532	1325	265		30	2152
Laos						
Lebanon	736	1004	24		43	1807
Lesotho						
Liberia						
Libya		9984				9984
Malaysia	121	43	11	3	1	179
Maldives Island	155	23	76		26	280
Mali			5		8	13
Malta		10	2			12
Maquitawa	11					11
Mauritius						
Moldova		166	5		62	233
Mongolia						
Morocco		29	2		92	123
Mozambique						
Muscat		18	11			29
Netherlands	1368	1770	188		40	3366
New Zealand	335	110	492		25	962
Norway	4	28	8		11	51
Pakistan	4043	17	5		24	4089
Panama	25					25

**Country wise Type wise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka during 2000**  
(Continued)

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

<b>Countries</b>	<b>Bulk Tea</b>	<b>Packet Tea</b>	<b>Tea Bags</b>	<b>Instant Tea</b>	<b>Other Tea</b>	<b>Total Tea</b>
Philippines	24	21	4	11	2	62
Poland	806	57	976		159	1998
Qatar	2	99	23			124
Romania					17	17
Saudi Arabia	8820	1921	613		63	11417
Seychelles	34					34
Sierra Leone			13		3	16
Singapore	1003	69	61	10	63	1206
Spain		7	18		6	31
Somalia						
South Africa	1431		9			1440
South Korea	129	89	20		7	245
Sudan						
Surinam		6	8		3	17
Sweden	3	214	42		38	297
Switzerland	122	12	8		1	143
Syria	16206	4960	227		59	21452
Tajikistan	16					16
Thailand	38	4	5		1	48
Taiwan	637	16	147	37	209	1046
Trinidad	4	2	17		148	171
Tunisia	6906					6906
Turkey	13290	5796	77		1162	20325
UAE	27212	11513	328		1092	40145
USA	2889	257	250	77	378	3851
USSR/CIS	24552	23487	3720	2	4915	56676
United Kingdom	9881	88	42	78	80	10169
Uruguay	153	29	10			192
Vietnam			40		5	45
West Indies						
Yemen	112	353	16		23	504
Zaire						
Zambia			7			7
Others	1560	622	177	12	375	2746
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>182532</b>	<b>78804</b>	<b>12137</b>	<b>1218</b>	<b>12887</b>	<b>287578</b>

**32 (iv) Exports of Value Added Tea from Sri Lanka**

(Quantum in Kgs.)

Year	Packet Tea	Instant Tea	Tea Bags
1970	7720135	114043	
1971	10281185	NA	
1972	14574120	101229	
1973	13918199	227231	
1974	9195974	278614	
1975	17032744	251804	
1976	17210423	223068	
1977	14066056	216589	
1978	25177408	146552	36206
1979	24336455	188152	62084
1980	31131900	203082	281021
1981	32018062	114000	603491
1982	32993221	163106	1074968
1983	41687831	152385	936448
1984	45602340	252008	1122227
1985	56031562	408631	2125511
1986	66333799	261804	2055031
1987	77643620	345911	2424597
1988	75790050	199824	3309093
1989	72400140	436060	2709818
1990	75933166	361077	4781162
1991	69783728	377391	4317610
1992	55115688	378064	4540568
1993	74500329	733456	5105910
1994	64389000	850828	6157000
1995	93876723	708901	7541295
1996	93715377	736820	9246031
1997	94824639	832030	10781190
1998	86745514	859709	11945984
1999	74062194	952661	11272201
2000	74919441	1218161	12133846
2001	83565534	1378828	13057679
2002	68914501	1298361	14138981
2003	82734000	1324000	15528000

### 32. (v) Share of Tea in Total Exports earning of India and Sri Lanka

Year	India			Sri Lanka		
	Total Export Earning (In Rs.Crs.)	Earnings from Tea (In Rs.Crs)	% Share of Tea	Total Export Earning (Sl.Rs.Crs)	Earnings from Tea (Sl.Rs.Crs)	% Share of Tea
1968-69	1357.87	155.51	11.45	203.50	116.09	57.05
1969-70	1413.27	124.59	8.82	201.61	105.72	52.44
1970-71	1535.16	148.25	9.66	203.32	111.63	54.90
1971-72	1608.22	169.92	10.57	204.01	113.29	55.53
1972-73	1970.83	148.10	7.51	193.87	115.99	59.83
1973-74	2523.40	145.77	5.78	259.56	125.52	48.36
1974-75	3323.31	224.40	6.75	347.19	135.52	39.03
1975-76	4043.00	240.21	5.94	393.30	192.43	48.93
1976-77	5146.80	297.99	5.79	481.49	209.26	43.46
1977-78	5404.00	566.86	10.49	600.70	349.29	58.15
1978-79	5726.00	362.67	6.33	1320.63	638.70	48.36
1979-80	6458.76	379.95	5.88	1528.20	570.47	37.33
1980-81	6711.00	438.93	6.54	1727.30	616.95	35.72
1981-82	7560.00	410.99	5.44	2019.91	644.32	31.90
1982-83	7802.00	373.77	4.79	2145.40	633.56	29.53
1983-84	9396.15	564.24	6.01	2509.60	829.52	33.05
1984-85	11743.68	780.94	6.65	3734.70	1576.43	42.21
1985-86	10894.68	656.02	6.02	3620.70	1200.28	33.15
1986-87	12550.06	588.97	4.69	3407.20	925.28	27.16
1987-88	15741.23	634.43	4.03	NA	10.65	NA
1988-89	20280.92	641.87	3.16	NA	1230.55	NA
1990-91	32527.28	1071.10	3.29	NA	19790.70	NA
1991-92	44041.81	1212.27	2.75	NA	1788.68	NA
1992-93	53605.39	1058.70	1.97	NA	1489.34	NA
1993-94	69655.83	1063.04	1.53	NA	1991.11	NA
1994-95	82608.72	986.41	1.19	NA	NA	NA
1995-96	106353.34	1244.52	1.17	NA	NA	NA
1996-97	118817.32	1301.46	1.10	NA	3408.52	NA
1997-98	126285.76	2003.15	1.59	NA	3893.18	NA
1998-99	139751.77	2191.84	1.57	NA	NA	NA
1999-00	159095.20	1932.66	1.21	NA	NA	NA
2000-01	201356.45	1889.79	0.94	NA	NA	NA
2001-02	209017.97	1695.79	0.81	NA	NA	NA
2002-03	252789.97	1664.92	0.66	NA	NA	NA

Prior to 1972-73 India's Tea export earning does not include Instant Tea export earnings

### 33. Exports of Tea from Indonesia

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
United Kingdom	7763	10083	5273	1340	11991	11958	16040	13327	14249	12657
West Germany	173	3607	3409	1877	2855	4555	6229	6426	5837	5740
Ireland	1027	89	256	30	1624	954	672	468	510	603
Netherlands	14994		12654	4356	7184	5587	6208	5861	5060	4649
Canada	163	30	383	1766	428	509	967	538	868	818
U.S.A.	2502	3481	5595	14478	9318	8619	7162	6939	5510	6166
Iraq	1804			2683		11983	6669	2817	4953	2047
Malaysia & Singapore	1931	2807	826	9046	6517	12022	9065	11725	10597	7971
Pakistan				12558	26355	11951	11878	9521	9735	7582
A.R.E.	3480			10756	8094	848	521	409	327	173
Australia	1336	5660	9094	7817	4986	4546	4850	4964	4596	3110
New Zealand	303	54	613	560	819	587	973	1482	1227	1713
Other Countries	5154	6432	2099	3992	43755	23728	34347	35244	36716	34947
<b>Total</b>	<b>40630</b>	<b>32243</b>	<b>40202</b>	<b>71259</b>	<b>123926</b>	<b>97847</b>	<b>105581</b>	<b>99721</b>	<b>100185</b>	<b>88176</b>

### 34. Exports of Tea from Bangladesh

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
United Kingdom	5760	4379	5389	4192	1799	417	849	1022	497	171
West Germany	1113	566	611	1281	456	31	72	8	8	
Ireland	284	44	27	27						
Netherlands	1733	219	367	88						
Poland	59	55	75		12175		794	398	729	
U.S.S.R./ CIS	392	4419	2150	2266	2927	3860	1891	1884		712
Canada	1500	2802	1917	934		4624				
U.S.A.	886	603	54	24						
Afghanistan	340	233	475	1182	151	67	3295	4394	3841	1982
Malaysia & Singapore	321	228	74	536						
Pakistan	7790	10842	14512	15345	9034	3522	9207	2725	4386	8642
A.R.E.	4315	6175	5896	2790	27					
Australia	155		1							
Other Countries	1326	287	309	527	5345	2656	1992	2494	4192	666
<b>Total</b>	<b>25974</b>	<b>30852</b>	<b>31857</b>	<b>29192</b>	<b>31914</b>	<b>15177</b>	<b>18100</b>	<b>12925</b>	<b>13653</b>	<b>12173</b>

### 35. Exports of Tea from Kenya

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United Kingdom	1788	5735	22320	24136	74442	68483	53555	62218	59928	52000
West Germany			293	127	702	659	452	1035	579	609
Ireland		87	1033	3883	3785	3358	2725	4151	4101	4931
Netherlands	78	482	2657	2699	2882	1104	1147	1272	875	1429
Canada	714	542	1520	2088	3034	1951	1503	1591	1015	1135
U.S.A.	480	1515	4228	5137	4155	4692	4194	4674	4613	2623
Pakistan				11020	45593	64059	57941	63185	63899	72008
A.R.E.				2620	31652	48078	43326	48838	53444	47826
Somalia	17	183	178	128	974	2437	2089	1775	1949	1652
Sudan	730	333		3089	8612	10171	8317	11109	10988	10961
Australia & New Zealand	25	47	280	28	1127	1182	1074	1226	615	7
Other Countries	357	2308	1771	20674	11432	35565	40667	57044	64271	74087
<b>Total</b>	<b>4189</b>	<b>11232</b>	<b>34280</b>	<b>75629</b>	<b>188390</b>	<b>241739</b>	<b>216990</b>	<b>258118</b>	<b>266277</b>	<b>269268</b>

### 36. Exports of Tea from Uganda

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	
United Kingdom	@	1670	9938	8	596	165	659	166			
Ireland		182	703	*				26			
Netherlands		268	1036	*							
Canada		412	1239	73							
U.S.A.		303	1012	*							
Somalia		131	377	28	37			288			
Sudan		645	20	180	1162			889			
Australia		47	20	158							
Kenya		341	46				21154				
Tanzania		20									
Other Countries			196	775	54	8261	781	2924	26197	31073	34069
<b>Total</b>		<b>868</b>	<b>4215</b>	<b>15166</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>10056</b>	<b>22100</b>	<b>4760</b>	<b>26389</b>	<b>31073</b>	<b>34069</b>

@ Break-up not available

\* Included in Other Countries



### 37. Exports of Tea from Tanzania

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
United Kingdom	324	2536	6855	7962	5983	8093	5925	4250	4882	2440
Ireland		8	298	115	74	108	36	43	27	
Netherlands		96	315	261	244	110	104	25	14	2286
Canada	326	175	395	584	102	203	9		2	
U.S.A.	154	260	170	1015	110	988	103	116	396	
Pakistan				1114	6553	3350	2267	3426	1853	1513
A.R.E.			*	*						
Sudan				2052	614	139	290	23		
Other Countries	30	317	378	983	5708	8373	13728	14177	15389	14177
<b>Total</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>3392</b>	<b>8411</b>	<b>14086</b>	<b>19388</b>	<b>21364</b>	<b>22462</b>	<b>22060</b>	<b>22563</b>	<b>20416</b>

\* Included in Other Countries

### 38. Exports of Tea from Malawi

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
United Kingdom	5914	11633	10368	18713	13458	19029	14580	17511	19285	20101
Ireland		228	506							
Netherlands	3	88	317	1987	4390	2427	2469	821	1180	661
West Germany			193	31	529	848	524	344	111	121
Canada	99	14	816	149	613	473	399	482	313	476
U.S.A.	337	533	2926	2103	3637	1735	1390	2476	1455	1750
South Africa	583	243	1714	4551	7053	6709	6818	8666	9291	9177
Zambia			531	202	32	29	38	9	2	4
Pakistan				2857	2212	2572	2909	1664	926	1255
Other Countries	197	892	786	934	3346	8912	9310	6288	6823	8470
<b>Total</b>	<b>7133</b>	<b>13631</b>	<b>18157</b>	<b>31527</b>	<b>35270</b>	<b>42734</b>	<b>38437</b>	<b>38261</b>	<b>39386</b>	<b>42015</b>

### 39. Exports of Tea from Mozambique

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001
United Kingdom	556	7198	9713		420	30		800	600
Germany ( West )		333	601						
Ireland	NA	168	1268					20	
Netherlands		167	2032		30		50		
Portugal	162	159	224	@					
Canada		37	324						
U.S.A.	1300	887	1108		150		100	30	
Kenya		560	1194						
South Africa	542	61	526						
Australia	NA	127	141						
New Zealand	NA	5	31						
Other Countries	202	203	358		200	470	450	9335	10400
<b>Total</b>	<b>2762</b>	<b>9905</b>	<b>17520</b>	<b>18000</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>10185</b>	<b>11000</b>

@ Break-up not available

N.A. Not Available

**40. Exports of Tea from Mauritius**

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1989	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
United Kingdom	768	552	356	1726	3618	1994	884	362	120	0
Germany		NA				163	155	17	20	1
Ireland		98				12			12	
Canada						17				
U.S.A.						20				
Kenya	5			223			37	18	11	
South Africa	1	2428	2669	791	44					
Australia	0	NA				29				1
New Zealand	0	NA								
Other Countries	18	40	326	1300	976	659	1818	39	31	45
<b>Total</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>3118</b>	<b>3351</b>	<b>4040</b>	<b>4638</b>	<b>2894</b>	<b>2894</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>47</b>

'0' is less than 500

N.A. Not Available

**41. Exports of Tea from Rwanda**

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
United Kingdom	114	994	827	1118	1060	600	800	600	900	400
Germany	204	133	23	5			20			
Ireland	60	159	13	41		40				
Netherlands	368	266	367	624						
Canada	4	301	403	252						
U.S.A.	243	1528	2333	3770	180		30			
Chile	30	1400	356	663						
Pakistan					4260	5000	3600	1300	1000	650
Other Countries	153	548	1149	1736	1500	5232	5735	9100	9300	10450
<b>Total</b>	<b>1176</b>	<b>5329</b>	<b>5471</b>	<b>8209</b>	<b>7000</b>	<b>10872</b>	<b>10185</b>	<b>11000</b>	<b>11200</b>	<b>11500</b>

**42. Exports of Tea from Argentina**

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
United Kingdom	73	588	3	5	3383	16	3286	4954	3629	3880
France		70	3							
Germany	2	138	2	15	2266	202	1347	1375	1672	3440
Netherlands		415	0		2917		817	1164	1176	1139
Canada	196	291	96	21	221	81	492	377	702	622
U.S.A.	1504	1023	1214	2482	19411	272	35783	37917	37039	33380
Libya	64	411								
Morocco	2240	1415	70							
Tunisia	50	600								
Australia		49	1							
Other Countries	4571	2719	35	185	15350	257	8069	10858	12889	15730
<b>Total</b>	<b>8700</b>	<b>7719</b>	<b>1424</b>	<b>2708</b>	<b>43548</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>49794</b>	<b>56645</b>	<b>57107</b>	<b>58191</b>

### 43. Exports of Tea from Brazil

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
United Kingdom	570	1131	677	141	1500	82	794	965	1021	1310
France	28	128	114	44		27				
Germany		314	88	124	200	144	29	45	103	300
Netherlands	128	948	120	20	1100	5			29	72
Canada	41	64	160	158	250	32				
U.S.A.	1393	2986	3382	4223	2600	483	1366	1651	1539	1405
Afghanistan			712	23						
Hong Kong	4775	1027	938	653		476				
Pakistan			1954	296						
Philippines		69	272	220		3				
Japan	266	738	7473	4491		1525	145	123	113	
Malaya & Singapore	198	244	1882	81		105				
Thailand	419	616	*	228		14				
Morocco	1185	4696	2116	1600						
Tunisia			289							
Australia	17	73	*	83		27				
Other Countries	2303	1569	2630	3080	1350	149	1368	1298	1174	1122
<b>Total</b>	<b>11323</b>	<b>14603</b>	<b>22807</b>	<b>15465</b>	<b>7000</b>	<b>3072</b>	<b>3702</b>	<b>4082</b>	<b>3979</b>	<b>4209</b>

\* Included in Other Countries

### 44. Exports of Tea from Japan

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
United Kingdom	73	588	3	5	6	16	19	26	23	30
France	0	70	3	-						
Germany	2	138	2	15	49	202	106	61	102	63
Netherlands		415	0	-						
Canada	196	291	96	21	20	81	92	52	56	49
U.S.A.	1504	1023	1214	2482	124	272	213	201	265	279
Libya	64	411		0						
Morocco	2240	1415	70							
Tunisia	50	600								
Australia		49	1							
Other Countries	4571	2719	35	185	129	257	274	285	360	424
<b>Total</b>	<b>8700</b>	<b>7719</b>	<b>1424</b>	<b>2708</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>845</b>

'0' is less than 500

### 45. Exports of Tea from Taiwan (Formosa)

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
United Kingdom	570	1131	677	141	99	82	98	53	70	84
France	28	128	114	44	33	27	40	26	30	10
Germany		314	88	124	113	144	83	80	69	46
Netherlands	128	948	120	20	10	5	6			4
Canada	41	64	160	158	16	32	40	47	76	89
U.S.A.	1393	2986	3382	4223	421	483	448	414	524	451
Afghanistan			712	23						
Hong Kong	4775	1027	938	653	25	476	428	238	198	204
Pakistan			1954	296						
Philippines		69	272	220		3	7	3	2	
Japan	266	738	7473	4491	4222	1525	1565	1263	1301	1307
Malaya & Singapore	198	244	1882	81	15	105	126	211	103	102
Thailand	419	616	*	228	53	14	22	6	35	111
Morocco	1185	4696	2116	1600						
Tunisia			289							
Australia	17	73	*	83	22	27	47	41	59	31
Other Countries	2303	1569	2630	3080	124	149	125	69	125	274
<b>Total</b>	<b>11323</b>	<b>14603</b>	<b>22807</b>	<b>15465</b>	<b>5153</b>	<b>3072</b>	<b>3035</b>	<b>2451</b>	<b>2592</b>	<b>2713</b>

\* Included in Other Countries

### 46. Exports of Tea from China

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1972	1973	1974	1981	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
United Kingdom			7454	8366	7904	4806	3721	4743	3883	3649
Germany Fed Rep			2593	3617	6377	2405	1963	2668	1829	1375
Germany Dem Rep										
Netherlands			2827	2059	3284	571	550	462	334	530
U S S R / CIS			1110	50	12243	5814	2077	7265	9312	7741
Poland			3643	1620	3434	2808	2935	4481	4639	3715
U.S.A.			7709	7318	17747	7875	7214	7300	8649	8205
Iraq			1445	400		1999				
Pakistan	@	@	3945	4536	1899	135	1772	3873	1790	1213
Yemen Arab Rep			1573	315	170	256				
Yemen Dem Rep			1035	159						
A R E			2000		1315	22				10
Libya			1100		1470					
Sudan			4676	2916	40					45
Tunisia			2057	2500	7000	1700	2000	1097	600	443
New Zealand			2041	1561	903	53	96	71	21	
Other Countries			7002	9041	22136	5150	7121	8987	9731	10846
<b>Total Black Tea</b>	<b>20881</b>	<b>29053</b>	<b>52210</b>	<b>44458</b>	<b>85922</b>	<b>33594</b>	<b>29449</b>	<b>40947</b>	<b>40788</b>	<b>37772</b>
<b>Green &amp; Other Tea</b>	<b>29872</b>	<b>34511</b>	<b>54620</b>	<b>47510</b>	<b>115513</b>	<b>166014</b>	<b>198212</b>	<b>208731</b>	<b>211484</b>	<b>222208</b>
<b>Total All Tea</b>	<b>50153</b>	<b>63564</b>	<b>106830</b>	<b>91968</b>	<b>201435</b>	<b>199608</b>	<b>227661</b>	<b>249678</b>	<b>252272</b>	<b>259980</b>

@ Break-up not available

### 47. Exports of Tea from Turkey

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
United Kingdom	700	1012	11		931	116	63	27	29	113
Germany	11	23	209	545	1084	835	1199	973	1347	1516
Netherlands	15743	10795	12	81	7086	302	111	200	213	231
Poland			3596	496	2296	616	697	191		
Iraq			1819	1385						
A R E	1000	1200								
Other Countries	43	1851	58	808	28214	2653	4311	3419	3571	5182
<b>Total</b>	<b>17497</b>	<b>14881</b>	<b>5705</b>	<b>3315</b>	<b>39611</b>	<b>4522</b>	<b>6381</b>	<b>4810</b>	<b>5160</b>	<b>7042</b>

'0' is less than 500

Note: Table 33 to 47 Source ITC London

### 48. Country wise Tea Imports for Consumption & Exports from India

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Name of the Countries	Imports for Consumption			Exports from India		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
<b>I. WEST EUROPE</b>						
<b>(a) E.E.C.</b>						
United Kingdom	136558	136598	125279	16102	20912	19904
Irish Republic	9978	11229	13637	3055	2453	2528
Denmark	1745	1667	1610	58	79	68
Netherlands	7385	7700	7000	3258	2891	3043
Germany	20485	22296	27029	4178	5002	5116
Belgium & Luxemburg	2000	2100	2100	63	2	3
Italy	4425	5798	5652	101	100	118
France	13644	13612	13983	98	175	151
Greece	535	550	900	10	-	20
Portugal	311	583	364	1	5	10
Spain	1300	1100	1200	50	26	17
<b>Sub-Total (a)</b>	<b>198366</b>	<b>203233</b>	<b>198754</b>	<b>26974</b>	<b>31645</b>	<b>30978</b>
<b>(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE</b>						
Austria	1678	1765	1382	2	15	4
Faroe Island	100	100	-	-	-	-
Finland	921	933	917	360	8	46
Gibraltar	95	80	-	-	-	-
Iceland	50	50	50	-	-	-
Malta	600	600	-	-	-	-
Norway	1043	944	1302	1	-	0
Sweden	2543	2779	2800	104	0	7
Switzerland	1848	2327	2229	44	79	91
Other Countries	-	-	170	-	-	4
<b>Sub-total (b)</b>	<b>8878</b>	<b>9578</b>	<b>8850</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>Sub-Total I</b>	<b>207244</b>	<b>212811</b>	<b>207604</b>	<b>27485</b>	<b>31747</b>	<b>31130</b>
<b>II. EAST EUROPE</b>						
U.S.S.R / CIS	215018	222901	228856	82210	62709	58684
Bulgaria	79	128	110	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	2447	2400	2500	181	224	329
Hungary	2117	2000	2210	50	130	129
Poland	33102	31000	30798	8269	7205	5786
Romania	200	210	180	-	17	-
Croatia	70	90	100	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	1800	1800	1800	-	34	-
Slovakia	700	750	800	-	-	-
Other Countries	776	636	790	-	53	32
<b>Sub-Total II</b>	<b>256309</b>	<b>261915</b>	<b>268144</b>	<b>90710</b>	<b>70372</b>	<b>64960</b>

**48. Country wise Tea Imports for Consumption & Exports from India**  
(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Imports for Consumption			Exports from India		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
<b>III. AMERICA :</b>						
<b>A NORTH AMERICA &amp; WEST INDIES</b>						
U.S.A.	96668	93474	20354	6180	7361	8693
Canada	18633	18666	94174	524	1233	1497
Bahamas	150	160	150	-	-	-
Barbados	120	110	120	-	-	-
Bermuda	120	130	130	-	-	-
Belize	40	40	40	-	-	-
Jamaica	150	140	150	-	-	-
Netherlands Antilles	110	110	110	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	230	240	250	-	7	0
<b>Sub-Total ( a )</b>	<b>116221</b>	<b>113070</b>	<b>115478</b>	<b>6704</b>	<b>8601</b>	<b>10190</b>
<b>(b) LATIN AMERICA</b>						
Argentina	410	400	400	1	1	-
Bolivia	300	300	300	-	-	-
Brazil	232	250	300	3	1	0
Central America	650	600	650	-	-	-
Chile	15050	15283	15996	62	50	49
Mexico	351	350	350	-	-	-
Peru	267	250	250	-	-	-
Uruguay	600	600	600	-	-	-
Other Countries	1145	1104	1150	-	2	-
<b>Sub-Total ( b )</b>	<b>19005</b>	<b>19137</b>	<b>19996</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>Sub-Total III</b>	<b>135226</b>	<b>132207</b>	<b>135474</b>	<b>6770</b>	<b>8655</b>	<b>10239</b>
<b>IV. WEST ASIA &amp; NORTH AFRICA</b>						
<b>(a) WEST ASIA:</b>						
Qatar	1489	1400	1985	122	190	218
U.A.E.	25000	31156	49229	23349	26436	23675
Oman	3400	3000	3200	311	297	320
Bahrain	840	900	900	124	154	143
Kuwait	4800	4300	5000	252	294	398
Iran	40200	41600	30200	2829	1227	1494
Iraq	62000	81000	37800	16864	44165	13364
Israel	3000	3000	2900	14	75	15
Jordan	12500	12000	14500	109	177	150
Lebanon	3000	2200	3000	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	15000	13500	13600	410	633	1126
Syria	22500	27000	29000	-	103	84
Yemen	10000	10200	10400	339	811	13
Others	17496	1484	1200	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total ( a )</b>	<b>221225</b>	<b>232740</b>	<b>202914</b>	<b>44723</b>	<b>74562</b>	<b>41000</b>

### 48. Country wise Tea Imports for Consumption & Exports from India (Concluded)

Name of the Countries	Imports for Consumption			Exports from India		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
<b>(b) NORTH AFRICA</b>						
A.R.E.	56403	78942	49860	313	500	135
Algeria	5600	5700	7300	-	97	-
Libya	18500	10300	18500	-	-	-
Morocco	37701	42000	44916	-	-	-
Sudan	15500	14500	13500	727	48	171
Tunisia	1100	10700	10200	1449	705	757
Others	12178	782	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total ( b )</b>	<b>146982</b>	<b>162924</b>	<b>144276</b>	<b>2489</b>	<b>1350</b>	<b>1063</b>
<b>Sub-Total IV</b>	<b>368207</b>	<b>395664</b>	<b>347190</b>	<b>47212</b>	<b>75912</b>	<b>42063</b>
<b>V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST</b>						
Afghanistan	31900	36500	46000	247	783	3586
Hongkong	9431	9104	9239	6	41	393
Japan	60056	51487	47132	2080	2373	3098
Malaysia	11146	10820	12666	6	119	201
Singapore	600	600	600	375	515	953
Philippines	794	600	815	97	152	225
Pakistan	106822	97827	118309	3306	3695	5751
Nepal	750	700	800	230	101	289
Turkey	5365	5160	5000	883	1003	195
Thailand	575	500	1771	36	23	45
Taiwan	15301	17282	18513	38	370	523
Others	-	-	16330	1362	3138	2141
<b>Sub-Total V</b>	<b>242740</b>	<b>230580</b>	<b>277175</b>	<b>8666</b>	<b>12313</b>	<b>17400</b>
<b>VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH</b>						
Canary Island	510	500	520	-	-	-
Ceuta	60	60	65	-	-	-
Chad	3100	3200	3000	-	-	-
Ethiopia	1500	1500	1400	13	-	9
Ghana	2400	3000	2500	0	-	-
Mali	7000	8000	9000	-	-	-
Mauritania	5000	4500	5800	-	-	-
Melilla	180	180	190	-	-	-
Niger	2219	2000	4858	-	13	-
Nigeria	8200	7800	7000	1	-	1
Senegal	7000	6000	6500	-	-	-
Somalia	2800	2700	2800	-	-	-
South Africa	13912	15200	14764	141	4	-
Zambia	170	170	250	1	-	-
Other Countries	16442	15028	28851	824	1033	3662
<b>Sub-Total VI</b>	<b>70493</b>	<b>69838</b>	<b>87498</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>1050</b>	<b>3672</b>
<b>VII AUSTRALIA &amp; OCEANIA</b>						
Australia	14184	14286	13077	757	869	4207
Fiji	509	664	600	-	-	-
New Zealand	3700	3700	3800	8	84	13
Papua & New Guinea	70	70	70	-	-	-
Others	507	590	600	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total VII</b>	<b>18970</b>	<b>19310</b>	<b>18147</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>4220</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1299189</b>	<b>1322325</b>	<b>1341232</b>	<b>182588</b>	<b>201002</b>	<b>173684</b>



### 49 (i) Import of Tea in United Kingdom

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Name of the Countries	1951	1961	1971	1993	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
India	125224	127779	79409	29447	30065	24076	25919	23600	22903	22442
Bangladesh (a)	15755	962	0	2059	453	244	322	630	487	167
Sri Lanka	49987	72476	49200	12604	7994	8952	9356	6380	6902	6671
Indonesia	7662	5671	6123	15221	9452	10740	16353	13220	17,002	13312
Kenya	1612	5740	5463	81672	73849	81004	54183	71845	74319	67913
Uganda	235	1487	7632	378	124	104	164	287	67	125
Tanzania	287	2667	5848	3992	2519	2791	1836	897	2682	2105
Malawi	5762	10638	28177	9622	4769	11383	25687	9831	12788	8943
Mauritius	31	670	502	24478	120					
Mozambique	336	6113	10591	22	32		27			26
Zaire		1319	1639	302						
Malaya (b)	343	1300	315	74	21	89	35			
China	72	4336	3639	7516	7890	7202	4242	4921	5706	5524
Taiwan	887	1152	707	114	80	85	81	33	70	93
Japan	49	552	18	24	151	74	74	78	71	61
Vietnam ( South )		1200	14	688	994	731	536	755	1100	437
Argentina		2236	7963	3609	8126	2881	2410	4786	3395	3799
Netherlands	1361	4638	9829	561	200	124	50	279	565	165
U.S.S.R. / CIS				54	37		16		26	
Other countries	917	1064	9221	1421	28955	11919	14616	27013	18438	24807
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>210520</b>	<b>252000</b>	<b>226290</b>	<b>193858</b>	<b>175831</b>	<b>162399</b>	<b>155907</b>	<b>164555</b>	<b>166521</b>	<b>156590</b>

(a) Prior to 1971 figure relates to East Pakistan

(b) Figure relates to Malaysia & Singapore

### 49 (ii) Monthly Import of Indian Tea into United Kingdom

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Months	1951	1961	1971	1993	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
January	17672	20418	10905	2867	2633	1948	1425	1425	1568	2212
February	14305	14150	12109	2228	1160	1032	1071	1071	1149	951
March	11056	9796	4891	643	938	1714	1142	1142	880	617
April	10441	4917	2984	199	684	700	854	854	744	275
May	6623	4478	545	362	626	858	509	509	334	315
June	2263	2763	493	264	1690	295	601	601	294	860
July	3401	5607	2522	754	1775	786	1429	1429	1477	622
August	5306	7729	1860	2468	2061	1311	2740	2740	1771	1844
September	9007	14491	13287	3350	6454	3569	3559	3559	3180	2840
October	13284	10595	7154	4622	4708	3995	4831	4831	5211	4890
November	13829	17814	11875	7280	4500	4703	5476	5476	4019	4215
December	18037	15021	10838	4410	2836	3165	2281	2281	2276	2801
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>125224</b>	<b>127779</b>	<b>79463</b>	<b>29447</b>	<b>30065</b>	<b>24076</b>	<b>25918</b>	<b>25918</b>	<b>22903</b>	<b>22442</b>

### 49 (iii) Import of Instant Tea into United Kingdom

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Name of the Countries	1971	1976	1993	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
India	84179	30100		22001	31816		1136	24325	24000
Sri Lanka	65383	103400	432		31740	21600	44013	56620	
Kenya		75600	49880	261750	387128	330685	247800	219880	97922
Denmark			363950		10453	2976			
Uganda	30837								
France	457		4131	287207	94872	82080	5557	1880	218560
Germany	2124	2100	362419	243262	161729	163362	193804	207137	193949
Switzerland			18844	11330	15	415	43021	237644	117298
Netherlands		27100	293710	134222	194210	72649	186442	124919	231715
U.S.A.	55425	143300	1615	41230	21438	118361	311216	418177	594166
Other countries	2398	4100	143840	1365702	325255	211015	679261	630698	1594305
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>240803</b>	<b>385700</b>	<b>1238821</b>	<b>2366704</b>	<b>1258656</b>	<b>1003143</b>	<b>1712250</b>	<b>1921280</b>	<b>3071915</b>

Source ITC London

### 49 (iv) Destination wise Export of Instant Tea from United Kingdom

Destination	(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)								
	1971	1976	1980	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Ireland	13005	9700	93905	18570	90416	749918	904236	770088	671796
West Indies (a)	2947	2500	6348						
West Africa (b)	10618	11700	22978	12371	7676	3451	1	3110	495
Australia	177554	5800	1515	1170	342		500	200	200
Other America	9398	5600	2255	62603	21734	10349	9928	7971	8107
Finland	4334	23300	8523		1753	1036	1521	1230	690
France	34038	33000	29674	83041	83749	85345	119962	66703	531239
Germany	23369	17600	25097	509692	855117	789017	687728	199492	95757
Sweden	8992	4200	1135	418	633	78799	36290	30291	24646
Switzerland	8687	12500	17829	38043	1711	1036	344	2398	2869
Other Europe	17222	38400	66997	38286	59040	52913	34519	24638	22051
Other countries	6436	4700	8124	271013	490375	835111	624810	927602	704227
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>316600</b>	<b>169000</b>	<b>284380</b>	<b>1035207</b>	<b>1612546</b>	<b>2606975</b>	<b>2419839</b>	<b>2033723</b>	<b>2062077</b>

### 49 (v) Destination wise Re-Exports of Tea from United Kingdom

Destination	(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)								
	1951	1961	1971	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Austria	15	41	56	86	131	120	114	131	115
Belgium	106	196	274	549	312	267	4150	5419	4898
Denmark	254	417	826	289	142	141	133	147	132
Finland	151	194	300	409	260	319	322	241	217
France	192	712	1407	3284	2562	2474	4987	5136	5095
Germany	1170	1379	1258	976	1274	774	802	745	855
Greece	*	*	68	77	47	57	49	122	161
Ireland	0	8	5	964	2812	2778	2327	2951	2881
Italy	98	172	578	1796	993	1072	1134	1092	1165
Netherlands	223	1384	1844	461	55	82	78	19	44
Norway	123	252	544	434	413	399	432	449	566
Poland	0	30	31	334	109	163	152	74	238
Spain	*	*	398	518	270	269	384	383	445
Sweden	420	909	1544	1262	911	852	777	867	66
Switzerland	151	249	405	1337	277	240	262	620	502
Canada	166	2883	3227	4222	3864	3826	4090	4076	4158
U.S.A.	171	2890	2921	1657	2716	2676	1627	1771	3549
Chile	49	50	151	15	23	23	45	22	29
Iran	*	*	105						
Israel	183	*	262	514	329	384	161	142	44
Japan	*	*	3377	979	1069	1144	1359	1503	1321
Kuwait	*	*	43	199	36	17	24	4	8
Lebanon	*	*	91	44	109	26	8	11	13
Saudi Arabia	*	*	68	1440	1046	51	78	80	37
A. R. E.	132	5	9	8	15	19	5	28	11
Libya	*	*	46						
South Africa	*	38	854	46	28	31	35	18	14
Australia	*	*	144	1065	1130	1261	1052	1272	1076
Other countries	2373	2578	2053	10582	4152	2966	2653	2600	3671
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5977</b>	<b>14387</b>	<b>22889</b>	<b>33547</b>	<b>25085</b>	<b>22431</b>	<b>27240</b>	<b>29923</b>	<b>31311</b>

\* Included in Other Countries

## 50. Destination wise Re-Exports of Tea from Netherlands

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
United Kingdom	7601	3519	6131	2068	750	68	123	821	374
Austria	*	14	26	164	141	282	287	162	32
Belgium & Luxembourg	57	114	*	4428	202	143	124	197	324
Denmark	45	59	89	205	200	182	90	239	41
Finland	26	85	71	68	66	9	22	74	90
France	0	24	116	202	542	591	354	643	637
Germany	993	1213	2750	2696	1005	4122	5608	5141	4788
Ireland	276	0	7	0					
Italy	8	60	103	59	361	554	465	675	578
Poland	139	2	10	268	30	23	82	149	114
Sweden	22	11	13						
Switzerland	40	57	93	193	850	1072	758	1267	114
Israel	*	112	752	6					
A. R. E.	88	1	*	1					
Algeria	*	0	*						
Tunisia	34	789	2000						
Canada	*	164	1735	63	75	63	60	51	37
U.S.A.	120	3638	11431	2769	32	19	86	224	147
Other countries	1419	1300	3017	1831	1908	1746	2078	1620	2840
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10868</b>	<b>11162</b>	<b>28344</b>	<b>15021</b>	<b>6162</b>	<b>8874</b>	<b>10137</b>	<b>11263</b>	<b>10116</b>

NA Not Available  
Source ITC London

\* Included in Other Countries

'0' less than 500

## 51. Import Pattern of Tea in some Principal Countries (Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

### (i) Ireland

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
India	14887	7076	4799	1336	1968	2112	1916	844	684
Bangladesh		85							
Sri Lanka	721	2501	1807	616	543	593	522	772	511
Indonesia	1117	88	267	1925	468	466	284	579	589
East Africa		710	2882		6171				
China		137	369	7	3	2	45	74	150
Japan		97		0					0
Other Countries		767	1927	7818	1970	7861	7847	9551	12352
<b>Total</b>	<b>16725</b>	<b>11461</b>	<b>12051</b>	<b>11702</b>	<b>11123</b>	<b>13034</b>	<b>10614</b>	<b>11820</b>	<b>14286</b>

### (ii) Germany

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
India	1156	2743	4360	9189	8358	7202	7544	6079	6672
Sri Lanka	339	1546	3100	127	6026	5139	6576	6143	12
Indonesia	558	1826	1070	6372	4742	5939	6404	6484	7348
East Africa	13	9	262		2271				
Mozambique		120	52						
China	3	84	140	4841	9383	6767	6078	6397	7171
Taiwan	7	135	36	81	140	79	85	90	51
Other Countries	48	237	749	9203	8226	9895	11071	15393	24538
<b>Total</b>	<b>2124</b>	<b>6700</b>	<b>9769</b>	<b>29813</b>	<b>39146</b>	<b>35021</b>	<b>37758</b>	<b>40586</b>	<b>45792</b>

### (iii) Netherlands

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
India	366	960	1766	794	448	1311	536	1666	1625
Sri Lanka	277	1525	3012	3007	3617	3530	1999	3020	3190
Indonesia	6642	3470	8371	6302	5041	5247	4734	4962	4166
China	30	280	546	2391	1438	1812	1525	2168	2449
East Africa	12	1092	3126	17	3895		4821	105	2
Mozambique			1552	44	41	42	145	453	197
U.S.S.R / CIS				63	12		106		
Argentina			2041	2440	922	1082	4161	1230	953
Other Countries	262	2617	19135	16501	6503	13024	8371	14549	12868
<b>Total</b>	<b>7589</b>	<b>10144</b>	<b>39549</b>	<b>31559</b>	<b>21917</b>	<b>26048</b>	<b>26398</b>	<b>28153</b>	<b>25450</b>

## (iv) Canada

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
India	9384	7129	3710	632	1070	1133	1025	1147	1581
Sri Lanka	7283	8207	6802	1672	2060	1657	1845	1562	1620
Indonesia	175	186	367	401	465	900	593	1090	918
East Africa	1310	1060	3773		2169				
United Kingdom	233	2952	2991	4147	5631	5013	5541	4831	4970
Japan	118	17	117	15	207	78			157
China & Hong Kong	125	166	587	671	1111	766	664	757	793
Other Countries	630	853	5165	5646	5856	6109	6697	6547	6226
<b>Total</b>	<b>19258</b>	<b>20570</b>	<b>23512</b>	<b>13184</b>	<b>18569</b>	<b>15656</b>	<b>16365</b>	<b>15934</b>	<b>16265</b>

## (v) USSR/CIS

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
India	596	11500	38900	71850	117517	113468	69590	55519	48863
Sri Lanka			1997	25020	35017	27654	53098	63708	69457
China	NA	3000	1000	26110	17987	2896	9433	14017	15748
Vietnam		420	670	2000	84	446	3988	4720	4246
Other Countries			33	66640	27481	13826	14792	26403	30263
<b>Total</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>14920</b>	<b>42600</b>	<b>191620</b>	<b>198086</b>	<b>158290</b>	<b>150901</b>	<b>164367</b>	<b>168577</b>

Figure up to 1992 for USSR and after 1992 for Russia & CIS

## (vi) Japan

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
India	1011	1494	914	2582	3204	4287	2909	2653	2910
Sri Lanka	3654	3878	2792	4850	5952	8624	7507	7922	8170
Indonesia		35	61	1024	1448	1256	1182	1181	1334
Kenya	5	38	142	434	759	604	1470	1245	1175
Uganda	2	0							
Tanzania	4	2	50						
China	27	119	1332	19505	33076	37432	43188	35478	30741
Taiwan	8863	6121	5311	4112	1573	1398	1111	1230	1233
United Kingdom	1874	2163	2145	1112	805	739	640	613	521
Other Countries	112	269	1582	3684	2452	3433	2049	1165	1048
<b>Total</b>	<b>15552</b>	<b>14119</b>	<b>14329</b>	<b>37303</b>	<b>49269</b>	<b>57773</b>	<b>60056</b>	<b>51487</b>	<b>47132</b>
Of which Black Tea	6489	7511	7431	12699	13807	17950	15181	15029	15500
Green Tea	9063	6496	5628	5481	12047	14328	17739	11790	10242
Other Kinds		112	1270	19123	23415	25495	27136	24668	21389

**(vii) Egypt**

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
India	1884	13719	6715	4730	2513	475	128	241	105
Sri Lanka	10730	1149	8150	12420	6017	4581	2440	361	146
Indonesia	3104			8100	1166	342	312	387	107
China	29	6449	100	1310	630	299	114	76	85
Kenya				31650	58852	56623	52268	76059	47853
Other Countries	337	80	37	1790	4069	1035	1141	1818	1564
<b>Total</b>	<b>16084</b>	<b>21397</b>	<b>15002</b>	<b>60000</b>	<b>73247</b>	<b>63355</b>	<b>56403</b>	<b>78942</b>	<b>49860</b>

**(viii) Sudan**

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
India	685	5991	10624	200	70	150	700	50	150
Sri Lanka	193								
East Africa	3823	2210	20		15400				
China	80	1141	3767						200
Other Countries	521	35	4	11900	2430	15440	14800	14450	13150
<b>Total</b>	<b>5302</b>	<b>9377</b>	<b>14415</b>	<b>12100</b>	<b>17900</b>	<b>15590</b>	<b>15500</b>	<b>14500</b>	<b>13500</b>

**(ix) Iran**

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
India	8589	3940	23502	8940	4000	3400	2800	1200	1550
Sri Lanka	340	1475	4669	8500	9800	12400	11700	14800	13800
Indonesia	280	32	12	1700	1500	3100	3400	3600	1800
China	61	10	35		400	1800	2300	4300	2000
Other Countries	1644	404	677	20760	22800	26200	20000	14600	11050
<b>Total</b>	<b>10914</b>	<b>5861</b>	<b>28895</b>	<b>39900</b>	<b>38500</b>	<b>46900</b>	<b>40200</b>	<b>38500</b>	<b>30200</b>

**(x) Iraq**

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
India	875	2156	2607	10000	7100	10800	16900	44000	12500
Sri Lanka	6142	16368	15897	7100	9000	11000	13300	17500	6000
Indonesia	2391	9		13100	11800	6600	2900	4900	2300
Other Countries	77	4	1373	19500	14400	24200	29600	15600	17000
<b>Total</b>	<b>9485</b>	<b>18537</b>	<b>19877</b>	<b>49700</b>	<b>42300</b>	<b>52600</b>	<b>62700</b>	<b>82000</b>	<b>37800</b>

**(xi) New Zealand**

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002
India	1577	638	310	167	184	160	169	34	NA
Sri Lanka	9220	6785	6368	625	1215	1230	1130	949	
Indonesia	287	147	716	1179	404	753	633	884	
China	@	@	62	1929	418	393	60	115	
Other Countries	14	22	234	1221	1716	1860	1763	1789	
<b>Total</b>	<b>11098</b>	<b>7592</b>	<b>7690</b>	<b>5121</b>	<b>3937</b>	<b>4396</b>	<b>3755</b>	<b>3771</b>	

**(xii) Australia**

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
India	2209	2866	2932	1490	881	1183	865	3372	4772
Sri Lanka	20559	18994	13243	4145	3182	2823	2824	3243	3138
Indonesia	776	5839	10281	5476	5288	4603	5725	4419	3228
Papua & New Guinea	@		589	3856	3152	1927	2615	927	397
China	154	574	447	1054	342	278	3107	294	362
Other Countries	958	688	1482	2330	4332	3527	1403	3177	2135
<b>Total</b>	<b>24656</b>	<b>28961</b>	<b>28974</b>	<b>18351</b>	<b>17177</b>	<b>14341</b>	<b>16539</b>	<b>15432</b>	<b>14032</b>

**(xiii) Poland**

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
India	7216	9208	7155	15000	9805	11456	9574	7081	6602
Sri Lanka			1001	880	2348	2051	2371	2145	2375
China	2617	2689	2958	3570	3083	3184	5910	6429	5887
Vietnam	398	859	1459		1455	2598	2716	2785	3454
United Kingdom		425	1292	330	39	34	90	55	9
Bangladesh	592	3052	2513	12170	4747	1106	318	765	64
USSR/CIS	2155	2734	2270		246				
Other Countries	404	355	4514	4450	10276	10041	12123	11740	12407
<b>Total</b>	<b>13952</b>	<b>18857</b>	<b>22755</b>	<b>36400</b>	<b>31999</b>	<b>30470</b>	<b>33102</b>	<b>31000</b>	<b>30798</b>

**(x) Pakistan**

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
India	6647	444	126	1770	481	624	2677	3169	5878
Bangladesh	6495	11615	9127	10298	3807	8289	3945	3235	8719
Sri Lanka	27227	17310	18761	8077	4435	749918	2642	2866	3104
Indonesia	5841	8264	12013	27800	11724	12079	8176	8780	7340
East Africa (b)	10117	15078	17058		75339	67723			
China	2619	1965	4385	4340	476	2418	4928	2679	1808
Malaysia	259	357	406		11		21	37	
Turkey									
United Kingdom	190	317	282	85	567	92	979	430	2930
Netherlands	82	251	532						
Argentina	69	52	668	230					
Other Countries	1126	1875	2652	72728	10868	16030	83454	76631	88530
<b>Total</b>	<b>60672</b>	<b>57528</b>	<b>66010</b>	<b>125328</b>	<b>107708</b>	<b>111426</b>	<b>106822</b>	<b>97827</b>	<b>118309</b>



## 52 Import of Tea into selected Counties with exports from different countries

### (i) European Countries

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs)

Countries	Year	Imports for Consumption	Export from			Re -exports from	
			India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
France	1971	3595	139	531	4	1407	116
	1981	8278	607	1086	127	1703	306
	1991	11852	246	1837	2142	2142	148
	1992	11750	228	1883	194	1956	222
	1995	11348	320	2510	779	2990	213
	1996	14937	393	2243	1144	3720	285
	1997	16387	248	2147	404	2451	712
	1998	12968	320	1725	125	3873	439
	1999	11781	141	1351	10	2562	542
	2000	13250	167	1193	14	2474	591
	2001	13644	98	1355	22	4987	354
	2002	13611	175	1290	-	5136	643
	2003	13983	151	1054	-	5095	637
Italy	1971	2671	391	1296	NA	578	103
	1981	3195	194	1999	-	1507	269
	1991	4683	14	1819	NA	1361	85
	1992	5052	59	2191	NA	1330	125
	1995	4740	117	2330	NA	1754	20
	1996	4499	229	1665	-	1578	380
	1997	4708	185	1801	-	1061	581
	1998	4803	314	1855	-	893	633
	1999	4677	91	2212	-	993	361
	2000	4538	103	1184	-	1072	554
	2001	4425	101	1168	-	1134	465
	2002	5453	100	1544	-	1092	675
	2003	5652	118	1866	-	1165	578
Belgium	1971	70	286	34	1548	274	NA
	1981	1202	185	NA	16	303	433
	1989	1587	68	NA	245	462	620
	1991	1984	62	NA	393	442	691
	1992	1617	654	NA	678	307	842
	1995	1473	173	NA	412	465	232
	1996	1188	202	NA	592	444	1319
	1997	1705	147	NA	316	475	295
	1998	2210	162	NA	678	270	188
	1999	2000	64	NA	15	312	202
	2000	2000	51	NA	81	267	143
	2001	2000	63	NA	20	4150	124
	2002	2100	2	-	10	5419	197
2003	2100	3	-	40	4898	324	

(Continued)

Countries	Year	Imports for Consumption	Export from			Re -exports from	
			India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
Austria	1971	810	11	5	-	56	26
	1981	1182	89	NA	-	106	NA
	1991	1146	53	NA	NA	89	125
	1992	1556	9	NA	NA	108	182
	1995	1557	13	NIL	-	175	77
	1996	1847	13	NIL	-	194	242
	1997	1394	39	NA	NA	232	175
	1998	1879	11	NA	NA	128	106
	1999	1914	6	NA	NA	131	141
	2000	1872	4	NA	NA	120	282
	2001	1678	2	NA	NA	114	287
	2002	1765	15	-	-	131	162
	2003	1382	4	-	-	115	32
Norway	1971	649	0	3	-	544	-
	1981	774	4	NA	-	734	-
	1989	885	-	-	NA	525	NA
	1991	892	0	0	NA	413	NA
	1992	814	0	0	NA	368	NA
	1995	1557	13	NIL	-	175	77
	1996	1847	13	NIL	-	194	242
	1997	1394	39	NA	NA	232	175
	1998	1879	11	NA	NA	128	106
	1999	1914	6	NA	NA	131	141
	2000	1872	4	NA	NA	120	282
	2001	1678	2	NA	NA	114	287
	2002	944	-	-	-	449	-
2003	1302	0	-	-	566	-	
Denmark	1971	1836	62	496	-	826	89
	1981	2374	68	388	-	828	128
	1991	2026	43	189	NA	230	174
	1992	1939	41	177	NA	359	183
	1995	1969	36	146	NA	315	208
	1996	1757	36	164	-	267	273
	1997	2985	103	191	NA	234	262
	1998	1582	139	185	NA	129	84
	1999	1340	106	195	NA	142	200
	2000	1562	75	190	NA	141	182
	2001	1744	58	229	NA	133	90
	2002	1667	79	233	-	147	239
	2003	1610	68	122	-	132	41

(Continued)

Countries	Year	Imports for Consumption	Export from			Re-exports from	
			India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
Sweden	1971	1975	4	103	-	1544	13
	1981	2795	18	216	-	1297	NA
	1989	2590	5	142	N	1236	NA
	1991	2829	5	201	NA	1337	NA
	1992	2600	127	219	NA	1270	NA
	1995	2495	68	392	-	1456	-
	1996	2623	31	281	-	1311	-
	1997	2844	19	232	NA	1207	NA
	1998	2849	21	295	NA	806	NA
	1999	2950	14	342	NA	911	NA
	2000	3091	0	292	NA	852	NA
	2001	2543	104	299	NA	777	NA
	2002	2779	0	360	-	867	-
	2003	2800	7	316	-	656	-
Switzerland	1971	1479	12	173	-	405	93
	1981	1887	22	NA	-	682	15
	1991	1860	41	Na	NA	806	7
	1992	1767	0	NA	NA	1098	7
	1995	1957	21	NA	NA	776	462
	1996	1277	29	-	NA	271	749
	1997	1288	19	NA	-	363	1020
	1998	1641	10	NA	NA	271	504
	1999	2194	72	NA	NA	277	850
	2000	1474	56	NA	NA	240	1072
	2001	1848	44	NA	NA	262	758
	2002	2327	79	-	-	620	1267
	2003	2229	91	-	-	502	1687
Finland	1971	544	0	0	-	300	71
	1981	843	21	21	-	462	95
	1991	801	42	NA	NA	421	85
	1992	883	9	NA	NA	386	57
	1995	819	321	-	-	592	189
	1996	1206	551	-	-	725	279
	1997	1062	201	4220	NA	697	62
	1998	1004	844	1725	NA	697	71
	1999	868	328	620	NA	260	66
	2000	797	47	1721	NA	319	9
	2001	921	360	4330	NA	322	22
	2002	833	8	6154	-	241	74
	2003	917	46	6032	-	217	90

## (ii) African Countries

Countries	Year	Imports for Consumption	Export from					Re -Exports	
			India	Sri Lanka	China	Taiwan	Japan	U.K.	Netherlands
Tunisia	1971	3360	1786	-	-	289	-	9	2000
	1981	9295	5100	1000	2500	NA	-	NA	-
	1991	10400	1850	1600	7008	-	NA	NA	-
	1992	14100	3000	2103	9820	NA	NA	NA	-
	1995	7325	-	1100	3337	-	-	-	-
	1996	10711	990	2881	6246	-	-	-	-
	1997	11979	770	4703	5824	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1998	11469	-	6026	4297	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1999	10168	-	6202	2334	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2000	11412	457	6906	3334	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2001	12180	1449	6405	3909	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2002	10700	705	6313	3512	-	-	-	-
	2003	10400	757	4847	4457	-	-	-	-
Morocco	1971	12855	1206	0	9530	2116	70	24	-
	1981	22622	881	NA	2500	1600	-	10	44
	1991	24289	794	-	28345	-	NA	61	19
	1992	28995	1195	NA	26038	-	NA	37	-
	1995	37628	-	-	16308	-	-	46	10
	1996	2800	71	-	11022	-	-	54	68
	1997	35016	16	NA	13933	NA	NA	62	-
	1998	40613	-	NA	15447	NA	NA	39	-
	1999	35402	-	NA	31708	NA	NA	72	-
	2000	42268	-	NA	43628	NA	NA	7	-
	2001	37701	-	NA	38659	NA	NA	9	-
	2002	43782	-	-	44239	-	-	3	-
	2003	44916	-	-	47335	-	-	6	-
Algeria	1971	3868	-	-	1498	-	-	NA	-
	1981	80324932	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	NA
	1991	6000	-	NA	5846	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1992	6000	-	NA	2379	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1995	3521	-	-	803	-	-	-	-
	1996	4571	-	-	1297	-	-	-	-
	1997	3202	-	NA	608	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1998	6000	-	NA	6053	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1999	3382	-	NA	2235	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2000	5897	-	NA	5914	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2001	6698	-	NA	7934	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2002	6942	97	-	7415	-	-	-	-
	2003	8273	130	-	8682	-	-	-	-

## (iii) East European Countries (Excluding Russia/CIS)

Countries	Year	Imports for Consumption	Export from			Re -Exports	
			India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
Czechoslovakia	1971	3379	594	54	-	-	623
	1981	702	702	NA	NA	NA	800
	1991	1749	681	NA	31	NA	31
	1992	1520	671	NA	40	NA	40
	1995	1667	104	-	-	-	-
	1996	2052	57	-	-	-	-
	1997	2055	171	NA	NA	NA	83
	1998	2243	281	NA	NA	NA	42
	1999	2093	131	NA	NA	NA	7
	2000	2143	84	NA	NA	NA	18
	2001	2447	181	NA	NA	NA	30
	2002	2056	224	-	-	-	38
	2003	2300	329	-	-	-	43
Yugoslavia	1971	676	795	2	-	-	-
	1981	2622	205	NA	NA	-	NA
	1991	626	205	NA	NA	NA	-
	1992	1000	86	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1995	1200	3	-	-	-	-
	1996	1495	240	-	-	-	-
	1997	2879	97	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1998	1700	17	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1999	1500	-	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2000	1900	-	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2001	1800	-	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2002	1800	34	-	-	-	-
	2003	1800	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	1971	1828	3341	15	9	150	424
	1981	2901	5082	NA	NA	379	540
	1991	16136	5095	3596	3438	2727	3913
	1992	18195	5334	4075	3452	2129	4114
	1995	16556	6822	5758	3622	674	3173
	1996	25278	6772	6407	4125	629	2884
	1997	18330	5712	6198	1913	1144	3112
	1998	22578	5233	5777	1663	1241	1182
	1999	24359	5265	5695	4555	1274	1025
	2000	18013	4573	4694	6229	774	4122
	2001	20486	4178	5120	6426	802	5608
	2002	22297	5002	5452	5837	745	5141
	2003	27029	5116	5740	6207	855	4788

(Continued)

Countries	Year	Imports for Consumption	Export from			Re -Exports	
			India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U .K.	Netherlands
Poland	1971	9712	3542	1203	31	10	2762
	1981	24547	13775	204	26	544	2740
	1991	18000	1310	488	666	344	459
	1992	25000	15321	573	204	290	107
	1995	30300	15753	1746	16	87	-
	1996	30200	12914	1806	3	614	-
	1997	30300	10490	1806	906	205	1
	1998	29700	9883	2129	1274	122	163
	1999	31999	9807	1966	2539	109	30
	2000	30470	12527	1920	3313	163	23
	2001	33102	8269	2113	3834	152	82
	2002	31000	7205	1760	3308	74	149
	2003	30798	5786	2209	4775	238	114
Hungary	1971	1047	218	59	-	-	-
	1981	986	329	NA	-	50	320
	1991	505	120	NA	53	42	-
	1992	833	25	NA	45	82	45
	1995	1788	42	NA	7	12	-
	1996	1597	-	NA	72	14	-
	1997	1774	42	NA	NA	29	38
	1998	1619	36	NA	NA	25	35
	1999	1271	14	NA	NA	36	12
	2000	1584	20	NA	NA	34	102
	2001	2117	50	NA	NA	43	224
	2002	1906	130	-	-	39	268
	2003	2210	129	-	-	47	74
Rumania	1971	300	0	-	-	-	-
	1981	300	112	NA	-	-	-
	1991	200	-	NA	NA	NA	-
	1992	200	26	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1995	141	49	NA	-	NA	-
	1996	88	-	NA	-	NA	-
	1997	95	0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1998	187	-	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1999	121	-	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2000	146	-	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2001	144	-	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2002	160	17	-	-	-	-
	2003	180	-	-	-	-	-

(Concluded)

Countries	Year	Imports for Consumption	Export from			Re -Exports	
			India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
Bulgaria	1971	116	48	894	-	-	-
	1981	501	-	-	-	-	-
	1991	500	0	NA	NA	-	-
	1992	500	-	NA	-	-	-
	1995	369	262	NA	-	NA	-
	1996	255	55	NA	-	NA	-
	1997	21	-	NA	40	NA	NA
	1998	262	40	NA	-	NA	NA
	1999	84	-	NA	13	NA	NA
	2000	52	1	NA	12	NA	NA
	2001	79	-	NA	12	NA	NA
	2002	128	-	-	-	-	-
	2003	110	-	-	1	-	-

## 53 (i) Quantities of Tea sold at London Auction

Origin	(Quantity in Thousand Kgs)										
	1951(a)	1961	1971	1989	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
North India	18760	75701	53074	7399	6476	4781	5042	3083	2193	1657	471
South India	5539	15627	1884	-	190	364	153	-	-	-	-
<b>All India</b>	<b>24299</b>	<b>91328</b>	<b>54958</b>	<b>7399</b>	<b>6666</b>	<b>5145</b>	<b>5195</b>	<b>3083</b>	<b>2193</b>	<b>1657</b>	<b>471</b>
Bangladesh ( b)	3514	10	-	490	419	98	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	17267	39551	34687	3474	705	1445	2591	760	169	277	87
Kenya	-	3123	12743	14953	15850	16324	14893	14199	11122	5048	766
Uganda	45	1201	3625	211	392	331	566	283	186	162	47
Tanzania	-	1702	4699	1401	2341	2038	744	422	73	9	-
Malaya	3472	7990	5834	3156	897	363	718	628	173	303	122
<b>East Africa</b>	<b>3517</b>	<b>14016</b>	<b>26901</b>	<b>19721</b>	<b>19480</b>	<b>19056</b>	<b>16921</b>	<b>15532</b>	<b>11554</b>	<b>5522</b>	<b>935</b>
Rwanda	-	-	550	1048	1122	1225	499	1130	441	216	-
Zaire	-	165	247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	139	4606	7122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius	8	632	407	51	-	9	29	25	-	-	-
Malaya	36	819	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	-	1282	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam (South)	-	1230	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Countries	433	281	666	1601	2275	2414	3196	3752	2016	3536	1574
<b>Total</b>	<b>49213</b>	<b>153920</b>	<b>125723</b>	<b>33784</b>	<b>30667</b>	<b>29392</b>	<b>28431</b>	<b>24282</b>	<b>16373</b>	<b>11208</b>	<b>3067</b>

## 53 (ii) Proportions of Tea sold at London Auction by Origin

Origin	(Prices in Pence per Kg)										
	1951(a)	1961	1971	1989	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
North India	38.1	49.2	42.2	21.9	21.1	16.3	17.7	12.7	13.4	14.8	15.4
South India	11.3	10.2	1.5	-	0.6	1.2	0.5	-	-	-	-
<b>All India</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>59.3</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>15.4</b>
Bangladesh ( b)	7.1	0.0	-	1.5	1.4	0.3	0.0	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	35.1	25.7	27.6	10.3	2.3	4.9	9.1	3.1	1.0	2.5	2.8
Kenya	-	2.0	10.1	44.3	51.7	55.5	52.4	58.5	67.9	45.0	25.0
Uganda	0.1	0.8	2.9	0.6	1.3	1.1	2.0	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.5
Tanzania	-	1.1	3.7	4.1	7.6	6.9	2.6	1.7	0.4	0.1	-
Malaya	7.1	5.2	4.6	9.3	2.9	1.2	2.5	2.6	1.1	2.7	4.0
<b>East Africa</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>58.4</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>64.8</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>64.0</b>	<b>70.6</b>	<b>49.3</b>	<b>30.5</b>
Rwanda	-	-	0.4	3.1	3.7	4.2	1.8	4.7	2.7	1.9	-
Zaire	-	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	0.3	3.0	5.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	-	0.0	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Malaya	0.1	0.5	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	-	0.8	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam (South)	-	0.8	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Countries	0.9	0.2	0.5	4.7	7.4	8.2	11.2	15.5	12.3	31.5	51.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

(a) Auctions were resumed from 16-4-51

(b) Prior to 1971 figures relate to Pakistan

Source: ITC London



### 53 (iii) Annual Average Prices of Tea sold at London Auction

(Prices in Pence per Kg)

Origin	1951(a)	1961	1971	1989	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
North India	40.3	51.4	42.1	144.8	117.3	133.1	116.4	127.0	126.7	148.3	205.4
South India	39.0	42.6	39.9	-	93.9	102.4	75.0	-	-	-	-
<b>All India</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>49.9</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>144.8</b>	<b>116.6</b>	<b>131.0</b>	<b>115.2</b>	<b>127.0</b>	<b>126.7</b>	<b>148.3</b>	<b>205.4</b>
Bangladesh (b)	37.7	36.3	-	111.4	89.0	93.4	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	42.3	50.9	45.3	125.6	107.4	104.0	93.7	94.7	130.3	137.2	176.4
Kenya	-	46.0	47.3	123.4	115.6	123.9	125.6	109.2	113.3	133.0	134.6
Uganda	-	43.2	43.6	108.8	101.8	108.1	96.1	72.1	87.5	111.7	114.6
Tanzania	-	45.7	45.4	112.2	95.7	109.4	104.3	77.0	91.7	120.8	-
Malaya	-	37.0	39.5	97.6	84.6	94.2	101.8	77.9	88.5	94.9	82.5
<b>East Africa</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>118.3</b>	<b>111.5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>122.7</b>	<b>95.5</b>	<b>112.4</b>	<b>130.3</b>	<b>126.8</b>
Rwanda	-	-	43.0	146.9	139.3	144.5	161.4	81.9	106.7	146.6	-
Zaire	-	42.3	39.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	-	36.1	36.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius	41.9	44.7	41.9	87.6	-	121.0	65.2	54.5	-	-	-
Malaya	38.3	43.0	38.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	-	3.2	34.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam (South)	-	3.8	38.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Countries	36.7	56.8	59.2	126.8	113.1	-	123.1	126.5	105.6	63.3	137.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>48.6</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>126.0</b>	<b>113.3</b>	<b>123.8</b>	<b>119.2</b>	<b>103.5</b>	<b>113.5</b>	<b>112.3</b>	<b>145.8</b>

(a) Auctions were resumed from 16-4-51

(b) Prior to 1971 figures relate to Pakistan

Source: ITC London

### 53 (iv) Monthly Prices of Tea sold at London Auction

(Prices in Pence per Kg)

Months	1971	1981	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
January	44.52	90.44	122.26	96.53	156.36	110.15	103.52	114.13	114.55	190.53
February	43.02	97.14	102.97	91.62	141.32	117.09	107.26	115.04	119.78	175.82
March	42.50	99.28	101.07	97.13	130.55	125.13	107.42	110.35	133.37	137.71
April	42.38	88.21	105.89	112.21	114.91	125.28	104.49	114.21	141.42	123.33
May	43.92	99.75	100.56	116.32	111.36	122.26	103.64	116.21	141.64	103.53
June	43.02	100.99	98.27	108.31	110.03	128.37	91.24	111.35	128.87	113.57
July	44.25	99.48	92.13	107.62	111.05	117.75	90.75	103.06	123.09	Closed
August	42.75	96.73	96.34	113.99	111.90	119.13	95.92	110.95	152.79	„
September	43.08	99.07	103.65	117.87	119.59	128.41	104.77	120.19	142.11	„
October	42.58	104.50	108.47	121.78	123.88	119.14	112.10	115.20	144.51	„
November	42.82	105.72	110.78	134.86	125.63	112.56	111.22	113.80	145.79	„
December	44.70	105.94	108.07	149.37	124.81	110.23	117.05	119.46	149.80	„
<b>Total</b>	<b>43.25</b>	<b>99.30</b>	<b>104.67</b>	<b>113.32</b>	<b>123.84</b>	<b>119.18</b>	<b>103.57</b>	<b>113.47</b>	<b>135.06</b>	<b>145.83</b>

**54 (i) Quantity of Tea sold at Mombassa Auction**

(Figures in Thousand Kgs)

Countries	1990	1991	1992	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Kenya	120706	119905	108496	170917	144877	212620	181967	179443	216946	211791	217062
Uganda	1559	3229	3369	11326	16169	21166	19863	25634	30055	29816	32726
Tanzania		533	3970	3863	3223	4634	4178	9658	11713	12533	14571
Zaire	1156	860	786	837	658	795	418	-	-	474	933
Rwanda	449	345	199	1266	1399	2531	1729	1782	10989	9345	10648
Others **				1591	292	1820	2641				9903
<b>Total Tea</b>	<b>124253</b>	<b>126115</b>	<b>118602</b>	<b>189800</b>	<b>166618</b>	<b>243566</b>	<b>210786</b>	<b>221601</b>	<b>276220</b>	<b>270635</b>	<b>285843</b>

**54 (ii) Annual Average Prices of Tea sold at Mombassa Auction**

(Prices in US \$ Cts./Kg)

Countries	1990	1991	1992	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Kenya	34.20	39.57	55.16	145.00	203.00	197.00	186.00	204.00	162.00	155.00	162.00
Uganda	21.87	29.15	37.27	116.00	180.00	136.00	129.00	159.00	112.00	120.00	125.00
Tanzania		27.71	39.35	110.00	170.00	122.00	118.00	158.00	122.00	124.00	125.00
Zaire	22.90	28.17	36.72	109.00	157.00	86.00	79.00			119.00	123.00
Rwanda	31.50	34.43	34.67	135.00	196.00	139.00	152.00	186.00	147.00	148.00	156.00
Others **	30.82	37.41	49.43	105.43	266.20	155.90	122.72	437.41	108.31	138.64	118.00
<b>Total Tea</b>	<b>33.92</b>	<b>39.14</b>	<b>53.88</b>	<b>142.00</b>	<b>200.00</b>	<b>189.00</b>	<b>178.00</b>	<b>202.00</b>	<b>153.00</b>	<b>149.00</b>	<b>154.00</b>

\*\* Others include Burundi, Malawi &amp; Zimbabwe

Note: Prices up to 1992 K Shs /Kg

### 54 (iii) Monthly Prices of Tea sold at Mombassa Auction

(Prices in US \$ c/Kg)

Months	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
January	157.00	255.00	175.00	188.00	186.56	145.63	150.76
February	162.54	281.69	176.91	210.84	172.24	150.44	142.87
March	175.09	222.24	188.83	206.16	167.25	153.98	150.65
April	201.42	196.75	188.01	202.88	143.66	148.67	150.06
May	202.66	154.42	169.35	200.03	146.26	136.21	152.25
June	189.36	155.42	166.01	204.72	142.51	145.12	150.27
July	202.22	168.63	167.55	211.08	153.44	148.03	154.45
August	220.30	175.53	166.89	209.99	147.73	149.13	155.00
September	205.75	177.71	199.32	210.19	138.92	156.39	158.27
October	227.53	170.57	188.80	196.51	136.79	154.25	167.47
November	238.00	154.93	184.99	200.62	140.22	151.53	162.01
December	240.18	163.89	178.00	189.84	142.87	147.25	158.73
<b>Total</b>	<b>200.00</b>	<b>189.00</b>	<b>178.00</b>	<b>202.00</b>	<b>153.00</b>	<b>149.00</b>	<b>154.00</b>

### 55 (i) Quantity of Tea sold at Colombo Auction

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs)

Year	High-Grown	Medium-Grown	Low-Grown	Total
1961	60725	56931	42222	159878
1971	70877	52269	53882	177028
1979	66652	56727	64728	188107
1980	63765	52707	61824	178296
1981	73056	57393	69001	199450
1982	65303	51887	63447	180637
1983	61247	44910	60699	166856
1984	74295	52905	75505	202705
1985	71127	50773	75352	197252
1986	69247	50939	83168	203354
1987	70903	52886	84399	208188
1988	66212	50209	92724	209145
1989	66367	49022	78287	193676
1990	70367	49140	97373	216880
1991	68027	46560	111552	226139
1992	51879	34592	86396	172867
1993	67105	42050	105987	215142
1994	68104	44610	111007	223721
1995	67590	46156	115689	229435
1996	63495	43107	123378	229980
1997	75270	48621	131075	254966
1998	69694	45207	141132	256033
1999	72607	51159	136682	260448
2000	75586	50777	150550	276913
2001	68950	50453	160057	279460
2002	71277	49005	159742	280024
2003	67572	46052	159610	273234

### 55 (ii) Annual Average Prices of Tea sold at Colombo Auction

(Prices in Sri Lankan Rs/Kg)

Variety	1961	1971	1989	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
High Grown	4.83	4.59	56.99	93.23	109.24	127.57	105.34	127.28	133.54	133.01	135.01
Medium Grown	3.88	3.86	50.67	90.27	109.24	121.57	100.75	118.93	122.71	125.19	125.33
Low Grown	3.92	4.01	57.18	114.42	129.82	141.60	125.39	144.40	154.40	162.84	160.59
Total	4.25	4.14	55.47	104.04	119.36	134.25	114.96	135.06	143.54	148.66	148.32

### 55 (iii) Monthly Prices of Tea sold at Colombo Auction

(Prices in Sri Lankan Rs/Kg)

<b>Months</b>	<b>1997</b>	<b>1998</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>
January	100.07	146.32	122.25	132.35	154.64	154.46	154.10
February	104.32	148.93	105.57	132.17	155.03	159.21	144.16
March	103.62	145.28	101.74	133.38	150.82	160.83	142.46
April	111.93	138.73	102.74	132.75	145.06	152.74	139.48
May	116.56	141.47	102.34	126.79	134.76	142.09	140.15
June	118.98	131.68	102.44	119.34	130.53	137.14	139.16
July	115.67	129.07	113.82	129.67	129.60	133.53	145.17
August	124.68	136.00	119.28	136.13	136.37	144.15	150.64
September	129.96	126.05	130.59	145.63	142.64	154.87	153.69
October	134.22	121.82	133.14	147.99	145.53	155.13	157.47
November	134.25	126.00	131.98	146.79	154.58	149.31	160.57
December	137.95	116.48	128.26	145.02	149.98	148.26	157.10
<b>Total</b>	<b>119.36</b>	<b>134.25</b>	<b>114.96</b>	<b>135.06</b>	<b>143.54</b>	<b>148.66</b>	<b>148.32</b>

## 56 (i) Sales of Tea at Auctions in Producing Countries.

Qty in M.Kgs.  
Price in respective Currencies.  
Price equivalent in US\$.

Year	Indian Auctions				Chittagong Auctions				Colombo Auctions				Jakarta Auctions				Currency per US\$			
	Qty.	Price (Rs)	Equi Price	Price (Taka)	Qty.	Price (Rs)	Equi Price	Price (US Cts)	Qty.	Price (US Cts)	Equi Price	Indian Rs	Bang. Taka	SL Rs.	US Cts.					
1978	332.96	12.95	1.58	33.60	18.61	1.25	180.78	14.09	0.90	33.71	174.94	1.75	8.193	15.016	15.608	100				
1979	323.26	13.01	1.60	31.60	16.44	1.06	188.11	12.19	0.78	36.32	159.45	1.59	8.126	15.552	15.569	100				
1980	306.96	13.60	1.73	36.28	17.93	1.16	178.30	18.33	1.11	38.15	156.70	1.57	7.863	15.454	16.534	100				
1981	376.19	13.94	1.61	35.64	19.68	1.09	199.45	18.10	0.94	37.04	145.03	1.45	8.659	17.987	19.245	100				
1982	358.85	15.59	1.65	35.52	32.53	1.47	180.64	23.43	1.13	29.37	151.85	1.52	9.455	22.118	20.812	100				
1983	338.93	23.91	2.37	38.27	50.04	2.03	166.86	43.24	1.84	34.54	196.83	1.97	10.099	24.615	23.529	100				
1984	420.84	28.58	2.51	33.72	53.04	2.09	202.70	63.05	2.48	33.96	287.18	2.87	11.363	25.354	25.438	100				
1985	505.29	23.34	1.89	38.26	27.30	0.97	197.25	39.12	1.44	38.60	162.05	1.62	12.369	27.995	27.163	100				
1986	468.40	23.45	1.86	31.28	36.31	1.19	203.35	30.69	1.09	29.62	129.10	1.29	12.611	30.407	28.017	100				
1987	472.48	25.12	1.94	34.80	39.47	1.27	208.19	39.49	1.34	33.31	144.21	1.44	12.962	30.950	29.445	100				
1988	504.48	24.36	1.75	39.66	46.15	1.45	209.14	42.92	1.35	34.47	147.83	1.48	13.917	31.733	31.807	100				
1989	477.39	36.62	2.26	35.73	48.70	1.51	193.68	55.47	1.54	40.89	169.42	1.69	16.226	32.270	36.047	100				
1990	482.25	43.23	2.47	43.35	49.39	1.43	216.88	71.62	1.79	33.44	178.08	1.78	17.504	34.569	40.063	100				
1991	500.57	40.31	1.77	42.44	45.59	1.24	226.14	58.73	1.42	23.99	135.93	1.36	22.742	36.596	41.872	100				
1992	448.06	38.88	1.50	41.61	45.05	1.16	172.87	62.24	1.42	27.34	129.60	1.30	25.918	38.951	43.830	100				
1993	441.72	48.93	1.60	44.04	49.15	1.24	215.14	69.28	1.43	27.57	134.39	1.34	30.493	39.567	48.322	100				
1994	428.30	40.61	1.29	48.36	42.28	1.05	223.72	65.37	1.32	14.77	117.30	1.17	31.374	40.212	49.415	100				
1995	428.37	47.99	1.48	41.00	46.97	1.17	229.44	72.22	1.41	13.34	106.35	1.06	32.427	40.278	51.252	100				
1996	443.12	48.77	1.38	48.54	46.34	1.11	229.98	104.04	1.88	22.42	114.41	1.14	35.433	41.794	55.271	100				
1997	459.03	66.89	1.84	43.67	71.93	1.64	254.97	119.36	2.03	29.83	164.33	1.64	36.260	43.820	58.900	100				
1998	442.36	76.43	1.85	44.90	69.95	1.49	256.03	134.25	2.08	33.56	168.41	1.68	41.270	46.906	64.593	100				
1999	480.77	72.79	1.69	40.88	58.78	1.20	260.45	114.96	1.63	24.17	105.27	1.05	43.055	49.085	70.402	100				
2000	507.14	61.71	1.37	42.15	58.16	1.12	276.91	135.06	1.75	33.22	119.53	1.20	44.942	52.142	77.005	100				
2001	463.69	61.66	1.31	47.08	58.88	1.06	279.46	143.54	1.61	41.80	97.39	0.97	47.186	55.807	89.383	100				
2002	456.55	55.96	1.15	50.72	59.78	1.03	280.02	148.66	1.55	37.43	101.11	1.01	48.599	57.888	95.662	100				
2003	477.77	56.03	1.20	47.79	67.77	1.17	273.23	148.32	1.54	33.77	95.49	0.95	46.580	58.150	96.512	100				

## 56 (ii) Sales of Tea at Auctions in Producing Countries

Year	Mombasa Auctions			Limbe Auctions			London Auctions			Singapore Auctions			Currency per US\$			
	Qty.	Price (Shs)	Equi Price	Qty.	Price (Tambala)	Equi Price	Qty.	Price (Pence)	Equi Price	Qty.	Price US Cts	Equi Price	K.Sh.	Tambala	Pence	US Cts.
1978	37.59	12.42	1.16	6.94	80.79	0.96	95.73	113.7	2.18	--	--	--	77.294	84.38	52.10	--
1979	44.60	12.19	1.63	6.88	82.50	1.01	100.13	102.1	2.17	--	--	--	74.753	81.69	47.13	--
1980	34.62	13.48	1.82	6.99	88.53	1.08	95.16	96.1	2.24	--	--	--	74.202	81.21	42.99	--
1981	40.34	14.57	1.61	8.35	101.36	1.25	82.66	99.3	2.01	0.23	181.49	1.81	90.496	89.53	49.31	100
1982	36.64	17.87	1.64	10.52	137.80	1.31	59.40	110.5	1.93	1.74	174.79	1.75	10.922	105.43	57.13	100
1983	48.57	25.46	1.91	9.50	259.07	2.20	53.65	149.6	2.27	0.47	231.20	2.31	13.312	117.48	65.92	100
1984	55.14	40.41	2.80	10.18	245.29	1.73	49.56	262.9	3.51	0.37	355.53	3.55	14.414	141.34	74.83	100
1985	72.03	26.09	1.59	11.23	178.68	1.04	55.32	158.9	2.06	0.19	236.92	2.37	16.432	171.91	77.14	100
1986	68.16	26.70	1.64	12.15	149.48	0.80	56.83	132.0	1.94	0.16	147.11	1.47	16.226	186.11	68.17	100
1987	80.79	21.55	1.31	9.26	160.60	0.73	52.97	105.1	1.72	-	-	-	16.454	220.87	61.02	-
1988	77.04	24.10	1.36	14.90	212.37	0.83	42.09	100.8	1.80	-	-	-	17.747	256.13	56.13	-
1989	99.39	31.12	1.51	17.28	267.89	0.97	33.78	126.0	2.07	-	-	-	20.572	275.95	60.99	-
1990	124.25	33.92	1.48	20.74	261.35	0.96	43.66	115.4	2.06	-	-	-	22.915	272.89	56.03	-
1991	126.11	39.14	1.42	19.36	244.14	0.87	36.60	104.7	1.85	-	-	-	27.508	280.33	56.52	-
1992	118.60	53.88	1.67	16.62	296.39	0.82	30.67	113.3	2.00	-	-	-	32.217	360.30	56.64	-
1993	127.81	155.00	1.55	16.91	100.08	1.00	29.39	123.8	1.88	-	-	-	-	-	66.58	100
1994	148.35	157.00	1.57	16.69	82.47	0.82	28.43	119.18	1.83	-	-	-	-	-	65.29	100
1995	173.76	129.00	1.29	10.98	76.68	0.77	24.28	103.57	1.64	-	-	-	-	-	63.35	100
1996	189.80	142.00	1.42	14.43	78.96	0.79	17.23	113.46	1.75	-	-	-	-	-	64.03	100
1997	166.62	200.00	2.00	17.21	124.79	1.25	11.21	135.06	2.21	-	-	-	-	-	61.00	100
1998	243.57	189.00	1.89	18.03	119.21	1.19	3.07	145.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
1999	210.79	178.00	1.78	12.97	93.74	0.94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
2000	221.60	202.00	2.02	14.99	102.01	1.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
2001	276.22	153.00	1.53	14.54	87.00	0.87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
2002	270.64	149.00	1.49	17.24	91.45	0.91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
2003	285.84	154.00	1.54	15.90	93.39	0.93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100

P.S. Since 1993 prices are in US Cents at Mombasa and Limbe Auctions

### 57 Apparent Consumption of Tea per Head in Various Countries

Countries	1999-01		2000-02		2001-03	
	Total	P Hd	Total	P Hd	Total	P Hd
<b>EUROPE</b>						
UNITED KINGDOM	135.78	2.27	135.54	2.26	132.81	2.24
AUSTRIA	1.82	0.22	1.77	0.22	1.61	0.20
BELGIUM & LUX	2	0.19	2.03	0.19	2.07	0.19
CZECH	2.23	0.22	2.33	0.23	2.45	0.24
DENMARK	1.56	0.29	1.67	0.31	1.67	0.31
FINLAND	0.86	0.17	0.88	0.17	0.89	0.17
FRANCE	12.89	0.22	13.5	0.23	13.75	0.23
GERMANY	20.95	0.25	20.27	0.25	23.27	0.28
IRELAND	10.28	2.71	10.6	2.75	11.61	2.96
ITALY	4.55	0.08	4.92	0.08	5.18	0.09
NETHERLANDS	7.59	0.48	7.33	0.46	7.10	0.44
NORWAY	1.04	0.23	1	0.22	1.10	0.24
POLAND	31.86	0.82	31.52	0.82	31.63	0.82
SWEDEN	2.86	0.32	2.8	0.32	2.71	0.30
SWITZERLAND	1.84	0.26	1.88	0.26	2.14	0.29
CIS/USSR	204.87	0.73	212.63	0.76	218.16	0.78
<b>AMERICA</b>						
CANADA	18.24	0.59	18.36	0.59	19.22	0.61
USA	92.6	0.33	92.81	0.33	94.77	0.33
CHILE	13.24	0.87	13.88	0.9	15.44	0.99
<b>PRODUCING COUNTRIES</b>						
INDIA	653	0.65	668.67	0.65	682.00	0.65
SRI LANKA	24.62	1.27	25.55	1.37	26.31	1.38
KENYA	7.73	0.25	8.87	0.28	10.10	0.32
INDONESIA	63.87	0.3	62	0.3	67.00	0.32
CHINA	463.32	0.36	458.85	0.36	486.33	0.38
JAPAN	144.15	1.14	145.39	1.14	145.39	1.14

(a) Including Channel Islands



**57 Apparent Consumption of Tea per Head in Various Countries  
(Continued)**

Countries	1999-01		2000-02		2001-03	
	Total	P Hd	Total	P Hd	Total	P Hd
<b>ASIA</b>						
AFGHANISTAN	24.9	1.14	30.53	1.36	37.37	1.84
BANGLADESH	37.35	0.27	38.58	0.27	40.33	0.28
BAHRAIN	0.81	1.18	0.85	1.31	0.89	1.32
HONG KONG	9.06	1.36	9.04	1.35	9.26	1.36
IRAN	100.21	1.57	88.23	1.37	86.00	1.33
IRAQ	53.17	2.32	65.77	2.65	60.83	2.42
KUWAIT	4.78	2.18	4.94	2.18	5.17	2.29
PAKISTAN	108.65	0.79	105.36	0.75	107.65	0.74
QATAR	1.27	2.23	1.48	2.46	1.73	2.89
SAUDI ARABIA	14.36	0.69	14.1	0.67	14.03	0.64
SYRIA	20.86	1.28	24.55	1.48	27.83	1.62
TURKEY	146.07	2.17	138.17	2.01	138.18	1.98
<b>AFRICA</b>						
ALGERIA	5.37	0.18	6.51	0.21	7.30	0.23
EGYPT	64.34	1.01	66.23	0.98	61.74	0.90
LIBYA	14	2.65	14.1	2.66	15.77	2.80
MOROCCO	38.56	1.34	41.25	1.41	42.13	1.42
SOUTH AFRICA	20.79	0.48	20.94	0.47	20.88	0.46
SUDAN	16.33	0.53	14.86	0.47	14.17	0.44
TANZANIA	2.3	0.07	2.58	0.07	2.91	0.08
TUNISIA	10.53	1.1	11.1	1.16	11.09	1.13
<b>OCENIA</b>						
AUSTRALIA	14.44	0.75	14.4	0.74	13.85	0.71
NEW ZEALAND	3.73	0.97	3.81	0.98	3.73	0.95

[Total Apparent Consumption (Triennial Averages) in Million Kgs]

[P Hd Average Consumption per Head of Total Population in Kg]

Source ITC London

## 59. Duties and Taxes on Tea in different Producing Countries (Other than India)

### Bangladesh:

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(2) Cess	1 % Ad Valorem Auction Price
(3) VAT	15 % of Auction price of tea, for internal consumption only.

### Sri Lanka:

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(2) Ad Valorem Sales Tax	Nil
(3) Cess	(w.e.f. 2 April 1997)
Medical Aid (not payable on Instant Tea)	0.35 cents per kg
Tea Board Cess	250.00 cents per kg
Total	250.35 cents per kg
(4) Import Duty	25% (w.e.f. 15.02.2000) subject to approval by the Tea Board, Imports for re-exports are exempt from duty.

### Indonesia:

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(2) Export Tax	Nil
(3) Import Duty	5%
(4) Surcharge	Nil
(5) VAT	10 % (on Black Tea only)
(6) Sales Tax	Nil
(7) Tea Promotion Charge (On Exports)	Rupiah 2.50 per kg.

### Kenya:

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(2) Manufacturing Cess	K Shs. 46 per 100 kgs. of Made Tea.
(3) VAT	18% on local sales only w.e.f. 15.6.00
(4) Local Govt. Agricultural Produce Cess	1 % of Gross Income to the Farmer
(5) Presumptive Income Tax (re-introduced w.e.f. 1 January 2002)	2 % of Gross Income to the Farmer
(6) Import Duty	
0902.10, 20, 30 & 40	15 % per kg.
Instant Tea	15 % per kg.
Mate	15 % per kg.

**Imports from Countries within COMESA group are free of duty.**

**Uganda:**

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(2) Production Cess	Temporarily suspended
(3) Import Duty	(Payable after 3 months i.e. Tea Imported & r-exported exempt)
Import License required	1 Shilling per pound
Tea	50 % Ad Valorem
Extracts etc.	17 % on internal sales only
(4) VAT	

**Tanzania:**

(1) Export Duty	2 % on Total proceeds Value
(2) Cess	2.5 % on FOB Export proceeds Value
(3) Sales Tax	Nil

**Malawi:**

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(2) Surtax	10 % on domestic Sales
(3) Cess (In Malawi Kwacha) w.e.f.01.4.02	@ US \$ 0.135 per kg of Made Tea
Out of which paid	
To Tea Research Foundation	US \$ 0.10
Retained by Tea Association of Malawi	US \$ 0.035
(4) Import Duty	
Green Tea ( not fermented) in packing not exceeding 3 kgs	10 % (Surtax 10%)
Other Green Tea	10 % (Surtax 10%)
Black Tea (fermented & partly fermented) not exceeding 3 kgs	50 % (Surtax 10%)
Other Black Tea	45 % Preferential rate, Surtax 10%
	50 % (Surtax 10%)
	45 % Preferential rate, Surtax 10%

**Russian Federation:**

(1) Import Duty	
Tea in packages not exceeding 3 kgs.	20 % on CIF Value
	(but, not less than 0.4 Euro per kg)
	Availability of certificate of Origin reduces the tariff to 15% on CIF value as per invoice (but not less than 0.3 Euro/Kg inclusive of packaging).
Tea Bags not exceeding 3 kgs.	20 % on CIF Value
	(but, not less than 0.8 Euro per kg)
	Availability of certificate of Origin reduces the tariff to 15% on CIF value as per invoice (but not less than 0.6 Euro/Kg inclusive of packaging).
Bulk Tea	5%
	Availability of certificate of Origin reduces the tariff to 3.75% of the product cost as per invoice on CIF value.
Additional Duties & Taxes	
VAT	18 %
Budgetary Fees	0.15% of the product cost as per invoice on CIF
Special Tax & Sales Tax	Nil

**Mozambique:**

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(2) Import Duty	Esc. 36 per kg net.

**Mauritius:**

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(1) Import Duty	
(a) Preferential	20 % Ad Valorem Value
(b) Fiscal Duty	20 Mauritian Cts./kg of Tea imported
(c) Import Permit:-	
Black Tea	Mauritian Rs. 5,000
Green Tea	Mauritian Rs. 1,000

**Taiwan:**

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(2) Import Duty	
Green & Black Leaf	20 %
Oolong Leaf	25 %
Tea Dust	20 %
(3) Import Licenses	Not required

**Japan:**

(1) Export Duty	Nil		
(2) Import Duty	Developing Countries	Less Developing Countries	Others Countries
Black Tea in Bulk	2.5 %	Nil	3.0 %
Black Tea in Packets	12.0 %	Nil	12.0 %
Instant Tea	8.0 %	Nil	10.0 %
Green Tea	17.0 %	17.0 %	17.0 %

**Argentina:**

(1) Export Duty	1.5 % with effect from 07.04.2003
(2) Import Duty	
0902.10 & 30	28 %
0902.20 & 40	11.5 %
21.01	28 %
Additional Duties & Taxes	
Statistical Fee	0.5% (Only for Imports)
VAT	21% (All imported & locally consumed goods)
Tax Reimbursements	Nil (with effect from 01.02.2003); 5.0 % on FOB Value of Exports prior to that.